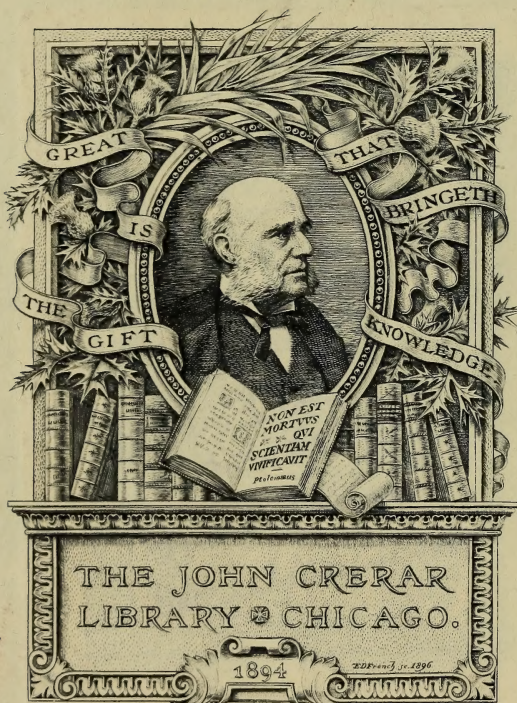


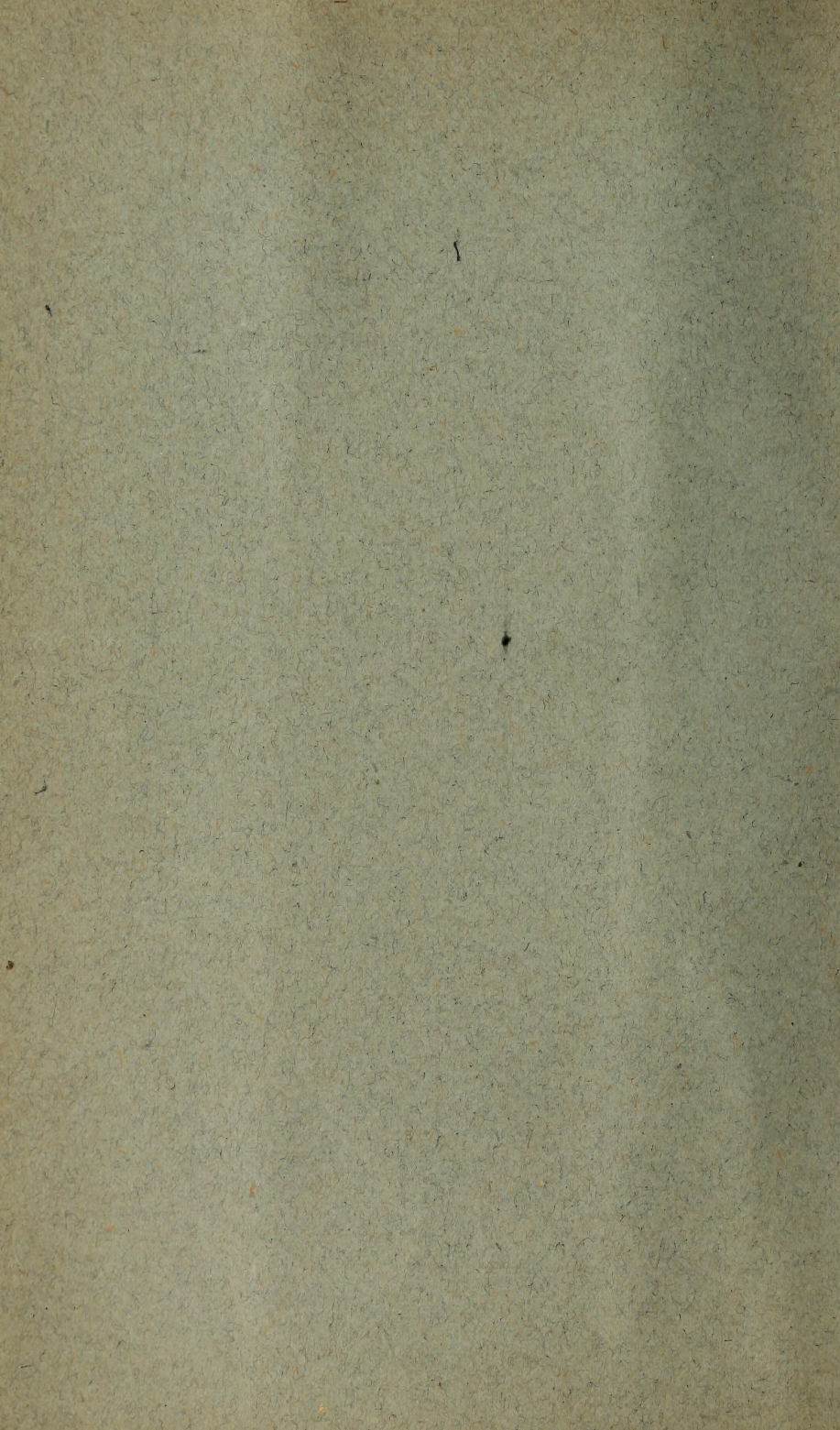


PRESENTED BY

University of Michigan

378.73

L84



84

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

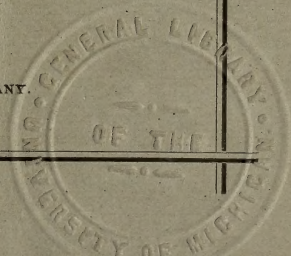
Lombard University,

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS.

FOR THE

Year Ending June 20, 1883.

GALESBURG, ILL.:
GALESBURG PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY.
1883.



CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

Lombard University,

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS.

FOR THE

Year Ending June 20, 1883.

GALESBURG, ILL.:

GALESBURG PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY.

1883.

Ka

Board of Trustees.

	TERM EXPIRES.
J. K. GRAVES, Esq., <i>Dubuque, Iowa</i>	1883.
REV. WILLIAM H. RYDER, D. D., <i>Chicago</i>	1883.
HON. A. M. BROWN, <i>Galesburg</i>	1883.
MRS. E. G. HALL, <i>Chicago</i>	1883.
JOHN EDWARDS, Esq., <i>Minneapolis, Minn</i> ..	1884.
HIRAM BUCK, Esq., <i>Leroy</i>	1884.
JOHN GREENWOOD, Esq., <i>Suez</i>	1884.
J. N. CONGER, Esq., <i>Oneida</i>	1884.
REV. J. S. DENNIS, <i>Chicago</i>	1885.
C. W SMITH, Esq., <i>Richmond, Va.</i>	1885.
ANDREW HARRINGTON, Esq., <i>Galesburg</i>	1885.
HON. T. JUDSON HALE, <i>Galesburg</i>	1885.
HON. ALFRED KNOWLES, <i>Galesburg</i>	1886.
ALBERT WEBSTER, Esq., <i>Galesburg</i>	1886.
O. B. AYRES, Esq., <i>Knoxville, Iowa</i> ...	1886.
H. W. WHITNEY, Esq., <i>Monroe, Wis.</i>	1886.
DAVID SANBORN,* Esq., <i>Galesburg</i>	1887.
BENJAMIN LOMBARD, JR., Esq., <i>Galesburg</i>	1887.
REV. JOHN HUGHES, <i>Muskegon, Mich</i>	1887.
WILLIAM HANNA, Esq., <i>Monmouth</i>	1887.

* Deceased.

Officers of the Board.

HON. ALFRED KNOWLES, Galesburg.

PRESIDENT.

HON. T. JUDSON HALE, Galesburg.

SECRETARY.

DAVID SANBORN,* Esq., Galesburg.

TREASURER.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

DAVID SANBORN,*

A. M. BROWN.

ALFRED KNOWLES,

ALBERT WEBSTER,

T. JUDSON HALE.

REV. EVERETT L. CONGER, A. M.,

GENERAL AGENT.

Board of Visitors.

Each Universalist State Convention which adopts Lombard University as its institution, is entitled to send two visitors whose duty it is to examine into the condition of the University, and assist in the choice of Trustees.

ILLINOIS.

HARLOW N. HIGGINBOTHAM,
REV. C. A. LANDER.

WISCONSIN.

REV. S. W. SUTTON,
MRS. H. B. LAFLIN.

IOWA.

REV. E. L. BRIGGS,
MISS MARY GARARD.

*Deceased.

378.7
2.5
Withdrawn
3040.77

Faculty.

REV. NEHEMIAH WHITE, PH. D., PRESIDENT.

**Hall Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.*

JOHN V. N. STANDISH, PH. D.,

Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

ISAAC A. PARKER, A. M.,

†Williamson Professor of Greek Language and Literature, and Teacher of Latin.

Professor of Latin Language and Literature.

JOSEPH Y. BERGEN, A. M.,

‡Conger Professor of Natural Science.

Miss MARY J. CLAYCOMB, A. M.,

Professor of History and Principal of Preparatory Department.

JON W. GRUBB, M. S.,

Adjunct-Professor of Mathematics.

Miss IZAH T. PARKER, A. M.,

Teacher of Preparatory Department, Second Term.

Miss AGNES L. PHILLIPS,

Teacher of Instrumental Music, First and Second Terms.

Miss HATTIE ADAMS,

Teacher of Instrumental Music, Third Term.

MRS. S. E. ARNOLD,

Teacher of Drawing and Painting.

Miss STELLA HALE,

Teacher of Vocal Music.

Miss NELLIE DAVIS,

Teacher of Elocution.

**In honor of the late E. G. HALL, of Chicago.*

†In honor of the late REV. I. D. WILLIAMSON, of Cincinnati.

‡In honor of the late L. E. CONGER, of Dexter, Iowa.

College Department.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.		RESIDENCE.
Charles E. Brewster.....	CL.....	<i>New Canton.</i>
James W. Carney.....	SC.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lloyd Z. Jones.....	SC.....	<i>Galva.</i>
John H. Miles	SC.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Fannie M. Edwards.....	CL.....	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>
Lizzie E. Furniss	SC.....	<i>Barry.</i>
Emma J. Livingston.....	LIT.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Ella E. Williams.....	CL.....	<i>Lafayette.</i>

JUNIOR CLASS.

Gay M. Brunson.....	SC.....	<i>Lockport.</i>
Charles L. Edwards	SC.....	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>
Jay Edward	SC.....	<i>Knoxville, Iowa.</i>
Frank R. Jones.....	SC.....	<i>Galva.</i>
Anna M. Brewster ..	SC.....	<i>New Canton.</i>
Lulu M. Burt.....	SC.....	<i>Peoria.</i>

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Eugene F. Carney	SC.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lyman McCarl	SC.....	<i>Barry.</i>
J. Douglas Welsh.....	SC.....	<i>Eugene.</i>
Jenny B. Conger.....	CL.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Alma J. Devore.....	SC.....	<i>Bushnell.</i>
Lizzie B. Hughes	LIT.....	<i>Table Grove.</i>
Ella Suiter	SC.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Daniel F. Beacom.....	SC.....	<i>New Salem.</i>
Lawrence L. Boren.....	SC.....	<i>West Point.</i>
John H. Dodge.....	SC.....	<i>Walnut.</i>
Elmer Fell	SC.....	<i>Lostant.</i>
Noble D. Preble.....	SC.....	<i>New Salem.</i>
Edwin S. Swigart	SC.....	<i>Parnell.</i>

PARTIAL COURSE.

Charles O. Barker.....	<i>Yates City.</i>
William A. Stone	<i>Knoxville, Iowa.</i>
Julia Abbott.....	<i>Mt. Vernon, Ind.</i>
Ranie Adamson.....	<i>Longmont, Col.</i>
Linora Myers	<i>Varna.</i>
Belle Williams.....	<i>Lafayette.</i>

Admission to College.

Candidates for admission to the Classical Course will be examined in the following studies :

ENGLISH—English Grammar; Ancient and Modern Geography and History; Arithmetic; Algebra, to Equations of Second Degree.

LATIN—Harkness's Latin Grammar and Reader; Cæsar's Commentaries, (three books); Cicero, (five orations), or an equivalent; Virgil, (four books of the *Æneid*); Latin Composition.

GREEK—Goodwin's Greek Grammar and Lessons; Xenophon's *Anabasis*, (four books); Homer's *Iliad*, (three books), or equivalent for *Anabasis* and *Iliad*.

Particular attention will be given to Latin and to Greek Prosody, and to scanning.

Candidates for admission to the Scientific Course or to the Literary Course will be examined in the following studies :

ENGLISH — English Grammar; Modern Geography; Arithmetic; Algebra, to Equations of Second Degree; History of the United States; Physical Geography; History of Rome; History of Greece; History of England.

LATIN — Harkness's Latin Grammar and Reader; Cæsar's Commentaries, (three books).

Students who have completed the Preparatory Studies except Greek, and who also have completed Algebra, five books of Geometry, Physiology, Zoology, and Botany, may be admitted to the Freshman Class of the Classical Course, and may pursue the study of Greek for a time with Preparatory Classes, completing the full course in four years.

Classes for advanced standing in any of the Courses will be examined in the studies that have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them.

NOTE.—The following books are recommended for reference in the Classical Department: Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, (Drisler); Doederlein's Latin Synonyms; Long's Classical Atlas; Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities; White's Junior Student's Latin Lexicon; Anthon's or Smith's Classical Dictionary; Autenreith's Homeric Dictionary.

Classical Course.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Horace. (Chase and Stuart's.)
Harkness's Latin Composition.
Harkness's Latin Grammar.
Homer's Odyssey. [Merriam's Phæacians].
Goodwin's Greek Grammar.
Loomis's Algebra, to General Theory of Equations.

SECOND TERM.

Livy. [Chase and Stuart's.]
Harkness's Latin Composition.
Harkness's Latin Grammar.
Fernald's Selections from the Greek Historians, begun.
Goodwin's Greek Grammar.
Loomis's Algebra, completed.

THIRD TERM.

Curtius Rufus's Life of Alexander. [Crosby's.]
Harkness's Latin Grammar.
Fernald's Selections from the Greek Historians, continued.
Goodwin's Greek Grammar.
Loomis's Plane Geometry.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Tacitus—*Germania and Agricola*. [Chase and Stuart's.]

Æschylus—*Prometheus*. [Woolsey's.]

Greek Prose Composition.

Huxley and Youman's Physiology; Dissèctions.

Solid Geometry; Conic Sections.

SECOND TERM.

Cicero—*De Amicitia* and *De Senectute*. [Chase and Stuart's.]

Nature and Use of Logarithms; Plane Trigonometry; Mensuration of Superficies and Solids; Mensuration of Heights and Distances; Surveying; Navigation; Spherical Trigonometry. [Loomis's.]

Macalister's Zoology; Jordan's Vertebrates; Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Plato—*Apology and Crito*. [Tyler's.]

Greek Prose Composition.

Analytical Geometry. [Loomis's.]

Botany. [Gray's.] Lectures.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Juvenal. [Anthon's.] (Elective.)

Demosthenes—Select Orations. [Champlin's.] (Elective.)

Chemistry. [Barker's.]

French. [Joynes—Otto.] (Elective.)

Calculus. [Loomis's.]

SECOND TERM.

Snell's Olmsted's Natural Philosophy; Mechanics.

Organic Chemistry.

Hill's Science of Rhetoric.

Bascom's Philosophy of English Literature.

Critical Study of the English of Chaucer and of Shakespeare.

THIRD TERM.

Perry's Political Economy.
Snell's Olmsted's Natural Philosophy.
Geology. [Dana's.] Lectures.

SENIOR YEAR.**FIRST TERM.**

Intellectual Philosophy. [Porter's.]
Astronomy. [Loomis's.] Lectures.
German.

SECOND TERM.

Wilson's Logic.
Lectures on Logical Methods.
German.
History of Civilization.
Constitution of the United States. [Martin's.]

THIRD TERM.

Peabody's Moral Philosophy.
Butler's Analogy.
Evidences of Christianity. [Peabody's].
Law of Nations. [Woolsey's.]
Lectures on Art Criticism.

The studies of the Scientific and of the Literary Course are exhibited in the Tabular View of Recitations. Themes and Declamations are required in all the Courses.

Recitations in Classical Course.

TABULAR VIEW.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.		THIRD TERM.	
FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.	
10	Algebra	10	Algebra.	10	Geometry.
1	Odyssey.	1	Greek Historians.	1	Greek Historians.
3	Horace.	3	Livy.	3	Curtius Rufus.
SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.	
9	Physiology.	10	De Senectute; De Ami'a.	9	Botany.
10	Æschylus; Tacitus.	11	Trigonometry and Surveying.	10	Plato.
11	Solid Geometry and Conic Sections.	1	Zoology.	11	Analytical Geometry.
JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.	
9	Demosthenes and Juvenal. (Elective.)	9	Organic Chemistry.	9	Natural Philosophy.
10	French. (Elective.)	10	Natural Philosophy.	10	Political Economy.
1	Chemistry.	2	Rhetoric; English Literature.	11	Geology.
2	Calculus.				
SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.	
7½	German.	10	Logic.	9	Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy.
1	Astronomy.	3	German.	10	Law of Nations.
10	Mental Philosophy.	2	History of Civilization; Constitution of U. S.	1	Evidences of Christianity.

Recitations in Literary Course.

TABULAR VIEW.

	FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.		THIRD TERM.
	FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.
10	Algebra.	10	Algebra.	10	Geometry.
1	Rhetoric.	1	Rhetoric.	1	Earth and Man.
2	Cæsar; Cicero.	2	Virgil.	2	Virgil.
	SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.
9	Physiology.	11	Trigonometry and Surveying.	9	Botany.
11	Solid Geometry and Conic Sections.	1	Zoology.	1	Philology.
3	Horace.	3	Livy.	3	Curtius Rufus.
	JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.
7½	German.	9	Organic Chemistry.	9	Political Economy.
1	Chemistry.	10	German.	10	Geology.
11	Natural Philosophy.	2	Rhetoric; English Literature.	11	German.
	SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.
9	French.	10	Logic.	9	Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy.
3	Astronomy.	1	French.	10	Law of Nations.
10	Mental Philosophy.	2	History of Civilization; Constitution of U. S.	1	Evidences of Christianity.

Recitations in Scientific Course.

TABULAR VIEW.

	FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.		THIRD TERM.
	FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.
10	Algebra.	10	Algebra.	10	Geometry.
1	Rhetoric.	1	Rhetoric.	1	Earth and Man.
2	Cæsar; Cicero.	2	Virgil.	2	Virgil.
	SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.
7½	German.	11	Trigonometry; Surveying.	9	Botany.
9	Physiology.	1	Zoology.	11	Analytical Geometry.
11	Solid Geometry; Conic Sections.	3	German.	2	German.
	JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.
9	Civil Engineering. Elective.	9	Natural Philosophy.	9	Natural Philosophy.
3	Horace. (Elective.)	10	Organic Chemistry.	10	Political Economy.
2	Calculus.	2	Rhetoric; English Literature.	10	Geology.
1	Chemistry.				
	SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.
9	French.	10	Logic.	9	Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy.
1	Astronomy.	1	French.	10	Law of Nations.
10	Mental Philosophy.	2	History of Civilization; Constitution of U. S.	1	Evidences of Christianity.

Preparatory Department.

ANCIENT AND MODERN LANGUAGES.

Edward C. Ayres,*	<i>Knoxville, Iowa.</i>
James A. Burke	<i>El Dara.</i>
Frank H. Copeland	<i>Scottsburg.</i>
John M. Davies*	<i>Lombardville.</i>
Samuel C. Fletcher*	<i>Kirkwood.</i>
Charles W. Harkness	<i>Elmacood.</i>
Harry H. Jones	<i>Galva.</i>
Wilbur H. Lawrence*	<i>Prairie Center.</i>
William C. Murdy*	<i>Moulton, Iowa.</i>
John B. Ottawa*	<i>El Dara.</i>
Frank G. Rogers*	<i>Yates City.</i>
Robert J. Skeffington*	<i>Arlington.</i>
Charles W. Sly*	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Frank Suiter	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Gus W. White*	<i>Barry.</i>
Alva T. Wing	<i>Prescott, Arizona.</i>
Emma J. Ballou*	<i>Nunda.</i>
Mary L. Ballou	<i>Nunda.</i>
Jennie M. Chapin*	<i>Kirkwood.</i>
Anna W. Chappell	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Nellie Davis*	<i>Barry.</i>
Edith E. Doran	<i>McHenry.</i>
Nina E. Fletcher*	<i>Kirkwood.</i>
Ella M. Grubb*	<i>Liberty.</i>

Emma Hollis.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Ruth A. Moss*.....	<i>Mill Shoals.</i>
Anna H. Nelson	<i>Oncida.</i>
Sadie Patch.....	<i>Des Moines, Iowa.</i>
Della J. Reynolds*.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Anna Rogers*.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

ENGLISH STUDIES.

Charles R. Brookins.....	<i>Moberly, Mo.</i>
J. Clement Brown.....	<i>Lowell, Iowa.</i>
Thomas H. Conroy.....	<i>Florence, Neb.</i>
Douglas L. Dunavan.....	<i>Leland.</i>
Perry B. Fuller.....	<i>Barry.</i>
James Hall.....	<i>Bradford.</i>
Hiram H. Harris, Jr.*.....	<i>Table Grove.</i>
Harry H. Hart.....	<i>West Lebanon, Pa.</i>
Owen Hurley.....	<i>Farmer City.</i>
Allen W. Lapham.....	<i>Truro.</i>
Eddy A. Miles.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
David S. Myers.....	<i>Varna.</i>
Jasper L. Peckenpaugh.....	<i>North Henderson.</i>
Thomas W. Perry.....	<i>Barry.</i>
Ellis E. Rogers.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
John Sipes.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
McGuire Snyder*.....	<i>Lafayette.</i>
Herschel Swigart.....	<i>Farmer City.</i>
John Willsie.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Amos B. Wysong.....	<i>Canton.</i>
Annie Adamson.....	<i>Oshawa, Minn.</i>
Winnie O. Barr*.....	<i>Jerseyville.</i>
Ella M. Berry.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

Bettie P. Bruington.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Jessie L. Bruington.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Maggie J. Bruington.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Nellie Burnside.....	<i>Hermon.</i>
Ella M. Devore*.....	<i>Bushnell.</i>
Mary A. Furniss.....	<i>Barry.</i>
Kate Hardenbergh.....	<i>Coin, Iowa.</i>
May Heaton*.....	<i>Delavan.</i>
Olive B. Hollis.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Ella Howey.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Nellie S. Lapham*.....	<i>Morrison.</i>
Abbie McGahey.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Minnie L. Morse*.....	<i>Chicago.</i>
May E. Moss*.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Emma M. Parker.....	<i>Truro.</i>
Lizzie J. Parker.....	<i>Truro.</i>
Georgie W. Townsend.....	<i>Sycamore.</i>
Grace Townsend*.....	<i>Avon.</i>

*Connected also with College Classes.

Preparatory for College.

TABULAR VIEW.

FOR CLASSICAL COURSE.

FIRST TERM.	9	Higher Arithmetic.	9	Greek Gram. & Lessons.	9	Greek Gram. & Lessons.
	11	History of Rome.	11	History of Greece.	11	History of England.
	2	Latin Gram'r & Reader.	2	Latin Gram'r & Reader.	2	Cæsar.
SECOND YEAR.	11	Anabasis.	10	Elementary Algebra.	10	Elementary Algebra.
	2	Cæsar and Cicero.	11	Anabasis; Iliad.	11	Iliad.
	3	Lat. Prose Composition; Manual of Antiquities.	2	Virgil.	2	Virgil.

FOR SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY COURSE.

9	Higher Arithmetic.	10	Elementary Algebra.	10	Elementary Algebra.
11	History of Rome.	11	History of Greece.	11	History of England.
2	Lat. Grammar & Reader.	2	Lat. Grammar & Reader.	2	Cæsar.

FOR THOSE NOT PURSUING A REGULAR COURSE.

	FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.		THIRD TERM.
9	Arithmetic.	9	Arithmetic.	9	Elementary Botany.
10	Algebra.	10	Algebra.	9	Arithmetic.
10	Reading.	10	Reading.	10	Algebra.
11	Natural Philosophy.	11	Academic Chemistry.	10	Reading.
11	Drawing.	11	Drawing.	11	Drawing.
1	English Grammar.	1	English Grammar.	1	English Grammar.
1	Rhetoric.	1	Rhetoric.	2	Physical Geography.
2	Geography.	2	History of United States.		
2	Astronomy.	2	Book-Keeping.		

Themes and Declamations are required in all the Departments. A knowledge of English Grammar, Common Arithmetic, Geography, and History of the United States, is required, in addition to the studies of the Preparatory Course.

Text Books.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Robinson's Higher Arithmetic; Loomis's Elementary Algebra; Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English; Clark's Normal Grammar; Jameson's Rhetoric; Monroe's Reader; Harper's Geography; Guyot's Physical Geography; Bryant and Stratton's Book-keeping; Monroe's Speller; Barnes's History of the United States; Leighton's History of Rome; Smith's History of Greece; Anderson's History of England; Avery's Chemistry; Gage's Physics; Harkness's Latin Grammar and Reader; Goodwin's Greek Grammar and Lessons, and Goodwin's Anabasis; Chase and Stuart's Virgil; Boise's Homer's Iliad; Lockyer's Astronomy; Harkness's Course in Cæsar, Sallust and Cicero; How Plants Grow, Gray.

Location and Aims.

LOMBARD UNIVERSITY is pleasantly situated in Galesburg, Knox county, Illinois—one of the healthiest cities in the State. The inhabitants of the place are distinguished for intelligence, enterprise, and moral worth.

It is accessible by railroad from all parts of the West, it being the terminus of roads leading to Chicago, Burlington, Quincy, Peoria and Havana.

The University building has spacious rooms for Libraries, Apparatus, Music, Lectures, and Recitations.

It is the purpose of Lombard University to afford to students of either sex, equal opportunities for thorough courses of instruction ; and the studies pursued have been arranged :

First—To provide a full Classical Course of four years, such as is usually pursued in the best Colleges and Universities in this country:

Second—To accommodate those to whose circumstances it may be specially adapted, with a Scientific Course of the same length, and so arranged as to combine, with practical knowledge, intellectual culture and discipline.

Third—To provide a Literary Course for those who do not desire to pursue the regular Classical or the Scientific Course of the Institution. It also requires a period of four years.

Fourth—To afford a thorough preparation for each of the Collegiate Courses.

Fifth—To meet the wants of those who are unable to pursue one of the regular Courses of the Institution.

Instruction.

The University embraces at this time two departments of instruction—the Collegiate and the Preparatory. The Collegiate includes three different Courses of Study—the Classical, the Scientific, and the Literary Course.

DEGREES.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred upon those who complete the studies of the Scientific Course.

The Degree of Laureate of Arts is conferred upon those who complete the Literary Course.

Those completing the Classical Course receive the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

The Degree of Master of Arts is conferred, in course, upon every Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing who may have sustained, in the mean time, a good moral character. The Degree of Master of Science is also conferred upon Bachelors of Science upon the same conditions. Applications for a second degree should be made to the President or Treasurer, at least two weeks before Commencement.

The fee for each degree is five dollars, payable in advance.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

This Department includes the studies required to enter the different Courses of the Collegiate Department, and various other branches usually taught in Academies and High Schools.

In regard to deportment and attendance at recitations and examinations, students of this department are under the same regulations as those of the College Classes.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

The advantages for the study of Instrumental and Vocal Music are of the most approved character.

LIBRARY.

The Library is open, under proper regulations, to all students.

APPARATUS AND MUSEUM.

The Institution is furnished with Apparatus sufficiently extensive for class illustration. The Museum is large and valuable, and has lately been furnished with new cases, and remodeled throughout. The fine collection of Zoological and Geological specimens, recently purchased, now makes the Cabinet of the University one of the best in the State. The collection of corals is especially fine, containing illustrative specimens from most of the typical localities of the globe. All the specimens, duly classified and arranged, are now available for purposes of instruction.

A. B. Cowan, Esq., a citizen of Galesburg, has made an addition to the Cabinet, of a fine collection of minerals, birds, and other curiosities. It is known and designated as the Cowan Collection.

READING ROOM.

Students have access to newspapers and periodicals which are regularly received and conveniently arranged for use.

BOARDING.

Good, substantial board, including fuel and lights, may be obtained at \$4.00 per week and upwards.

Self-boarding is much practiced and encouraged. This method of boarding is especially adapted to students living near Galesburg and coming from the same family or neighborhood. Rooms may be hired at \$2.00 per month, and furniture, provisions, and fuel brought from home. The *whole cost* of living in this way seldom exceeds \$2.50 per week; it is often less.

Gentlemen finding their own rooms, and taking meals at the Boarding Hall, obtain board for from \$3.00 to \$3.50 per week.

The cost of a *year*, exclusive of tuition, may be set down as follows:

To those who board themselves—

Room-rent, boarding, fuel and light, at \$2.00 per week.....	\$80 00
Charges for incidentals, per annum.....	4 00
Washing, estimated for the year, at.....	15 00
Books.....	12 00
Total.....	<u>\$111 00</u>

To those finding their own rooms, and taking their meals at the Boarding Hall the cost of living will be about \$3.25 per week, making an addition to the foregoing estimate of \$50 per annum, amounting to \$161.

To those who pay the medium rates in private families, the cost will be \$4 per week for boarding, fuel, and light, making an addition to the foregoing estimate of \$80 per annum, amounting to \$191.

Every possible effort will be made to secure comfortable, home-like accommodations for every student.

LADIES' BOARDING HALL.

The Boarding Hall for the accommodation of young ladies, is situated at a convenient distance from the College, and is connected with it by good sidewalk.

The Minneapolis Room is completely furnished, and the price of board for those occupying this room is \$4 per week.

Each of the other rooms is furnished with bedstead, springs, mattress, chairs, table, mirror, commode with appurtenances, and stove.

Young ladies occupying these rooms will be expected to furnish bedding, pillows, towels, lights, napkins, carpets, if desired, and such other articles as they may deem necessary, to pay for necessary washing, and to keep their own rooms in order.

The price of board for those occupying partially furnished rooms, is \$3.25 per week.

An additional charge of twenty-five cents per week is made where one occupies a room alone, and the privilege of locating two students in each room is reserved.

The Faculty may, when they see fit to do so, assign rooms to pupils, and in so doing will consult their health and improvement.

Table board will be furnished at the Hall to a limited number of gentlemen at \$2.50 per week.

Ladies or gentlemen boarding at the Hall will be held responsible for all damages done to the room occupied or the furniture used by them.

Board bills must be paid monthly in advance.

All students boarding at the Hall, or elsewhere, are under the supervision of the Faculty, and all questions of deportment, of receiving calls, or of attending parties or other places of entertainment, must be referred to them.

EXPENSES PER QUARTER OF TEN WEEKS.

PREPARATORY.	{ Common English Branches.....	\$ 3 75
	{ Higher English Branches.....	4 75
	{ Classical.....	6 25
Collegiate and Scientific Course.....		8 25
Drawing—extra.....		
Painting in Water Colors—extra.....		
Oil Painting—extra.....		
Instrumental Music—extra, 75 cents per lesson.....		
Use of Piano for Practice, one hour a day, per term.....		2 00
Voice Culture, with Singing—extra.....		
Extra Incidental Expenses.....		1 00

Bill for Tuition and Incidental Expenses must be paid in ADVANCE.

Parents are requested not to supply pupils with too much spending money.

Aid to Worthy Students.

Through the generosity of its friends the University is enabled to offer assistance to worthy students desiring to secure an education.

FREE PERPETUAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

Mrs. G. B. Marsh and Mrs. Mary W. Conger have each established a Free Perpetual Scholarship of one thousand dollars, bearing the name of the donor.

LIMITED SCHOLARSHIPS.

Nine Scholarships, representing one hundred and fifty dollars each, or tuition for more than four years, have been purchased by generous individuals and parishes, and have been placed at the disposal of the University for the use of students.

ALUMNI BENEFICIARY FUND.

The Alumni have started a Beneficiary Fund, which is loaned to students in reasonable sums without interest.

BEQUESTS.

For the convenience of those wishing to endow a scholarship or remember the University in some permanent way, the accompanying form is here given :

I hereby give and bequeath to Lombard University for.....
, and direct that my executor pay said bequest to the
 Treasurer of said University within.....after my death.

.....

.....

Calendar.

1883.

June 14, 15—Thursday, Friday.....Examinations.
June 17—Sunday.....Baccalaureate Sermon.
June 18—Monday.....Exhibition of Junior Class.
June 19—Tuesday.....Meeting of Trustees.
June 19—Tuesday.....Anniversary of Societies.
June 20—Wednesday.....Commencement.

SUMMER VACATION.

Sept. 3—Monday Morning.....First Term of 16 weeks begins.
Dec. 19, 20—Wednesday, Thursday.....Examination.
Dec. 20,—Thursday.....Exhibition of Preparatory Department.
Dec. 20—Thursday Night.....First Term ends.

WINTER VACATION.

1884.

Jan. 2—Wednesday Morning.....Second Term of 13 weeks begins.
March 26, 27—Wednesday, Thursday.....Examination.
March 27—Thursday.....Exhibition of Collegiate Department.
March 27—Thursday night.....Second Term ends.

SPRING VACATION.

April 7—Monday Morning.....Third Term of 11 weeks begins.
June 12, 13—Thursday, Friday.....Examination.
June 15—Sunday.....Baccalaureate Sermon.
June 16—Monday.....Exhibition of Junior Class.
June 17—Tuesday.....Meeting of Trustees.
June 17—Tuesday.....Anniversaries of Societies.
June 18—Wednesday.....Commencement.

SUMMER VACATION.

Laws and Regulations.

EXTRACTS.

ADMISSION.

Students of either sex, of approved character and qualifications, may be admitted to any department of instruction, or to any class connected with Lombard University.

Undergraduates, coming from other colleges of learning, are required to bring letters of honorable dismission.

The requisitions for admission to the Preparatory Department are, an ability to read correctly and fluently, a knowledge of the elements of Geography, and of the four fundamental rules of Arithmetic.

SCHOOL DUTIES.

The hours for school exercises shall be, throughout the Academic year, as follows: At 8½ o'clock A. M., religious exercises in the chapel; from 9 A. M. to 12 M., study or recitation; from 1 P. M. to 4 P. M., study or recitation; from 7 P. M. until 9 P. M., or until the hour of retiring, study.

RELIGIOUS OBSERVANCES.

The duties of each school day will commence with religious services in the chapel, which all students, unless excused for sufficient reasons, are required to attend.

All students are required to attend regularly on the Sabbath, at such place of religious worship as each may select, or as the parents or guardians may desire, and to abstain from all occupation inconsistent with the religious observance of the day.

GENERAL CONDUCT.

Students are required to be orderly in their general conduct, and respectful in their intercourse with the officers, and with each other.

They are required to refrain from the use of all intoxicating liquors, and from visiting all places where such liquors are sold as a beverage.

Students are not allowed to attend any dancing or other parties of pleasure, during term time, without permission from the President.

They will not be permitted to play at games leading to habits of idleness or dissipation, or to use any profane or unbecoming language.

Students are not allowed to visit each other in study hours, nor those of different sexes to visit each other, *at their rooms*, at any time.

They are not allowed to attend the meetings of a society of students of the opposite sex.

Young gentlemen and ladies are not allowed to take walks or rides together without permission.

Any student guilty of damaging or defacing the buildings, or other property of the University, shall be held responsible therefor.

In case of any disorderly action, or injurious or immoral practice detrimental to the students of the Institution, the offender shall be dealt with at the discretion of the Faculty.

No student shall attend upon the instruction of any one not connected with the University, except by permission of the President.

Students will board only in such families as are willing to exert a parental influence over them, and report to the President all improprieties of conduct.

Literary Societies.

THE EROSOPHIAN.

The Erosophian Society was organized January 29, 1860. Any gentleman connected with the Collegiate Department is eligible to membership, and entitled to all the benefits of the Society. Its regular meetings are held on Friday evening of each week. The literary exercises consist of debates and essays. The Society hall is pleasantly and conveniently furnished. The Library is valuable.

THE PHILOMATHEAN.

This Society was organized in the Fall of 1860. Any male student of the Preparatory Department of Lombard University is eligible to membership, and to all the privileges of the Society. It holds its regular meetings on Friday evening of each week. The literary exercises consist of discussions, essays, and orations. The library contains many choice works, which are free to all members of the Society.

THE ZETECALIAN.

This Society was organized in 1863, by the ladies of the Institution. Its exercises consist of debates, essays, historical narrations, and general discussions. Regular meetings are held on Friday afternoon of each week. The Society occupies a room elegantly furnished and especially fitted up for its use. The Library has been selected with great care, and contains many valuable books. The officers are elected quarterly.

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

A Natural History Society has been formed, for the prosecution of such investigations into the habits and structure of plants and animals as the leisure of our students will permit. Out-of-door work will occupy the attention of the members of the Society during the warmer months of the College year, and the results of this work will be presented to the Society in the form of addresses and papers. Several such addresses have already been given, and an abstract of them has been filed with the Society records. It is hoped that this work may give to those who engage in it a better conception of the methods of observation, used in the Natural History Sciences, than they could otherwise obtain, and that much valuable material may be added to the College Museum. Alumni and other friends of the College, who are interested in the object of the Society, are cordially invited to contribute to its proceedings, or to correspond with it, addressing their communications, Secretary Lombard Natural History Society, Lombard University.

General Summary.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

Second Year.....	3
First Year.....	1— 4

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Senior Class.....	3
Sophomore Class.....	1— 4

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Senior Class.....	4
Junior Class.....	6
Sophomore Class.....	5
Freshman Class.....	6—21

LITERARY COURSE.

Senior Class.....	1
Sophomore Class.....	1— 2
Partial Course.....	6—33

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Ancient and Modern Languages.....	30
English Studies.....	41—71
TOTAL.....	<u>108</u>

ATTENDANCE BY TERMS.

First Term.....	85
Second Term.....	83
Third Term.....	67

Theological Department.

INSTRUCTORS.

REV. NEHEMIAH WHITE, PH.D., PRESIDENT,
Professor of Biblical Languages, and Exegesis.

JOHN V. N. STANDISH, PH.D.,
Professor of Moral Philosophy and Natural Theology.

ISAAC A. PARKER, A. M.,
Professor of Greek.

REV. G. M. HARMON, A. M.,
Professor of Homiletics and Biblical Interpretation.

REV. EVERETT L. CONGER, A. M.,
Professor of Pastoral Theology.

REV. WILLIAM H. RYDER, D. D.,
Lecturer on Preaching.

REV. JOHN W. HANSON, D. D.,
Lecturer on History of Doctrines and Eschatology.

STUDENTS.

SECOND YEAR.

George Crum.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Wallace F. Small.....	<i>York, Neb.</i>
Uriah M. Tucker.....	<i>Dexter.</i>

FIRST YEAR.

Lee W. Fairchild.....	<i>Laur.</i>
-----------------------	--------------

Course of Study.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Rhetoric—Art of Composition. Themes.
History—Biblical History and Geography.
German—Whitney's Grammar and Reader, or Latin.
Rhetorical Exercises and Elocution.

SECOND TERM.

Greek—Goodwin's Grammar and Lessons.
Biblical Archæology.
German—Whitney's Grammar and Reader, or Latin.
Rhetorical Exercises. Themes.

THIRD TERM.

Greek—Goodwin's Grammar and Lessons.
Biblical Archæology.
German—Selections, or Latin.
Phelps's Study in Homiletics.
Rhetorical Exercises. Themes.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Greek—Anabasis.
Ecclesiastical History—Hase; Schaff.
Hebrew—Green's Grammar and Exercises. (Op.)
Natural Theology.
Biblical Readings—Critical Exercises.

SECOND TERM.

Greek—New Testament.
Logic.
Hebrew—Selections from O. Test. (Op.)
Homiletics—History of Preaching.

THIRD TERM.

Ethics—Peabody's Moral Philosophy.
Hebrew—Selections. (Op.)
Greek—Critical Reading of the Gospels; Exegesis.
Hermeneutics; Immer.
Evidences of Christianity.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Psychology.
New Testament Exegesis.
Hebrew. (Op.)
Systematic Theology.

SECOND TERM.

Homiletics—Study and Preparation of Sermons.
New Testament Exegesis; John; Epistles.
Old Testament Literature and Interpretation.
History of Doctrines.
Creeds of Christendom; Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Theology—Systematic and Comparative.
Theology of Universalism.
Comparative Hierology. Lectures.
Homiletics; Preparation of Sermons.
Theology; Caird's Philosophy of Religion.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Composition and Delivery of Sermons.
Relations of Christianity to Science.
Church Government.
New Testament Exegesis; Epistles.
Metaphysics—Ontology.

SECOND TERM.

History of Protestantism.
History of the Jewish People.
Method of Ethics; Lectures.
New Testament Exegesis; Revelation.
Composition and Delivery of Sermons.

THIRD TERM.

Pastoral Theology.
Flint's Anti-Theistic Theories; Lectures.
Life of Christ.
Biblical Criticism in its Relation to Assyrian and Egyptian
Antiquities.

Information.

The Trustees of Lombard University, encouraged by the action of its friends in the Northwest, opened, in connection with the University, on the 5th of September, 1881, a TRAINING SCHOOL for those who desire to enter the Universalist Ministry. Efforts are being made to secure the requisite endowment to make it a permanent Department of the University.

THE OBJECT

Is to give to those who may avail themselves of this opportunity, such instruction as shall be thought most serviceable to them.

The pressing need of the West is Missionaries, who will go into our growing cities and towns, and organize work for the Master. Whilst we desire to furnish opportunity for the most complete preparation for any pulpit, we recognize the fact that all have not the same means and opportunities, and we propose to give the best possible outfit in the time allotted, be it one, two, three, or four years. To accomplish this we have arranged,

1. A full course of study, embracing four years, which we urge all to pursue. Those who complete this Course will be entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Divinity.

2. A selected course of one, two, or three years, embracing those Studies which will prove most useful in the practical work of the Ministry.

Any student, who shall complete one of the partial Courses, will receive a Certificate of his actual attainments in the studies pursued.

There are many young men who would be serviceable to our cause in their respective localities as "lay preachers," or missionaries, if they had such advantages, as we here offer, even for a short time. Our Church needs these workers, and we wish

to encourage and help them in their efforts to supply this deeply felt want. They shall have, not only the Theological instruction, but also the benefits of all Departments of the University.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

Applicants unknown to the Faculty must bring satisfactory testimonials of good moral and religious character. They must believe in Christianity, and must have a sincere purpose to devote their lives to the Christian Ministry. Candidates must also be thoroughly instructed in the rudiments of an English education. Bachelors of Arts may complete the Full Course in three years.

Young women are also admitted to this Department.

EXPENSES.

TUITION.—We expect, by aid of Scholarships, to make the *tuition free* to all Theological students. We have a few such Scholarships, and we hope, through the generosity of friends, to furnish all Students who apply.

Board in good families may be secured for from \$3.50 to \$4.00 per week. Students can greatly reduce their expenses by clubbing, or boarding themselves.

Frequently good places can be secured where students may work for their board.

All who intend to enter the Theological Department the coming year, are advised to correspond immediately with the President, or with the Financial Agent.

Graduates.

The person to whose name a star is attached, is deceased. The date following designates the year of his death.

1856.

William Worth Burson, A. M.....Manufacturer.....Chicago.
 William Ramey Cole, A. M.....Clergyman....Mt. Pleasant, Ia.
 Hon. Thompson W. McNeeley, A. M.....Ex. M. C., Att'y....Petersburg.
 Hon. Lewis Alden Simmons, A. M.....Attorney.....Wellington, Kan.
 Addie Hurd, A. M., (Mrs. Van Horn).....Montreal, Canada.
 Jennie Miles,* A. M., 1859.....Decatur.

1857.

Fielding B. Bond,* A. B., 1862.....Greenbush.
 Floyd G. Brown,* A. B., 1868.....Mankato, Minn.
 Rev. James Henry Chapin, A.M., Ph.D...Prof. St. L. U...Meriden, Conn.
 Hon. Edward D. Laning, A. B.....Attorney.....Petersburg.
 Hon. David Scott Wike, B. S.....Ex. M. C., Attorney...Pittsfield.

1858.

Anson L. Clark, A. M., M. D.....Pres. Ben. Ec. Med. Col...Elgin.
 Thomas Gorman, A. B.....Clergyman.....Columbus, O.

1859.

Hon. Geo. W. Elwell,* B. S., 1872.....Missouri.
 Eugene Beauharnais Hill, B. S.....Farmer.....Ottumwa, Ia.
 Almon Kidder, A. M.....Attorney.....Monmouth.
 Mary Jane Fuller, B. S.....Elgin.
 Ruth Waldon Miller, M. S.,(Mrs. Brower). Music Dealer.....Ottawa.

1860.

Jonathan Eden Brown, A. B.	Farmer.....	Peabody, Kan.
Arick Burr,* B. S., 1860.....		Charleston.
William Judah Frisbie, A. M.	Druggist.....	Bushnell.
James Scott Lindsay,* A. B., 1860.....		Onarga.
Albert Sidney Slater, M. S., M. D.....		Wataga.

1861.

Hon. Franklyn Fayette Brower,* A. M., 1869.....		Ottawa.
Rev. Everett Lorentus Conger, A. M., Gen. Agt. Lombard Un'y, Galesburg.		
Henry George Pollock, A. M.	Attorney.....	Mt. Gilead, O.
Mary Stewart Miller, A. B., (Mrs. Catlin,*) 1867.....		Vinton, Ia.

1862.

Hon. Edwin Hurd Conger, A. M.	State Treas.....	Des Moines, Ia.
Samuel Alvus Dow, A. M., M. D.....		Sidney, N. S. Wales.
William Sampson Dow,* B. S., 1863.....		Galesburg.
Hon. Charles Allen Holmes, A. M.	Attorney.....	Tecumseh, Neb.
Hamilton Lafayette Karr, A. M.	Attorney.....	Osceola, Ia.
Frederick Warren Livingston, M. S.	Teacher.....	Kirkwood.
Harvey Rowell, A. B.	Solicitor of Patents....	Columbus, Wis.
Hon. John Crocker Sherwin, M. S., M. C.		Aurora.
Alfred Henry Trego, A. M.	Merchant.....	Hoopeston.
George John Turner, A. M., M. D.		Oskaloosa, Ia.
Eugenia Adaline Fuller, B. S., (Mrs. Ranstead)		Elgin.

1863.

Samuel Addison Calhoun, A. B.	Merchant.....	Peoria.
Hannah Jane Biddlecome, M. S.	Music Teacher.....	Akron, O.
Oricy Villa Crocker, L. A., (Mrs. Nead,*) 1880.....		Galesburg.
Sarah Jane Miles, A. M., (Mrs. Bullman).....		Galesburg.
Mary Addie Moore, B. S., (Mrs. Ellis).....		Chicago.
Sarah Jane Pike, L. A., (Mrs. Conger).....		Des Moines, Ia.

1864.

Elmore Chase, B. S. Prin. of Athenæum.... Jacksonville.
 Leslie Greenwood, A. M. Agent of S. A. Maxwell & Co. Chicago.
 Laura Lavina Pike. A. M., Mrs. McConnell. Girard.
 Josephine Raymond, A. M., (An. Coll.) Mrs. Maxwell). Champaign.
 Sallie Raymond, L. A., (Mrs. Green) Champaign.

1865.

Elmore Chase, A. M. Prin. of Athenæum.... Jacksonville.
 Joseph Henry McCormick, B. S. Attorney. Peru.
 Alice Caroline Chapin, B. S. Teacher Indianapolis, Ind.

1866.

Elwin Wallace Claycomb, A. M. Farmer. Eureka, Kan.
 Hon. Geo. R. Shook, B. S. Farmer and Surveyor ... Hillsdale, Neb.
 James Smith McConnell, B. S. Merchant Milling. Girard.
 Emma N. H. Conger, A. M., (Mrs. Conger) Chicago.

1867.

William Bryan Carlock, B. S. Attorney Bloomington.
 William Harvey Woods, B. S. Farmer. Mendota.
 Helen Maria Bingham, L. A., M. D. Milwaukee, Wis.

1868.

Henry Moses Chase,* A. B., 1870. Concord, Vt.
 Hon. James O'Donnell, B. S. Attorney Cherokee, Ia.
 Wellington Smith,* B. S., 1870. Annawan.
 Edward Keys Walbridge, B. S. Attorney Cherokee, Ia.
 Mary J. Claycomb, A. M. ... Professor Lombard University ... Eureka, Kan.
 Josephine Merrian Kirk, A. M., (Mrs. Kerr,*) 1879. Chicago.
 Almeda Beals, L. A., (Mrs. Wickwire). Prairie City, Ia.
 Sarah Elvira Edwards, L. A., (Mrs. Jones). Chicago.
 Grace Greenwood, L. A., (Mrs. Holroyd). Chicago.
 Emeline Elizabeth Kirk,* L. A., 1881. Rockford.
 Frances Elizabeth Pike, L. A., (Mrs. Keller). Artist. St. Louis.

Mary Ann Sparks, L. A., (Mrs. Milner).....Litchfield.
 Florence Adeline Tenney, L. A., (Mrs. Edwards,*) 1871.....Omaha, Neb.
 Mary Emeline Weston, L. A., (Mrs. Woodman)....Artist.....Alfred, Me.

1869.

Raulsden Cooper, B. S.....Attorney.....Oquawka.
 Samuel Kerr, A. M.....Attorney.....Chicago.
 Hon. Michael F. Knappenberger, B. S...Attorney.....Jewell City, Kan.
 Howard Knowles, B. S.....U. S. Collector.....Peoria.
 Patrick Talent, B. S.....Attorney.....Helena, Mon.
 John Ewalt Wiley, B. S.....Attorney.....Elmwood.
 Mary Emily Dunton, A. M., (Mrs. Kerr).....Chicago.
 Ella May Greenwood, L. A., (Mrs. S. O. Snyder).....Denver, Col.
 Mary Hartman, L. A.....Teacher State Normal Univ'y.....Normal.

1870.

Jared Perkins Blood, A. B.....Attorney.....Sioux City, Ia.
 Hon. Abraham Miller Brown, A. M.....Attorney.....Galesburg.
 Nathaniel Ray Chase, A. M., M. D.....Newport, R. I.
 Matthias Crum, M. S.....Lumber Merchant....Farmer City.
 Charles Electus Hasbrook, A. M...Bus. Man. *Times*....Kansas City, Mo.
 Elmer Clifford Johnson, B. S.....Attorney.....Evansville, Ind.
 Truman Otis Jones, B. S.....Manufacturer.....Chicago.
 Israel Cyrus Stockton, M. S.....Teacher.....Kirkwood.
 John Hill Walbridge, B. S.....Farmer.....West Concord, Vt.
 Mary Ann Chapin, L. A., (Mrs. Perry,*) 1883.....Girard, Kan.
 Flora Amanda Edwards, L. A.....Teacher of Art...Minneapolis, Minn.

1871.

Martin Ireneus Brower, A. M.....Attorney.....Pontiac.
 Hon. Willis Hardin Fuson, A. M.....Attorney.....Wa-Keeney, Kan.
 Frank Tenney Greenwood, A. B.....Druggist.....Seneca, Kan.
 Hon. Madison Reynolds Harris, A. B....Attorney.....Chicago.
 Samuel Parsons McConnell, A. B.....Attorney.....Chicago.
 John DeBolt Stephenson,* B. S., 1872.....Dexter, Ind.
 Ida Bullock, L. A., (Mrs. Thatcher).....Attleborough, Mass.
 Hannah Laura Haight, B. S.....Teacher.....Meriden.

Ada May Hasbrook, A. M., (Mrs. Hale).. Teacher..... Kansas City, Mo.
 Mary Knowles, L. A., (Mrs. Alspaugh)..... Dayton, O.
 Flora Adaline Prindle, L. A., (Mrs. Dow). Galesburg.

1872.

Albert Elmer Chase, B. S. Mineral Surveyor.... Georgetown, Col.
 Joseph Albert Gates, A. B. Attorney..... Oswego, Kan.
 Alice M. Bingham, L. A., (Mrs. Copeland)..... Monroe, Wis.
 Mattie Wilburn Burford, L. A., (Mrs. Bates)..... Wellington, Kan.

1873.

Theodore C. Stevens, A. M. Attorney..... Galesburg.
 Ada D. Bingham, L. A., M. D. Monroe, Wis.
 Ellen M. Brown, L. A., (Mrs. Salley,*) 1883..... Monroe, Wis.
 Anna L. Nelson, L. A., (Mrs. Fuson)..... Wa-Keeney, Kan.
 Clara Richardson, L. A., (Mrs. Claycomb)..... Red Oak, Ia.
 Sara A. Richardson, A. M. Teacher..... Lawrence, Kan.
 Mary M. Stevens, A. M. Teacher..... Galesburg.

1874.

William Albrecht,* B. S., 1874..... Tiskilwa.
 Eugene E. Brunson, B. S., M. D. Ganges, Mich.
 Daniel Clingsmith, B. S. Attorney..... Newton, Kan.
 William E. Day, B. S. Clerk, Recorder's office..... Chicago.
 Morris W. Fletcher, B. S., M. D. Bowie, Texas.
 Irene A. Conger, L. A., (Mrs. Courtney)..... Ft. Meade, Dakota.
 Belle Sherman, L. A. Teacher..... Ithaca, N. Y.

1875.

Charles A. Buck, L. A. Farmer..... LeRoy.
 Lucien J. Dinsmore, B. S. Clergyman..... McHenry.
 C. Ellwood Nash, A. M. Clergyman.. Newtonville, Mass.
 Carrie Brainard, A. M. Clergyman..... LeRoy.
 Emma S. Collins, L. A. (Mrs. Buchanan)..... Ironton, O.
 Lille E. Conger,* L. A., 1877..... Oneida.
 Genie R. Edwards, L. A., (Mrs. Noteware)..... Minneapolis, Minn.
 Jennie C. Nelson, L. A.; (Mrs. Nichols)..... St. Charles
 Josie M. Pryne, L. A. Teacher..... Galesburg.
 Luella R. Warner, L. A., (Mrs. Hitchcock) .Teacher... Kearney City, Neb.

1876.

Jay L. Hastings, B. S.....	Attorney.....	Galesburg.
Charlotte Fuller, M. S.....	Teacher.....	North Henderson.
Stella Hale, L. A... Teacher of Vocal Music, Lombard Un'y.		Galesburg.
Lottie E. Leighton, (Mrs. Dinsmore).....		McHenry.
Izah T. Parker, A. M.....	Teacher.....	Galesburg.

1877.

George Baker, A. B.....	Farmer.....	Goodenow.
Charles C. Maynard, A. M.....		San Jose, Cal.
Clara Z. Edwards, L. A., (Mrs Calhoun).....		Minneapolis, Minn.
Emily L. Fuller, A. M.....	Teacher.....	North Henderson.
Eugenia Fuller, A. M.....	Teacher.....	Galesburg.
Lottie J. Humphrey,* B. S., 1879.....		Tipton, Ia.
Ella McCullough, L. A.....		Galesburg.

1878.

Ozro P. Bostwick, A. B.....	Teacher.....	Lena.
Eben H. Chapin, A. M.....	Clergyman.....	Lincoln, Neb.
Shirley C. Ransom, B. S.....	Teacher.....	Gilson.
Adah Mariner, M. S.....		Walnut Grove.

1879.

Jon W. Grubb, M. S.....	Prof. Lombard University.....	Barry.
Charles P. Hale, A. M.....	Deputy County Clerk.....	Galesburg.
Douglas Meyers, B. S.....	Real Estate Agent.....	Peoria.
Chas. A. Webster, B. S.....	Hatter and Furrier.....	Galesburg.
J. Edwin Webster, B. S.....	Hatter and Furrier.....	Galesburg.

1880.

Henry S. Livingston, A. B.....	City Editor, Peoria <i>Transcript</i>	Peoria.
William H. Livingston, A. B.....	Banker.....	Wichita, Kan.
William A. Parker, A. B.....	Civil Engineer, C. I. R. R....	Monmouth.
Otto H. Swigart, B. S.....	Farmer.....	Parnell.
Mollie B. Devendorf, B. S.....		Galesburg.
Jennie Townsend, B. S., (Mrs. C. A. Webster).....		Galesburg.

1881.

George F. Hughes, A. B.....	Farmer.....	Table Grove.
Milo C. Summers, B. S.....	Historical Compiler....	Athens, O.
Lura D. Bailey, A. B., (Mrs. Hughes).....		Table Grove.

1882.

Reuben D. Bower, B. S.....	Teacher.....	Barry.
Henry M. Chase, A. B.....	Salesman	Peoria.
Lafayette Swart, B. S.....	Farmer.....	Knoxville.
Elmer H. West, B. S.....	Attorney.....	Yates City.

It will be considered a favor if any graduate will inform the President of a change of residence or occupation.

Honorary Degrees.

- 1858. Rev. Otis A. Skinner,* D. D. Ex-President Lombard University.
- 1859. Rev. George S. Weaver, A. M. Akron, O.
- 1860. Ansel Streeter,* A. M. Weston, Mo.
- 1862. Rev. Ebenezer Fisher,* D. D., Prin. Theo. School. Canton, N. Y.
- 1862. Rev. Joseph Selmon Dennis, A. M. Chicago.
- 1863. Rev. William Henry Ryder, D. D., (A. M. Harvard). Chicago.
- 1862. Rev. Holden R. Nye, A. M. Philadelphia, Pa.
- 1864. Rev. Charles Woodhouse, A. M., M. D. Rutland, Vt.
- 1865. Rev. A. G. Hibbard, A. M. Wheaton.
- 1865. Rev. J. G. H. Hartzell, A. M., D. D., (St. L. Un.). Buffalo, N. Y.
- 1867. Rev. William Ethan Manley, A. M. Auburn, N. Y.
- 1867. Rev. Thomas E. St. John, A. M.
- 1868. Rev. Clement G. LeFever,* D. D. Milwaukee, Wis.
- 1868. William B. Powell, A. M. Aurora.
- 1868. Rev. James Harvey Tuttle, A. M. Minneapolis, Minn.
- 1869. Rev. John Wesley Hanson, A. M., D. D., Buchtel Coll. Chicago.
- 1869. Rev. William Wallace Curry, A. M. Washington, D. C.
- 1869. Rev. Daniel Parker Livermore, A. M. Boston, Mass.
- 1869. Rev. Augusta J. Chapin, A. M. Lapeer, Mich.
- 1870. Rev. John S. Cantwell, A. M. N. Attleboro, Mass.
- 1870. Daniel Lovejoy Hurd, A. M., M. D. Storm Lake, Ia.
- 1870. Rev. George Truesdell Flanders, D. D. New Bedford, Mass.
- 1870. Rev. Alfred Constantine Barry, D. D. Bloomfield, Ia.
- 1872. Rev. W. E. Manly, D. D. Auburn, N. Y.
- 1872. Rev. R. H. Pullman, A. M. Baltimore, Md.
- 1872. Rev. Gamaliel Collins, A. M., U. S. A. Chatham, Mass.
- 1872. Rev. B. F. Rogers, A. M. Galesburg.
- 1875. Rev. J. H. Chapin, Ph.D. Meriden, Conn.
- 1876. Rev. George S. Weaver, D. D. Akron, O.
- 1876. Rev. John S. Cantwell, D. D. N. Attleboro, Mass.
- 1877. Rev. O. Cone, D. D., President Buchtel College. Akron, O.
- 1879. Elias Fraunfelder, Ph.D., Prof. Buchtel College. Akron, O.
- 1879. Milton L. Comstock, Ph.D., Prof. Knox College. Galesburg.

* Deceased.

Association of Graduates.

Officers for 1882-83.

PRESIDENT,

SAMUEL KERR, Chicago.

VICE PRESIDENTS,

REV. E. L. CONGER, Galesburg, Miss JOSIE M. PRYNE, Galesburg.

Miss FLORA A. EDWARDS, Minneapolis, Minn.

SECRETARY,

Miss IZAH T. PARKER, Galesburg.

TREASURER,

CHARLES A. WEBSTER, Galesburg.

HISTORIAN,

MARY J. CLAYCOMB, Galesburg.

ANNIVERSARY, TUESDAY, 2 P. M., JUNE 19, 1883.

ORATOR,

REV. CARRIE BRAINARD, LeRoy.

POET,

REUNION, WEDNESDAY, 2 P. M.

1813
89

LOMBARD UNIVERSITY.

1883=84.



CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

Lombard University,

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS,

FOR THE

Year Ending June 18, 1884.

GALESBURG, ILL.:
GALESBURG PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY.
1884.

Board of Trustees.

REV. N. WHITE, PH.D., EX-OFFICIO.

	TERM EXPIRES.
JOHN EDWARDS, Esq., <i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	1884.
HIRAM BUCK, Esq., <i>Leroy</i>	1884.
HAMILTON L. KARR, Esq., <i>Osceola, Iowa</i>	1884.
J. N. CONGER, Esq., <i>Oneida</i>	1884.
REV. J. S. DENNIS, <i>Chicago</i>	1885.
C. W. SMITH, Esq., <i>Richmond, Va.</i>	1885.
ANDREW HARRINGTON, Esq., <i>Galesburg</i>	1885.
HON. T. JUDSON HALE, <i>Galesburg</i>	1885.
HON. ALFRED KNOWLES, <i>Galesburg</i>	1886.
ALBERT WEBSTER, Esq., <i>Galesburg</i>	1886.
O. B. AYRES, Esq., <i>Knoxville, Iowa</i>	1886.
H. W. WHITNEY, Esq., <i>Monroe, Wis.</i>	1886.
W. W. WASHBURN, Esq., <i>Galesburg</i>	1887.
BENJAMIN LOMBARD, JR., Esq., <i>Boston, Mass.</i>	1887.
REV. JOHN HUGHES, <i>Muskegon, Mich.</i>	1887.
WILLIAM HANNA, Esq., <i>Monmouth</i>	1887.
J. K. GRAVES, Esq., <i>Dubuque, Iowa</i>	1888.
REV. WILLIAM H. RYDER, D. D., <i>Chicago</i>	1888.
HON. A. M. BROWN, <i>Galesburg</i>	1888.
J. H. SWAN, Esq., <i>Chicago</i>	1888.

Officers of the Board.

HON. ALFRED KNOWLES, Galesburg,

PRESIDENT.

HON. T. JUDSON HALE, Galesburg,

SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:

W. W. WASHBURN,

A. M. BROWN,

ANDREW HARRINGTON,

ALBERT WEBSTER,

T. JUDSON HALE.

REV. EVERETT L. CONGER, A. M.,

GENERAL AGENT.

Board of Visitors.

Each Universalist State Convention which adopts Lombard University as its Institution of Learning, is entitled to send two visitors whose duty it is to examine into the condition of the University, and to assist in the choice of Trustees.

ILLINOIS.

REV. W. S. RALPH,

HON. J. C. SHERWIN.

WISCONSIN.

REV. L. W. BRIGHAM,

MISS ROSE WHITE.

IOWA.

REV. A. C. WHITE,

REV. MARY GARARD.

MINNESOTA.

MRS. N. S. EDWARDS,

MISS FLORA EDWARDS.

INDIANA.

REV. I. B. GRANDY,

MISS ANNA E. FLEMING.

MICHIGAN.

REV. E. L. REXFORD, D. D.,

REV. C. FLUHRER.

Faculty.

REV. NEHEMIAH WHITE, PH.D., PRESIDENT,
**Hall Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.*

JOHN V. N. STANDISH, PH.D.,
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

ISAAC A. PARKER, A. M.,
†Williamson Professor of Greek Language and Literature, and Teacher of Latin.

Professor of Latin Language and Literature.

MISS LAURA LINTON, B. S.,
‡Conger Professor of Natural Science.

MISS MARY J. CLAYCOMB, A. M.,
Professor of History and Principal of Preparatory Department.

JON W. GRUBB, M. S.,
Adjunct-Professor of Mathematics.

CHARLES FUHRMANN,
Teacher of Instrumental Music.

M. C. LOOMIS,
Teacher of Drawing and Painting.

MISS STELLA HALE,
Teacher of Vocal Music.

*In honor of the late E. G. HALL, of Chicago.

†In honor of the late REV. I. D. WILLIAMSON, of Cincinnati.

‡In honor of the late L. E. CONGER, of Dexter, Iowa.

College Department.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Anna M. Brewster.....SC.....	<i>New Canton.</i>
Gay M. Brunson.....SC.....	<i>Lockport.</i>
Lulu M. Burt.....SC.....	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>
Charles L. Edwards.....SC.....	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>
Jay Edwards.....SC.....	<i>Knoxville, Iowa.</i>
Frank R. Jones.....SC.....	<i>Galva.</i>

JUNIOR CLASS.

Eugene F. Carney.....SC.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Jenny B. Conger.....CL.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Alma J. Devore.....SC.....	<i>Bushnell.</i>
Lizzie B. Hughes.....LIT.....	<i>Table Grove.</i>
Lyman McCarl.....SC.....	<i>Barry.</i>
Alice L. Roberts.....SC.....	<i>Owatonna, Minn.</i>
Ella Suiter.....SC.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
J. Douglas Welsh.....SC.....	<i>Eugene.</i>

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Rainie Adamson.....SC.....	<i>Longmont, Col.</i>
Lawrence L. Boren.....SC.....	<i>West Point.</i>
L. Ward Brigham.....SC.....	<i>Elgin.</i>
Edwin S. Swigart.....SC.....	<i>Parnell.</i>
Rachel C. Watkins.....SC.....	<i>Hiawatha, Kan.</i>

PARTIAL COURSE.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Daniel F. Beacom.....	<i>New Salem.</i>
Elmer Fell.....	<i>Lostant.</i>

FRESHMAN CLASS

Cora Atherton.....	sc.....	<i>Knoxville, Iowa.</i>
Emma J. Ballou.....	sc.....	<i>Nunda.</i>
Jeanie M. Chapin.....	sc.....	<i>Kirkwood.</i>
Anna W. Chappell.....	sc.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Jay W. Crane.....	sc.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Amelia Crum.....	sc.....	<i>Paxton.</i>
John M. Davies.....	sc.....	<i>Lombardville.</i>
John H. Dodge.....	sc.....	<i>Walnut.</i>
Anna Ebberd.....	sc.....	<i>St. Stephens, Neb.</i>
Ella M. Grubb.....	cl.....	<i>Liberty.</i>
Hiram H. Harris, Jr.....	sc.....	<i>Table Grove.</i>
May Heaton.....	sc.....	<i>Delavan.</i>
William C. Murdy.....	sc.....	<i>Moulton, Iowa.</i>
Anna H. Nelson.....	sc.....	<i>Oneida.</i>
Eva A. Stafford.....	sc.....	<i>Red Oak, Iowa.</i>
Frank Suiter.....	sc.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Jay Welsh.....	sc.....	<i>Eugene.</i>
Alva T. Wing.....	sc.....	<i>Prescott, Arizona.</i>

PARTIAL COURSE.

Edward C. Ayres.....	<i>Knoxville, Iowa.</i>
----------------------	-------------------------

Admission to College.

Candidates for admission to the Classical Course will be examined in the following studies :

ENGLISH—English Grammar; Ancient and Modern Geography and History; Arithmetic; Elementary Algebra, or Higher Algebra to Equations of Second Degree.

LATIN—Harkness's Latin Grammar and Reader; Cæsar's Commentaries, (three books); Cicero, (five orations), or an equivalent; Virgil, (four books of the *Æneid*); Latin Composition.

GREEK—Goodwin's Greek Grammar and Lessons; Xenophon's *Anabasis*, (four books); Homer's *Iliad*, (three books), or equivalent for *Anabasis* and *Iliad*.

Particular attention will be given to Latin and to Greek Prosody, and to scanning.

Candidates for admission to the Scientific Course or to the Literary Course will be examined in the following studies :

ENGLISH—English Grammar; Modern Geography; Arithmetic; Elementary Algebra, or Higher Algebra to Equations of Second Degree; History of the United States; Physical Geography; History of Rome; History of Greece; History of England.

LATIN—Harkness's Latin Grammar and Reader; Cæsar's Commentaries, (three books).

Students who have completed the Preparatory Studies except Greek, and who also have completed Algebra, five books of Geometry, Physiology, Zoology, and Botany, may be admitted to the Freshman Class of the Classical Course, and may pursue the study of Greek for a time with Preparatory Classes, completing the full course in four years.

Classes for advanced standing in any of the Courses will be examined in the studies that have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them.

NOTE.—The following books are recommended for reference in the Classical Department: Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, (Drisler); Doederlein's Latin Synonyms; Long's Classical Atlas; Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities; White's Junior Students's Latin Lexicon; Anthon's or Smith's Classical Dictionary; Autenreith's Homeric Dictionary.

Classical Course.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Horace. [Chase and Stuart's.]
Harkness's Latin Composition.
Harkness's Latin Grammar.
Homer's Odyssey. [Merriam's Phæacians.]
Goodwin's Greek Grammar.
Loomis's Algebra, to General Theory of Equations.

SECOND TERM.

Livy. [Chase and Stuart's.]
Harkness's Latin Composition.
Harkness's Latin Grammar.
Fernald's Selections from the Greek Historians, begun.
Goodwin's Greek Grammar.
Loomis's Algebra, completed.

THIRD TERM.

Quintus Curtius's Life of Alexander. [Crosby's.]
Harkness's Latin Grammar.
Fernald's Selections from the Greek Historians, continued.
Goodwin's Greek Grammar.
Loomis's Plane Geometry.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Tacitus—*Germania and Agricola*. [Chase and Stuart's.]

Æschylus—*Prometheus*. [Woolsey's.]

Greek Prose Composition.

Huxley and Youman's Physiology; Dissections.

Solid Geometry; Conic Sections.

SECOND TERM.

Cicero—*De Amicitia and De Senectute*. [Chase and Stuart's.]

Nature and Use of Logarithms; Plane Trigonometry; Mensuration of Superficies and Solids; Mensuration of Heights and Distances; Surveying; Navigation; Spherical Trigonometry. [Loomis's.]

Packard's Zoology; Jordan's Vertebrates; Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Plato—*Apology and Crito*. [Tyler's.]

Greek Prose Composition.

Analytical Geometry. [Loomis's.]

Botany. [Gray's.] Lectures.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Juvenal. [Anthon's.] (Elective.)

Demosthenes—Select Orations. [Champlin's.] (Elective.)

Chemistry. [Barker's.]

French. [Joynes—Otto.] (Elective.)

Differential and Integral Calculus. [Loomis's.]

SECOND TERM.

Kimball's Snell's Olmsted's Natural Philosophy; Mechanics.

Organic Chemistry.

Hill's Science of Rhetoric.

Bascom's Philosophy of English Literature.

Critical Study of the English of Chaucer and of Shakespeare.

THIRD TERM.

Perry's Political Economy.

Kimball's Snell's Olmsted's Natural Philosophy.

Geology. [Dana's.] Lectures.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Intellectual Philosophy. [Porter's.]

Astronomy. [Loomis's.] Lectures.

German.

SECOND TERM.

Jevon's Logic. [Hill's Ed.]

Lectures on Logical Methods.

German.

History of Civilization.

Constitution of the United States. [Martin's.]

THIRD TERM.

Peabody's Moral Philosophy.

Butler's Analogy.

Evidences of Christianity. [Peabody's.]

Law of Nations. [Woolsey's.]

Lectures on Art Criticism.

THE studies of the Scientific and of the Literary Course are exhibited in the Tabular View of Recitations. Themes and Declamations are required in all the Courses.

Recitations in Classical Course.

TABULAR VIEW.

	FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.		THIRD TERM.
	FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.
10	Algebra	10	Algebra.	10	Geometry.
1	Odyssey.	1	Greek Historians.	1	Greek Historians.
3	Horace.	3	Livy.	3	Quintus Curtius.
	SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.
9	Physiology.	10	De Senectute; De Ami'a.	9	Botany.
10	Æschylus; Tacitus.	11	Trigonometry and Surveying.	10	Plato.
11	Solid Geometry and Conic Sections.	1	Zoology.	11	Analytical Geometry.
	JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.
9	Demosthenes and Juvenal. (Elective.)	9	Organic Chemistry.	9	Natural Philosophy.
10	French. (Elective.)	10	Natural Philosophy.	10	Political Economy.
1	Chemistry.	2	Rhetoric; English Literature.	11	Geology.
2	Calculus.				
	SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.
7½	German.	10	Logic.	9	Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy.
1	Astronomy.	3	German.	10	Law of Nations.
10	Mental Philosophy.	2	History of Civilization; Constitution of U. S.	1	Evidences of Christianity.

Recitations in Literary Course.

TABULAR VIEW.

	FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.		THIRD TERM.
	FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.
10	Algebra.	10	Algebra.	10	Geometry.
1	Rhetoric.	1	Rhetoric.	1	Earth and Man.
2	Cæsar; Cicero.	2	Virgil.	2	Virgil.
	SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.
9	Physiology.	11	Trigonometry and Surveying.	9	Botany.
11	Solid Geometry and Conic Sections.	1	Zoology.	1	Philology.
3	Horace.	3	Livy.	3	Quintus Curtius.
	JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.
7½	German.	9	Organic Chemistry.	9	Political Economy.
1	Chemistry.	10	German.	10	Geology.
11	Natural Philosophy.	2	Rhetoric; English Literature.	11	German.
	SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.
9	French.	10	Logic.	9	Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy.
3	Astronomy.	1	French.	10	Law of Nations.
10	Mental Philosophy.	2	History of Civilization; Constitution of U. S. A.	1	Evidences of Christianity.

Recitations in Scientific Course.

TABULAR VIEW.

	FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.		THIRD TERM.
	FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.
10	Algebra.	10	Algebra.	10	Geometry.
1	Rhetoric.	1	Rhetoric.	1	Earth and Man.
2	Cæsar; Cicero.	2	Virgil.	2	Virgil.
	SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.
7½	German.	11	Trigonometry; Surveying.	9	Botany.
9	Physiology.	1	Zoology.	11	Analytical Geometry.
11	Solid Geometry; Conic Sections.	3	German.	2	German.
	JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.
9	Civil Engineering. (Elective.)	9	Natural Philosophy.	9	Natural Philosophy.
3	Horace. (Elective.)	10	Organic Chemistry.	10	Political Economy.
2	Calculus.	2	Rhetoric; English Literature.	10	Geology.
1	Chemistry.				
	SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.
9	French.	10	Logic.	9	Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy.
1	Astronomy.	1	French.	10	Law of Nations.
10	Mental Philosophy.	2	History of Civilization; Constitution of U. S.	1	Evidences of Christianity.

Preparatory Department.

ANCIENT AND MODERN LANGUAGES.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Charles R. Brookins.....	<i>Moberly, Mo.</i>
Bettie Bruington.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
James A. Cravens.....	<i>Elmore.</i>
Frank H. Fowler.....	<i>Bradford.</i>
Perry B. Fuller.....	<i>Barry.</i>
Susie Grubb.....	<i>Liberty.</i>
Owen Hurley.....	<i>Farmer City.</i>
Allen W. Lapham.....	<i>Truro.</i>
Nellie S. Lapham.....	<i>Morrison.</i>
Wilbur H. Lawrence.....	<i>Prairie Center.</i>
Adelbert Mooer.....	<i>La Crosse, Wis.</i>
Lizzie J. Parker.....	<i>Truro.</i>
Jasper L. Peckenpaugh.....	<i>N. Henderson.</i>
Thomas W. Perry.....	<i>Barry.</i>
Anna Rogers.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Ellis E. Rogers.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Edith Russell.....	<i>Tecumseh, Neb.</i>
Elmer E. Taylor.....	<i>Barry.</i>
Otto Thon.....	<i>Ashley.</i>
Georgie W. Townsend.....	<i>Sycamore.</i>

ENGLISH STUDIES.

Anna Anderson.....	<i>Elmore.</i>
Cora M. Bean.....	<i>Red Oak, Iowa.</i>
William Bill.....	<i>Barry.</i>
Fred Bliss.....	<i>Swan Creek.</i>
Rollie I. Bliss.....	<i>Swan Creek.</i>
Avery J. Burchard.....	<i>Big Rock, Iowa.</i>
Elmer E. Churchill.....	<i>Barry.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Maude A. Claycomb.....	<i>Eureka, Kas.</i>
John W. Crawford.....	<i>Pomona, Kas.</i>
Douglas L. Dunavan.....	<i>Leland.</i>
James Dunigan.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Sidney W. Fletcher.....	<i>Kirkwood.</i>
Charles A. C. Garst.....	<i>Stanford.</i>
Samuel F. Gillespie.....	<i>Effingham.</i>
Charles A. Hamlin.....	<i>Canton.</i>
William H. Haines.....	<i>Ruma.</i>
Olive R. Hollis.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Ida Johnson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Edna E. Jones.....	<i>Eureka, Kas.</i>
James Mahar.....	<i>Eugene.</i>
Thomas H. Nolan.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Charles T. Philp.....	<i>Laur.</i>
Cora B. Plummer.....	<i>Forest City, Iowa.</i>
Frank L. Pursley.....	<i>Barry.</i>
George W. Pittard.....	<i>Alexis.</i>
Isaac Preble.....	<i>New Salem.</i>
Adda Russell.....	<i>Tecumseh, Neb.</i>
Margaret F. Russell.....	<i>Tecumseh, Neb.</i>
John Sipes.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lewis F. Stratton.	<i>Augusta.</i>
Sylvester Ratekin.....	<i>Swan Creek.</i>
Edward Seibert.....	<i>Ashley.</i>
Herschel Swigart.....	<i>Farmer City.</i>
Delpha Watkins.....	<i>Hiawatha, Kas.</i>
James Welsh.....	<i>Eugene.</i>
George W. Winter.....	<i>Hanover.</i>

CLASS IN MUSIC.

Cora M. Bean.....	<i>Red Oak, Iowa.</i>
Anna M. Brewster.....	<i>New Canton.</i>
Amelia Brechwald.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Helen Brechwald.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Mrs. Frank Case.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Anna W. Chappell.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Elmer E. Churchill.....	<i>Barry.</i>
Maude A. Claycomb.....	<i>Eureka, Kas.</i>
Mary A. Crane.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Birdie Hadley.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lizzie B. Hughes.....	<i>Table Grove.</i>
William H. Haines.....	<i>Ruma.</i>
Edna E. Jones.....	<i>Eureka, Kas.</i>
Emma J. Livingston.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
May Mathews.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Anna H. Nelson.....	<i>Oneida.</i>
Marian Nelson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Cora B. Plummer.....	<i>Forest City, Iowa.</i>
Nellie Reynolds.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Sadie Reynolds.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Margaret F. Russell.....	<i>Tecumseh, Neb.</i>
Adda Russell.....	<i>Tecumseh, Neb.</i>
Amelia Swanson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Delpha Watkins.....	<i>Hiawatha, Kas.</i>
Mrs. A. D. Waste.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

CLASS IN DRAWING AND PAINTING.

Cora Atherton.....	<i>Knoxville, Iowa.</i>
Maude A. Claycomb.....	<i>Eureka, Kas.</i>
Mary J. Claycomb.....	<i>Eureka, Kas.</i>
John W. Crawford.....	<i>Pomona, Kas.</i>
Kate Fink.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Jon W. Grubb.....	<i>Barry.</i>
Edna E. Jones.....	<i>Eureka, Kas.</i>
Nellie S. Lapham.....	<i>Morrison.</i>
Izah T. Parker.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Cora B. Plummer.....	<i>Forest City, Iowa.</i>

Preparatory for College.

TABULAR VIEW.

FOR CLASSICAL COURSE.

		FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.		THIRD TERM.
FIRST YEAR.	9	Higher Arithmetic.	9	Greek Gram. & Lessons.	9	Greek Gram. & Lessons.
	11	History of Rome.	11	History of Greece.	11	History of England.
	2	Latin Gram'r & Reader.	2	Latin Gram'r & Reader.	2	Cæsar.
SECOND YEAR.	11	Anabasis.	10	Elementary Algebra.	10	Elementary Algebra.
	2	Cæsar and Cicero.	11	Anabasis; Iliad.	11	Iliad.
	3	Lat. Prose Composition; Manual of Antiquities.	2	Virgil.	2	Virgil.

FOR SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY COURSE.

		FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.		THIRD TERM.
	9	Higher Arithmetic.	10	Elementary Algebra.	10	Elementary Algebra.
	11	History of Rome.	11	History of Greece.	11	History of England.
	2	Lat. Grammar & Reader.	2	Lat. Grammar & Reader.	2	Cæsar.

FOR THOSE NOT PURSUING A REGULAR COURSE.

		FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.		THIRD TERM.
	9	Arithmetic.	9	Arithmetic.	9	Elementary Botany.
	10	Algebra.	10	Algebra.	9	Arithmetic.
	10	Reading.	10	Reading.	10	Algebra.
	11	Natural Philosophy.	11	Academic Chemistry.	10	Reading.
	11	Drawing.	11	Drawing.	11	Drawing.
	1	English Grammar.	1	English Grammar.	1	English Grammar.
	1	Rhetoric.	1	Rhetoric.	2	Physical Geography.
	2	Geography.	2	History of United States.		
	2	Astronomy.	2	Book-Keeping.		

Themes and Declamations are required in all the Departments. A knowledge of English Grammar, of Common Arithmetic, of Geography, and of History of the United States, is required, in addition to the studies of the Preparatory Course.

Text Books.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Robinson's Higher Arithmetic; Loomis's Elementary Algebra; Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English; Clark's Normal Grammar; Jameson's Rhetoric; Monroe's Reader; Harper's Geography; Guyot's Physical Geography; Bryant and Stratton's Book-keeping; Monroe's Speller; Barnes's History of the United States; Leighton's History of Rome; Smith's History of Greece; Anderson's History of England; Avery's Chemistry; Sharpless and Phillip's Physics; Harkness's Latin Grammar and Reader; Goodwin's Greek Grammar; White's Greek Lessons; Goodwin's Anabasis; Chase and Stuart's Virgil; Boise's Homer's Iliad; Lockyer's Astronomy; Harkness's Course in Cæsar, Sallust, and Cicero; Gray's How Plants Grow.

Location and Aims.

LOMBARD UNIVERSITY is pleasantly situated in Galesburg, Knox county, Illinois—one of the healthiest cities in the State. The inhabitants of the place are distinguished for intelligence, enterprise, and moral worth.

It is accessible by railroad from all parts of the West, it being the terminus of roads leading to Chicago, Burlington, Quincy, Peoria, and Havana.

The University building has spacious rooms for Libraries, Apparatus, Music, Lectures, and Recitations.

It is the purpose of Lombard University to afford to students of either sex, equal opportunities for thorough courses of instruction ; and the studies pursued have been arranged :

First—To provide a full Classical Course of four years, such as is usually pursued in the best Colleges and Universities in this country.

Second—To accommodate those to whose circumstances it may be specially adapted, with a Scientific Course of the same length, and so arranged as to combine, with practical knowledge, intellectual culture and discipline.

Third—To provide a Literary Course for those who do not desire to pursue the regular Classical or the Scientific Course of the Institution. It also requires a period of four years.

Fourth—To afford a thorough preparation for each of the Collegiate Courses.

Fifth—To meet the wants of those who are unable to pursue one of the regular Courses of the Institution.

Instruction.

The University embraces three departments of instruction—the Collegiate, the Theological, and the Preparatory. The Collegiate includes three different Courses of Study—the Classical, the Scientific, and the Literary Course.

DEGREES.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred upon those who complete the studies of the Scientific Course.

The Degree of Laureate of Arts is conferred upon those who complete the Literary Course.

Those completing the Classical Course receive the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

The Degree of Master of Arts is conferred, in course, upon every Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing who may have sustained, in the mean time, a good moral character. The Degree of Master of Science is also conferred upon Bachelors of Science upon the same conditions. Applications for a second degree should be made to the President or Treasurer, at least two weeks before Commencement.

The fee for each degree is five dollars, payable in advance.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

This Department includes the studies required to enter the different Courses of the Collegiate Department, and various other branches usually taught in Academies and High Schools.

In regard to deportment and attendance at recitations and examinations, students of this department are under the same regulations as those of the College Classes.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

The advantages for the study of Instrumental and Vocal Music are of the most approved character.

LIBRARY.

The Library is open, under proper regulations, to all students.

APPARATUS AND MUSEUM.

The Institution is furnished with Apparatus sufficiently extensive for class illustration. The Museum is large and valuable, and has lately been furnished with new cases, and remodeled throughout. The fine collection of Zoological and Geological specimens, recently purchased, now makes the Cabinet of the University one of the best in the State. The collection of corals is especially fine, containing illustrative specimens from most of the typical localities of the globe. All the specimens, duly classified and arranged, are now available for purposes of instruction.

A. B. Cowan, Esq., a citizen of Galesburg, has made an addition to the Cabinet, of a fine collection of minerals, birds, and other curiosities. It is known and designated as the Cowan Collection.

READING ROOM.

Students have access to newspapers and periodicals which are regularly received and conveniently arranged for use.

BOARDING.

Good, substantial board, including fuel and lights, may be obtained at \$4.00 per week and upwards.

Self-boarding is much practiced and encouraged. This method of boarding is especially adapted to students living near Galesburg and coming from the same family or neighborhood. Rooms may be hired at \$2.00 per month, and furniture, provisions, and fuel brought from home. The *whole cost* of living in this way seldom exceeds \$2.50 per week; it is often less.

The cost of a *year*, exclusive of tuition, may be set down as follows:

To those who board themselves—

Room-rent, boarding, fuel and light, at \$2.00 per week.....	\$80 00
Charges for incidentals, per annum.....	4 00
Washing, estimated for the year, at.....	15 00
Books.....	12 00
Total.....	\$111 00

To those finding their own rooms, and taking their meals at the Boarding Hall the cost of living will be about \$3.25 per week, making an addition to the foregoing estimate of \$50 per annum, amounting to \$161.

To those who pay the medium rates in private families, the cost will be \$4 per week for boarding, fuel, and light, making an addition to the foregoing estimate of \$80 per annum, amounting to \$191.

Every possible effort will be made to secure comfortable, home-like accommodations for every student.

LADIES' BOARDING HALL.

The Boarding Hall for the accommodation of young ladies, is situated at a convenient distance from the College, and is connected with it by a good sidewalk.

The Minneapolis Room is completely furnished, and the price of board to those occupying this room is \$4 per week.

Each of the other rooms is furnished with bedstead, springs, mattress, chairs, table, mirror, commode with appurtenances, and stove.

Young ladies, occupying these rooms, will be expected to furnish bedding, pillows, towels, lights, napkins, carpets if desired, and such other articles as they may deem necessary; to pay for necessary washing, and to keep their own rooms in order.

The price of board to those occupying partially furnished rooms, is \$3.25 per week.

An additional charge of twenty-five cents per week is made, where one occupies a room alone; and the privilege of locating two students in each room is reserved.

The Faculty will assign rooms to pupils, whenever it is thought best.

Table board will be furnished at the Hall to a limited number of gentlemen at \$2.75 per week.

Ladies or gentlemen, boarding at the Hall, will be held responsible for all damages done to the room or the furniture used by them.

Board bills must be paid monthly in advance.

All students boarding at the Hall, or elsewhere, are under the supervision of the Faculty; and all questions of deportment, of receiving calls, or of attending parties or other places of entertainment, must be referred to them.

EXPENSES PER QUARTER OF TEN WEEKS.

PREPARATORY.	{ Common English Branches.....	\$3 75
	{ Higher English Branches.....	4 75
	{ Classical	6 25
Collegiate and Scientific Course.....		8 25
Drawing—extra.....		
Painting in Water Colors—extra.....		
Oil Painting—extra.....		
Instrumental Music—extra, 75 cents per lesson.....		
Use of Piano for Practice, one hour a day, per term of ten weeks...		2 00
Voice Culture, with Singing—extra.....		
Extra Incidental Expenses.....		1 00

Bill for Tuition and Incidental Expenses must be paid in ADVANCE.

Parents are requested not to supply pupils with too much spending money.

Aid to Worthy Students.

Through the generosity of its friends the University is enabled to offer assistance to worthy students desiring to secure an education.

PERPETUAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

Perpetual scholarships of \$1,000 each have been founded by the following named persons:

1. The Mrs. G. B. Marsh Scholarship, by herself.
2. The E. O. Cornell Scholarship, by Mrs. E. O. Cornell.

3. The George B. Wright Scholarship, by Mrs. Carrie A. Wright.

4. The George Power Scholarship, by himself and James E. Power.

5. The Mrs. J. B. Mulliken Scholarship, by herself.

6. The Clement F. Le Fevre Scholarship, by William Le Fevre and Mrs. Ellen R. Coleman.

7. The Samuel Bowles Scholarship, by himself.

8. The Dollie B. Lewis Scholarship, by herself.

9. The O. B. Ayres Scholarship, by himself.

10. The Mary W. Conger Scholarship, by her children.

11. The Alfred Knowles Scholarship, by himself and sons.

12. The C. A. Newcomb Scholarship, by himself.

LIMITED SCHOLARSHIPS.

Nine Scholarships, representing one hundred and fifty dollars each, or tuition for more than four years, have been purchased by generous individuals and parishes, and have been placed at the disposal of the University for the use of students.

ALUMNI BENEFICIARY FUND.

The Alumni have established a Beneficiary Fund, which is loaned to students in reasonable sums without interest.

BEQUESTS.

For the convenience of those wishing to endow a scholarship, to aid the University, the accompanying form is here given:

I hereby give and bequeath to Lombard University for.....
, and direct that my executor pay said bequest to the
 Treasurer of said University within.....after my death.

.....

Calendar.

1884.

June 12, 13—Thursday, Friday.....Examinations.
June 15—Sunday.....Baccalaureate Sermon.
June 16—Monday.....Exhibition of Junior Class.
June 17—Tuesday.....Meeting of Trustees.
June 17—Tuesday.....Anniversary of Societies.
June 18—Wednesday.....Commencement.

SUMMER VACATION.

Sept. 1—Monday morning.....First Term of 16 weeks begins.
Dec. 22, 23—Monday, Tuesday.....Examination.
Dec. 23—Thursday.....Exhibition of Preparatory Department.
Dec. 23—Thursday Night.....First Term ends.

WINTER VACATION.

1885.

Jan. 2—Friday Morning.....Second Term of 13 weeks begins.
March 24, 25—Wednesday, Thursday.....Examination.
March 25—Thursday.....Exhibition of Collegiate Department.
March 25—Thursday Night.....Second Term ends.

SPRING VACATION.

April 5—Monday Morning.....Third Term of 11 weeks begins.
June 10, 11—Thursday, Friday.....Examination.
June 13—Sunday.....Baccalaureate Sermon.
June 14—Monday.....Exhibition of Junior Class.
June 15—Tuesday.....Meeting of Trustees.
June 15—Tuesday.....Anniversaries of Societies.
June 16—Wednesday.....Commencement.

SUMMER VACATION.

Laws and Regulations.

EXTRACTS.

ADMISSION.

Students of either sex, of approved character and qualifications, may be admitted to any department of instruction, or to any class connected with Lombard University.

Undergraduates, coming from other colleges of learning, are required to bring letters of honorable dismissal.

The requisitions for admission to the Preparatory Department are, an ability to read correctly and fluently, a knowledge of the elements of Geography, and of the four fundamental rules of Arithmetic.

SCHOOL DUTIES.

The hours for school exercises shall be, throughout the Academic year, as follows: At 8½ o'clock A. M., religious exercises in the chapel; from 9 A. M. to 12 M., study or recitation; from 1 P. M. to 4 P. M., study or recitation; from 7 P. M. until 9 P. M., or until the hour of retiring, study.

RELIGIOUS OBSERVANCES.

The duties of each school day will commence with religious services in the chapel, which all students, unless excused for sufficient reasons, are required to attend.

All students are required to attend regularly on the Sabbath, at such place of religious worship as each may select, or as the parents or guardians may desire, and to abstain from all occupation inconsistent with the religious observance of the day.

GENERAL CONDUCT.

Students are required to be orderly in their general conduct and respectful in their intercourse with the officers, and with each other.

They are required to refrain from the use of all intoxicating liquors, and from visiting all places where such liquors are sold as a beverage.

Students are not allowed to attend any dancing or other parties of pleasure, during term time, without permission from the President.

They will not be permitted to play at games leading to habits of idleness or dissipation, or to use any profane or unbecoming language.

Students are not allowed to visit each other in study hours, nor those of different sexes to visit each other, *at their rooms*, at any time.

They are not allowed to attend the meetings of a society of students of the opposite sex.

Young gentlemen and ladies are not allowed to take walks or rides together without permission.

Any student guilty of damaging or defacing the buildings, or other property of the University, shall be held responsible therefor.

In case of any disorderly action, or injurious or immoral practice detrimental to the students of the Institution, the offender shall be dealt with at the discretion of the Faculty.

No student shall attend upon the instruction of any one not connected with the University, except by permission of the President.

Students will board only in such families as are willing to exert a parental influence over them, and report to the President all improprieties of conduct.

Literary Societies.

THE EROSOPHIAN.

The Erosophian Society was organized January 29, 1860. Any gentleman connected with the Collegiate Department is eligible to membership, and entitled to all the benefits of the Society. Its regular meetings are held on Friday evening of each week. The literary exercises consist of debates and essays. The Society hall is pleasantly and conveniently furnished. The Library is valuable.

THE PHILOMATHEAN.

This Society was organized in the Fall of 1860. Any male student of the Preparatory Department of Lombard University is eligible to membership, and to all the privileges of the Society. It holds its regular meetings on Friday evening of each week. The literary exercises consist of discussions, essays, and orations. The library contains many choice works, which are free to all members of the Society.

THE ZETECALIAN.

This Society was organized in 1863, by the ladies of the Institution. Its exercises consist of debates, essays, historical narrations, and general discussions. Regular meetings are held on Friday afternoon of each week. The Society occupies a room elegantly furnished and especially fitted up for its use. The Library has been selected with great care, and contains many valuable books. The officers are elected quarterly.

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

A Natural History Society has been formed, for the prosecution of such investigations into the habits and structure of plants and animals as the leisure of our students will permit. Out-of-door work will occupy the attention of the members of the Society during the warmer months of the College year, and the results of this work will be presented to the Society in the form of addresses and papers. Several such addresses have already been given, and an abstract of them has been filed with the Society records. It is hoped that this work may give to those who engage in it a better conception of the methods of observation, used in the Natural History Sciences, than they could otherwise obtain, and that much valuable material may be added to the College Museum. Alumni and other friends of the College, who are interested in the object of the Society, are cordially invited to contribute to its proceedings, or to correspond with it, addressing their communications, Secretary Lombard Natural History Society, Lombard University.

General Summary.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

Third Year.....	3
Second Year.....	2
First Year.....	4— 9

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Junior Class.....	1
Freshman Class.....	1— 2

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Senior Class.....	6
Junior Class.....	6
Sophomore Class.....	5
Freshman Class.....	17—34

LITERARY COURSE.

Junior Class.....	1— 1
Partial Course.....	3—40

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Ancient and Modern Languages.....	20
English Studies.....	36—56
Music only.....	12
Painting or Drawing only.....	4—16
TOTAL.....	121

ATTENDANCE BY TERMS.

First Term.....	99
Second Term.....	92
Third Term.....	79

Theological Department.

INSTRUCTORS.

REV. NEHEMIAH WHITE, PH.D., PRESIDENT,
Professor of Biblical Languages and Exegesis.

JOHN V. N. STANDISH, PH.D.,
Professor of Moral Philosophy and Natural Theology.

ISAAC A. PARKER, A. M.,
Professor of Greek.

REV. G. M. HARMON, A. M.,
Professor of Homiletics and Biblical Interpretation.

REV. EVERETT L. CONGER, A. M.,
Professor of Pastoral Theology.

REV. WILLIAM H. RYDER, D. D.,
Lecturer on Preaching.

REV. JOHN W. HANSON, D. D.,
Lecturer on History of Doctrines and Eschatology.

STUDENTS.

THIRD YEAR.

George Crum *Galesburg.*
Wallace F. Small *York, Neb.*
*Uriah M. Tucker *Dexter.*

SECOND YEAR.

Lee Fairchild *Galesburg.*
Anna E. Fleming *West Lebanon, Ind.*

FIRST YEAR.

John R. Carpenter *Coe Ridge, O.*
Osgood Colegrove *Hanover, Mich.*
August Dellgren *Galesburg.*
Horace G. Yergin *New Castle, Ind.*

*DECEASED.

Course of Study.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Rhetoric—Art of Composition. Themes.
History—Biblical History and Geography.
German—Whitney's Grammar and Reader, or Latin.
Rhetorical Exercises and Elocution.

SECOND TERM.

Greek—Goodwin's Grammar and Lessons.
Biblical Archæology.
German—Whitney's Grammar and Reader, or Latin.
Rhetorical Exercises. Themes.

THIRD TERM.

Greek—Goodwin's Grammar and Lessons.
Biblical Archæology.
German—Selections, or Latin.
Phelps's Study in Homiletics.
Rhetorical Exercises. Themes.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Greek—Anabasis.
Ecclesiastical History—Hase; Schaff.
Hebrew—Green's Grammar and Exercises. (Op.)
Natural Theology.
Biblical Readings—Critical Exercises.

SECOND TERM.

Greek—New Testament.
Logic.
Hebrew—Selections from O. Test. (Op.)
Homiletics—History of Preaching.

THIRD TERM.

Ethics—Peabody's Moral Philosophy.
Hebrew—Selections. (Op.)
Greek—Critical Reading of the Gospels; Exegesis.
Hermeneutics; Immer.
Evidences of Christianity.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Psychology.
New Testament Exegesis.
Hebrew. (Op.)
Systematic Theology.

SECOND TERM.

Homiletics—Study and Preparation of Sermons.
New Testament Exegesis; John; Epistles.
Old Testament Literature and Interpretation.
History of Doctrines.
Creeds of Christendom; Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

Theology—Systematic and Comparative.
Theology of Universalism.
Comparative Hierology; Lectures.
Homiletics; Preparation of Sermons.
Theology; Flint's Anti-Theistic Theories; Lectures.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Composition and Delivery of Sermons.
Relations of Christianity to Science.
Church Government.
New Testament Exegesis; Epistles.
Metaphysics—Ontology.

SECOND TERM.

History of Protestantism.
History of the Jewish People.
Method of Ethics; Lectures.
New Testament Exegesis; Revelation.
Composition and Delivery of Sermons.

THIRD TERM.

Pastoral Theology.
Caird's Philosophy of Religion.
Life of Christ.
Biblical Criticism in its Relation to Assyrian and Egyptian
Antiquities.

Information.

The Trustees of Lombard University, encouraged by the action of its friends in the Northwest, opened, in connection with the University, on the 5th of September, 1881, a TRAINING SCHOOL for those who desire to enter the Universalist Ministry. Efforts are being made to secure the requisite endowment to make it a permanent Department of the University.

THE OBJECT

Is to give to those who may avail themselves of the opportunity, such instruction as shall be thought most serviceable to them.

The pressing need of the West is Missionaries, who will go into our growing cities and towns, and organize Christian work. Whilst we desire to furnish opportunity for the most complete preparation for the pulpit, we recognize the fact that all students have not the same means and opportunities. We propose to give the best possible outfit in the time allotted, be it one, two, three, or four years. To accomplish this, we have arranged,

1. A full course of study, which we urge all to pursue, occupying four years. Those who complete this Course, will be entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Divinity.

2. A selected course of one, two, or three years, embracing those Studies which will prove most useful in the practical work of the Ministry.

Any student, who shall complete one of the partial Courses, will receive a Certificate of his actual attainments in the studies pursued.

There are many young men who would be serviceable to our cause in their respective localities as "lay preachers," or missionaries, if they had, even for a short time, such advantages, as we here offer. Our Church needs these workers, and we wish

to encourage and help them in their efforts to supply this deeply felt want. They shall have, not only the Theological instruction, but also the benefits of all Departments of the University.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

Applicants unknown to the Faculty must bring satisfactory testimonials of good moral and religious character. They must believe in Christianity, and must have a sincere purpose to devote their lives to the Christian Ministry. Candidates must also be thoroughly instructed in the rudiments of an English education. Bachelors of Arts may complete the Full Course in three years.

Young women are also admitted to this Department.

EXPENSES.

TUITION.—We expect, by aid of Scholarships, to make the *tuition free* to all Theological students. We have a few such Scholarships, and we hope, through the generosity of friends, to furnish all Students who apply.

Board in good families may be secured for from \$3.50 to \$4.00 per week. Students can greatly reduce their expenses by clubbing, or boarding themselves.

Frequently good places can be secured, where students may work for their board.

All who intend to enter the Theological Department the coming year, are advised to correspond immediately with the President, or with the Financial Agent.

Graduates.

The person to whose name a star is attached, is deceased. The date following, designates the year of his death.

1856.

William Worth Burson, A. M.....Manufacturer.....Chicago.
William Ramey Cole, A. M.....Clergyman....Mt. Pleasant, Ia.
Hon. Thompson W. McNeeley, A. M....Ex. M. C., Att'y.....Petersburg.
Hon. Lewis Alden Simmons....Attorney.....Wellington, Kan.
Addie Hurd, A. M., (Mrs. Van Horn).....Montreal, Canada.
Jennie Miles,* A. M., 1859.....Decatur.

1857.

Fielding B. Bond,* A. B., 1862.....Greenbush.
Floyd G. Brown,* A. B., 1868.....Mankato, Minn.
Rev. James Henry Chapin, A. M., Ph.D..Prof. St. L. U...Meriden, Conn.
Hon. Edward D. Laning, A. B.....Attorney.....Petersburg.
Hon. Scott Wike, B. S.....Ex. M. C., Attorney...Pittsfield.

1858.

Anson L. Clark, A. M., M. D.....Pres. Ben. Ec. Med. Col..Elgin.
Thomas Gorman, A. B.....Clergyman.....Columbus, O.

1859.

Hon. Geo. W. Elwell,* B. S., 1871.....
Eugene Beauharnais Hill, B. S.....Farmer.....Ottumwa, Ia.
Almon Kidder, A. M.....Attorney.....Monmouth.
Mary Jane Fuller, B. S.....Elgin.
Ruth Waldon Miller, M. S., (Mrs. Brower).Music Dealer.....Ottawa.

1860.

Jonathan Eden Brown, A. B. Farmer. Peabody, Kan.
 Arick Burr,* B. S., 1860. Charleston.
 William Judah Frisbie, A. M. Druggist. Bushnell.
 James Scott Lindsay,* A. B., 1860. Onarga.
 Albert Sidney Slater, M. S., M. D. Wataga.

1861.

Hon. Franklyn Fayette Brower,* A. M., 1869. Ottawa.
 Rev. Everett Lorentus Conger, A. M., Gen. Agt. Lombard Un'y, Galesburg.
 Henry George Pollock, A. M. Attorney. Flemingsburg, Ky.
 Mary Stewart Miller, A. B., (Mrs. Catlin,*) 1867. Vinton, Ia.

1862.

Hon. Edwin Hurd Conger, A. M. State Treas. Des Moines, Ia.
 Samuel Alvus Dow, A. M., M. D.
 William Sampson Dow,* B. S., 1863. Galesburg.
 Hon. Charles Allen Holmes, A. M. Attorney. Tecumseh, Neb.
 Hamilton Lafayette Karr, A. M. Attorney. Osceola, Ia.
 Frederick Warren Livingston, M. S. Teacher. Aledo.
 Harvey Rowell, A. B. Solicitor of Patents. Columbus, Wis.
 Hon. John Crocker Sherwin, M. S., Ex. M. C. Attorney. Norfolk, Neb.
 Alfred Henry Trego, A. M. Merchant. Hoopeston.
 George John Turner, A. M., M. D. Oskaloosa, Ia.
 Eugenia Adaline Fuller, B. S., (Mrs. Ranstead). Elgin.

1863.

Samuel Addison Calhoun, A. B. Merchant. Peoria.
 Hon. John W. Ranstead, B. S. Attorney. Elgin.
 Hannah Jane Biddlecome, M. S. Book-keeper. Columbus, O.
 Oricy Villa Crocker, L. A., (Mrs. Nead,*) 1880. Galesburg.
 Sarah Jane Miles, A. M., (Mrs. Bullman). Galesburg.
 Mary Addie Moore, B. S., (Mrs. Ellis). Chicago.
 Sarah Jane Pike, L. A., (Mrs. Conger). Des Moines, Ia.

1864.

Elmore Chase, B. S. Prin. of Athenæum.... Jacksonville.
 Leslie Greenwood, A. M. Denver, Col.
 Laura Lavina Pike, A. M., (Mrs. McConnell)..... Girard.
 Josephine Raymond, A. M., (An. Coll.) (Mrs. Maxwell)..... Champaign.
 Sallie Raymond, L. A., (Mrs. Green)..... Champaign.

1865.

Elmore Chase, A. M. Prin. of Athenæum.... Jacksonville.
 Joseph Henry McCormick, B. S. Attorney..... Peru.
 Alice Caroline Chapin, B. S. Kindergartner.... Indianapolis, Ind.

1866.

Elwin Wallace Claycomb, A. M. Farmer..... Eureka, Kan.
 Hon. Geo. R. Shook, B. S. Farmer and Surveyor.... Hillsdale, Neb.
 James Smith McConnell, B. S. Merchant Milling..... Girard.
 Emma N. H. Conger, A. M., (Mrs. Conger)..... Chicago.

1867.

William Bryan Carlock, B. S. Attorney..... Bloomington.
 William Harvey Woods, B. S. Farmer..... Mendota.
 Helen Maria Bingham, L. A., M. D. Milwaukee, Wis.

1868.

Henry Moses Chase,* A. B., 1870. Concord, Vt.
 Hon. James O'Donnell, B. S. Attorney..... Cherokee, Ia.
 Wellington Smith,* B. S., 1870. Annawan.
 Edward Keys Walbridge, B. S., Loan & Real Estate Agt., Pipestone, Minn.
 Mary J. Claycomb, A. M. .Professor Lombard University... Eureka, Kan.
 Josephine Merrian Kirk, A. M., (Mrs. Kerr,*) 1879..... Chicago.
 Almeda Beals, L. A., (Mrs. Wickwire)..... Prairie City, Ia.
 Sarah Elvira Edwards, L. A., (Mrs. Jones)..... Chicago.
 Grace Greenwood, L. A., (Mrs. Holroyd)..... Chicago.
 Emeline Elizabeth Kirk,* L. A., 1881. Rockford.
 Frances Elizabeth Pike, L. A., (Mrs. Keller).... Artist..... St. Louis.

Mary Ann Sparks, L. A., (Mrs. Milnor).....Litchfield.
 Florence Adeline Tenney, L. A., (Mrs. Edwards,*) 1871.....Omaha, Neb.
 Mary Emeline Weston, L. A., (Mrs. Woodman)....Artist...Portland, Me.

1869.

Rauselden Cooper, B. S.....Attorney.....Oquawka.
 Samuel Kerr, A. M.....Attorney.....Chicago.
 Hon. Michael F. Knappenberger, B. S...Attorney....Jewell City, Kan.
 Howard Knowles, B. S.....U. S. Collector.....Peoria.
 Patrick Talent, B. S.....Attorney...Butte City, Mon.
 John Ewalt Wiley, B. S.....Attorney.....Elmwood.
 Mary Emily Dunton, A. M., (Mrs. Kerr).....Chicago.
 Ella May Greenwood, L. A., (Mrs. S. O. Snyder).....Denver, Col.
 Mary Hartman, L. A.....Teacher State Normal Univ'y.....Normal.

1870.

Jared Perkins Blood, A. B.....Attorney.....Sioux City, Ia.
 Hon. Abraham Miller Brown, A. M.....Attorney.....Galesburg
 Nathaniel Ray Chase, A. M., M. D.....Newport, R. I.
 Matthias Crum, M. S.....Lumber Merchant.....Farmer City.
 Charles Electus Hasbrook, A. M...Bus. Man. *Times*....Kansas City, Mo.
 Elmer Clifford Johnson, B. S.....Attorney.....Evansville, Ind.
 Truman Otis Jones, B. S.....Manufacturer.....Chicago.
 Israel Cyrus Stockton, M. S.....Teacher.....Kirkwood.
 John Hill Walbridge, B. S.....Farmer.....West Concord, Vt.
 Mary Ann Chapin, L. A., (Mrs. Perry,*) 1883.....Girard, Kan.
 Flora Amanda Edwards, L. A....Teacher of Art....Minneapolis, Minn.

1871.

Martin Ireneus Brower, A. M.....Attorney.....Fullerton, Neb.
 Hon. Willis Hardin Fuson, A. M.....Attorney.....Wa-Keeney, Kan.
 Frank Tenney Greenwood, A. B.....Denver, Col.
 Hon. Madison Reynolds Harris, A. B...Attorney.....Chicago.
 Samuel Parsons McConnell, A. B.....Attorney.....Chicago.
 John DeBolt Stephenson,* B. S., 1872.....Dexter, Ind.
 Ida Bullock, L. A., (Mrs. Thatcher).....Attleborough, Mass.
 Hannah Laura Haight, B. S.....Teacher.....Meriden.

Ada May Hasbrook, A. M., (Mrs. Hale)....Teacher... Kansas City, Mo.
 Mary Knowles, L. A., (Mrs. Alspaugh).....Washington, Kan.
 Flora Adaline Prindle, L. A., (Mrs. Dow).Galesburg.

1872.

Albert Elmore Chase, B. S...Dept. U. S. Min. Surv'r...Georgetown, Col.
 Joseph Albert Gates, A. B.....Attorney.....Oswego, Kan.
 Alice M. Bingham, L. A. (Mrs. Copeland).....Monroe, Wis.
 Mattie Wilburn Burford, L. A., (Mrs. Bates).....Wellington, Kan.

1873.

Theodore C. Stevens, A. M.....Attorney.....Lincoln, Neb.
 Ada D. Bingham, L. A., M. D.....Monroe, Wis.
 Ellen M. Brown, L. A., (Mrs. Salley,*) 1883.....Monroe, Wis.
 Anna L. Nelson, L. A., (Mrs. Fuson).....Wa-Keeney, Kan.
 Clara Richardson, L. A., (Mrs. Claycomb).....Coin, Ia.
 Sara A. Richardson, A. M.....Teacher.....Lawrence, Kan.
 Mary M. Stevens, A. M.....Teacher.....Galesburg.

1874.

William Albrecht,* B. S., 1878.....Tiskilwa.
 Eugene E. Brunson, B. S., M. D.....Ganges, Mich.
 Daniel Clingingsmith, B. S.....Real Estate Agent....Newton, Kan.
 William E. Day, B. S.....Clerk, Recorder's Office.....Chicago.
 Morris W. Fletcher, B. S., M. D.....
 Irene A. Conger, L. A., (Mrs. Courtney).....Ft. Meade, Dakota.
 Belle Sherman, L. A.....Teacher.....Ithaca, N. Y.

1875.

Charles A. Buck, L. A.....Farmer.....LeRoy.
 Lucien J. Dinsmore, B. S.....Clergyman...Owatonna, Minn.
 C. Ellwood Nash, A. M.....Clergyman.....Akron, O.
 Carrie Brainard, A. M.....Clergyman.....LeRoy.
 Emma S. Collins, L. A., (Mrs. Buchanan).....Elgin.
 Lille E. Conger,* L. A., 1877.....Oneida.
 Genie R. Edwards, L. A., (Mrs. Noteware).....Minneapolis, Minn.
 Jennie C. Nelson, L. A., (Mrs. Nichols).....St. Charles.
 Josie M. Pryne, L. A.....Waterbury, D. T.
 Luella R. Warner, L. A., (Mrs. Hitchcock) ...Teacher....Gibbon, Neb.

1876.

Jay L. Hastings, B. S. Attorney Galesburg.
 Charlotte Fuller, M. S., (Mrs. S. M. Risley) Harvard, Neb.
 Stella Hale, L. A. . . . Teacher of Vocal Music, Lombard Un'y . . . Galesburg.
 Lottie E. Leighton, (Mrs. Dinsmore) Owatonna, Minn.
 Izah T. Parker, A. M. Galesburg.

1877.

George F. Baker, A. B. Farmer and Stockraiser Goodenow.
 Charles C. Maynard, A. M., Carpenter Foreman, S. P. R. R., San Jose, Cal.
 Clara Z. Edward, L. A., (Mrs. Calhoun) Minneapolis, Minn.
 Emily L. Fuller, A. M. Teacher North Henderson.
 Eugenia Fuller, A. M. Teacher Galesburg.
 Lottie J. Humphrey,* B. S., 1879 Tipton, Ia.
 Ella McCullough, L. A. Galesburg.

1878.

Ozro P. Bostwick, A. B. Teacher Lena.
 Eben H. Chapin, A. M. Clergyman Lincoln, Neb.
 Shirley C. Ransom, B. S. Teacher Yates City.
 Adah Mariner, M. S. Teacher Walnut Grove.

1879.

Jon W. Grubb, M. S. Prof. Lombard University . . . Barry.
 Charles P. Hale, A. M. Deputy County Clerk . . . Galesburg.
 Douglas Meyers, B. S. Real Estate Agent Peoria.
 Chas. A. Webster, B. S. Hatter and Furrier Galesburg.
 J. Edwin Webster, B. S. Hatter and Furrier Galesburg.

1880.

Henry S. Livingston, A. M. City Editor *Plaindealer* Galesburg.
 William H. Livingston, A. B. Bank Clerk Wichita, Kan.
 William A. Parker, A. M. . . . Civil Engineer C. I. R. R. . . Marshalltown, Ia.
 Otta H. Swigart, B. S. Farmer Farmer City.
 Mollie B. Devendorf, B. S. Galesburg.
 Jennie Townsend, B. S., (Mrs. C. A. Webster) Galesburg.

1881.

George F. Hughes, A. B. Farmer. Table Grove.
 Milo C. Summers, B. S. Historical Compiler, 823 W. Congress st., Chicago.
 Lura D. Bailey, A. B., (Mrs. Hughes) Table Grove.

1882.

Reuben D. Brower, B. S. Farmer and Stockraiser. Barry.
 Henry M. Chase, A. B. Salesman. Peoria.
 Lafayette Swart, B. S. Farmer. Knoxville.
 Elmer H. West, B. S. Attorney. Yates City.

1883.

Chas. E. Brewster, A. B. Poultry Farmer. Minneapolis, Minn.
 Jas. W. Carney, B. S. Theological Student. College Hill, Mass.
 Lloyd Z. Jones, B. S. Mining Engineer. Georgetown, Col.
 John H. Miles, B. S. Manufacturer. Galesburg.
 Fannie M. Edwards, A. B. Minneapolis, Minn.
 Lizzie E. Furniss, B. S. Teacher. Barry.
 Emma J. Livingston. Music Teacher. Galesburg.
 Ella E. Williams, A. B. Teacher. Toulon.

It will be considered a favor, if any graduate will inform the President of a change of residence or occupation.

Honorary Degrees.

1853. Rev. Otis A. Skinner,* D. D....Ex-President Lombard University.
 1859. Rev. George S. Weaver, A. M..... Chicago.
 1860. Ansel Streeter,* A. M..... Weston, Mo.
 1862. Rev. Ebenezer Fisher,* D. D., Prin. Theo. School.... Canton, N. Y.
 1862. Rev. Joseph Selmon Dennis, A. M..... Chicago.
 1863. Rev. William Henry Ryder, D. D., (A. M. Harvard).... Chicago.
 1862. Rev. Holden R. Nye, A. M..... Philadelphia, Pa.
 1864. Rev. Charles Woodhouse, A. M., M. D..... Rutland, Vt.
 1865. Rev. A. G. Hibbard, A. M..... Wheaton.
 1865. Rev. J. G. H. Hartzell, A. M., D. D., (St. L. Un.).... Detroit, Mich.
 1867. Rev. William Ethan Manley, A. M..... Denver, Col.
 1867. Rev. Thomas E. St. John, A. M.....
 1868. Rev. Clement G. LeFever,* D. D..... Milwaukee, Wis.
 1868. William B. Powell, A. M..... Aurora.
 1868. Rev. James Harvey Tuttle, A. M..... Minneapolis, Minn.
 1869. Rev. John Wesley Hanson, A. M., D. D., Buchtel Coll.... Chicago.
 1869. Rev. William Wallace Curry, A. M..... Washington, D. C.
 1869. Rev. Daniel Parker Livermore, A. M..... Boston, Mass.
 1869. Rev. Augusta J. Chapin, A. M..... Lapeer, Mich.
 1870. Rev. John S. Cantwell, A. M..... Chicago.
 1870. Daniel Lovejoy Hurd, A. M., M. D..... Storm Lake, Ia.
 1870. Rev. George Truesdell Flanders, D. D..... New Bedford, Mass.
 1870. Rev. Alfred Constantine Barry, D. D..... Lodi, Wis.
 1872. Rev. W. E. Manly, D. D..... Denver, Col.
 1862. Rev. R. H. Pullman, A. M..... Baltimore, Md.
 1872. Rev. Gamaliel Collins, A. M., U. S. A..... Chatham, Mass.
 1872. Rev. B. F. Rogers, A. M..... Galesburg.
 1875. Rev. J. H. Chapin, Ph.D..... Meriden, Conn.
 1876. Rev. George S. Weaver, D. D..... Chicago.
 1876. Rev. John S. Cantwell, D. D..... Chicago.
 1877. Rev. O. Cone, D. D., President Buchtel College..... Akron, O.
 1879. Elias Fraunfelter, Ph.D., Supt. of Schools..... Akron, O.
 1879. Milton L. Comstock, Ph.D., Prof. Knox College..... Galesburg.
 1882. Rev. Charles W. Tomlinson, D. D..... Pawtucket, R. I.
 1883. Rev. Amos Crum, A. M..... Dubuque, Ia.

*Deceased.

Association of Graduates.

1883-4.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

REV. E. L. CONGER, SAMUEL KERR,
HON. A. M. BROWN, IZAH T. PARKER,
MARY CLAYCOMB.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT,
SAMUEL KERR, Chicago.

VICE PRESIDENT,
HON. A. M. BROWN, Galesburg.

SECRETARY,
Miss IZAH T. PARKER, Galesburg.

TREASURER,
CHARLES A. WEBSTER, Galesburg.

HISTORIAN,
MARY J. CLAYCOMB.

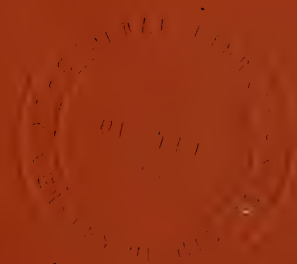
ANNIVERSARY, TUESDAY, 2 P. M., JUNE 17, 1884.

REUNION, WEDNESDAY, 2 P. M.

78.73
289

LOMBARD UNIVERSITY,

1884-85.



CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students

OF

LOMBARD UNIVERSITY,

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS,

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING JUNE 17, 1885.

GALESBURG, ILL.:

GALESBURG PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY.

1885.

K 2

Board of Trustees.

REV. N. WHITE, PH.D., EX-OFFICIO.

	TERM EXPIRES.
REV. J. S. DENNIS, <i>Chicago</i>	1885.
C. W. SMITH, Esq., <i>Richmond, Va</i>	1885.
ANDREW HARRINGTON, Esq., <i>Galesburg</i>	1885.
HON. T. JUDSON HALE, <i>Galesburg</i>	1885.
HON. ALFRED KNOWLES, <i>Galesburg</i>	1886.
ALBERT WEBSTER, Esq., <i>Galesburg</i>	1886.
O. B. AYRES, Esq., <i>Knoxville, Iowa</i>	1886.
H. W. WHITNEY, Esq., <i>Monroe, Wis</i>	1886.
W. W. WASHBURN, Esq., <i>Galesburg</i>	1887.
BENJAMIN LOMBARD, JR., Esq., <i>Boston, Mass</i>	1887.
REV. JOHN HUGHES, <i>Litchfield</i>	1887.
WILLIAM HANNA, Esq., <i>Monmouth</i>	1887.
J. K. GRAVES, Esq., <i>Dubuque, Iowa</i>	1888.
REV. WILLIAM H. RYDER, D. D., <i>Chicago</i>	1888.
HON. A. M. BROWN, <i>Galesburg</i>	1888.
J. H. SWAN, Esq., <i>Chicago</i>	1888.
JOHN EDWARDS, Esq., <i>Minneapolis, Minn</i>	1889.
HAMILTON L. KARR, Esq., <i>Osceola, Iowa</i>	1889.
J. N. CONGER, Esq., <i>Holdrege, Neb</i>	1889.
PROF. J. V. N. STANDISH, Ph.D., <i>Galesburg</i>	1889.

Officers of the Board.

HON. ALFRED KNOWLES, Galesburg,

PRESIDENT.

HON. T. JUDSON HALE, Galesburg,

SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

W. W. WASHBURN,

ANDREW HARRINGTON,

T. JUDSON HALE.

A. M. BROWN,

ALBERT WEBSTER.

REV. EVERETT L. CONGER, A. M.,

GENERAL AGENT.

Board of Visitors.

Each Universalist State Convention which adopts Lombard University as its Institution of Learning, is entitled to send two visitors, whose duty it is to examine into the condition of the University, and to assist in the choice of Trustees.

ILLINOIS.

REV. J. COLEMAN ADAMS,
SAMUEL KERR, Esq.

WISCONSIN.

REV. OLYMPIA BROWN WILLIS,
MRS. H. SLADE.

IOWA.

REV. A. CRUM,
REV. MARY GARARD.

MINNESOTA.

MR. JOHN EDWARDS,
MRS. N. S. EDWARDS.

INDIANA.

REV. R. N. JOHN,
MR. HORACE Y. YERGIN.

MICHIGAN.

REV. S. W. SAMPLE,
REV. AUGUSTA J. CHAPIN.

MISSOURI.

R. J. MORELAND, Esq.,
L. C. CONGER, Esq.

Faculty.

REV. NEHEMIAH WHITE, PH.D., PRESIDENT,

**Hall Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.*

JOHN V. N. STANDISH, PH.D.,

Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

ISAAC A. PARKER, A. M.,

†Williamson Professor of Greek Language and Literature, and Teacher of Latin.

.....
Professor of Latin Language and Literature.

MISS MARY J. CLAYCOMB, A. M.,

Professor of French and History and Principal of Preparatory Department.

REV. JOHN CLARENCE LEE, A. M.,

Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature.

JON W. GRUBB, M. S.,

Adjunct-Professor of Mathematics.

FRED WILLIAM RICH, B. S.,

‡Conger Professor of Natural Science.

CHARLES FUHRMANN,

Teacher of Instrumental Music.

M. C. LOOMIS,

Teacher of Drawing and Painting.

**In honor of the late E. G. HALL, of Chicago.*

†In honor of the late REV. I. D. WILLIAMSON, of Cincinnati.

‡In honor of the late L. E. CONGER, of Dexter, Iowa.

College Department.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.		RESIDENCE.
Eugene F. Carney	SC	Galesburg.
Jenny B. Conger	CL	Galesburg.
Alma J. Devore	SC	Bushnell.
Lizzie B. Hughes	LIT	Table Grove.
Lyman McCarl	SC	Barry.
Ella Suiter	SC	Galesburg.
J. Douglas Welsh	SC	Eugene.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Rainie Adamson	SC	Longmont, Col.
L. Ward Brigham	SC	Elgin.
Amelia Crum	SC	Paxton.
Anna H. Ebberd	SC	St. Stephens, Neb.
Rachael Watkins	SC	Hiawatha, Kan.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Emma J. Ballou	SC	Nunda.
Jeanie M. Chapin	CL	Kirkwood.
Anna W. Chappell	SC	Galesburg.

NAME.		RESIDENCE.
Jay W. Crane.....	SC.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
John M. Davies.....	SC.....	<i>Lombardville.</i>
Perry B. Fuller.....	SC.....	<i>Barry.</i>
Ella M. Grubb.....	CL.....	<i>Liberty.</i>
William C. Murdy.....	SC.....	<i>Moulton, Ia.</i>
Anna H. Nelson.....	SC.....	<i>Oneida.</i>
Frank Suiter.....	SC.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Jay Welsh.....	SC.....	<i>Eugene.</i>
Alva T. Wing.....	SC.....	<i>Prescott, Ar.</i>

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Mary L. Ballou.....	SC.....	<i>Nunda.</i>
Charles Devore.....	SC.....	<i>Bushnell.</i>
Althea M. Holmes.....	SC.....	<i>Tecumseh, Neb.</i>
Harry H. Jones.....	SC.....	<i>Galva.</i>
Allen W. Lapham.....	SC.....	<i>Truro.</i>
Lizzie J. Parker.....	SC.....	<i>Truro.</i>
Libbie A. Swart.....	SC.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Elmer E. Taylor.....	CL.....	<i>Barry.</i>

PARTIAL COURSE.

Anna A. Rogers.....		<i>Stuart, Iowa.</i>
---------------------	--	----------------------

Admission to College.

Candidates for admission to the Classical Course will be examined in the following studies :

ENGLISH—English Grammar; Ancient and Modern Geography and History; Arithmetic; Elementary Algebra, or Higher Algebra to Equations of Second Degree.

LATIN—Harkness's Latin Grammar and Reader; Cæsar's Commentaries, (three books); Cicero, (five orations), or an equivalent; Virgil, (four books of the *Aeneid*); Latin Composition.

GREEK—Goodwin's Greek Grammar and Lessons; Xenophon's *Anabasis*, (four books); Homer's *Iliad*, (three books), or equivalent for *Anabasis* and *Iliad*.

Particular attention will be given to Latin and to Greek Prosody, and to scanning.

Candidates for admission to the Scientific Course or to the Literary Course will be examined in the following studies :

ENGLISH—English Grammar; Modern Geography; Arithmetic; Elementary Algebra, or Higher Algebra to Equations of Second Degree; History of the United States; Physical Geography; History of Rome; History of Greece; History of England.

LATIN—Harkness's Latin Grammar and Reader; Cæsar's Commentaries, (three books).

Students who have completed the Preparatory Studies except Greek, and who also have completed Algebra, five books of Geometry, Physiology, Zoology, and Botany, may be admitted to the Freshman Class of the Classical Course, and may pursue the study of Greek for a time with Preparatory Classes, completing the full course in four years.

Classes for advanced standing in any of the Courses will be examined in the studies that have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them.

NOTE.—The following books are recommended for reference in the Classical Department: Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, (Drisler); Doederlein's Latin Synonyms; Long's Classical Atlas; Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities; White's Junior Student's Latin Lexicon; Anthon's or Smith's Classical Dictionary; Antenrieth's Homeric Dictionary.

Classical Course.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Horace. [Chase and Stuart's.]
Harkness's Latin Composition.
Harkness's Latin Grammar.
Homer's Odyssey. [Merriam's Phæacian's.]
Goodwin's Greek Grammar.
Loomis's Algebra, to General Theory of Equations.

SECOND TERM.

Livy. [Chase and Stuart's.]
Harkness's Latin Composition.
Harkness's Latin Grammar.
Fernald's Selections from the Greek Historians, begun.
Goodwin's Greek Grammar.
Loomis's Algebra, completed.

THIRD TERM.

Quintus Curtius's Life of Alexander. [Crosby's.]
Harkness's Latin Grammar.
Fernald's Selections from the Greek Historians, continued.
Goodwin's Greek Grammar.
Loomis's Plane Geometry.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Tacitus—*Germania and Agricola*. [Chase and Stuart's.]

Æschylus—*Prometheus*. [Woolsey's.]

Greek Prose Composition.

Huxley and Youman's Physiology; Dissections.

Solid Geometry; Conic Sections.

SECOND TERM.

Cicero—*De Amicitia and De Senectute*. [Chase and Stuart's.]

Nature and Use of Logarithms; Plane Trigonometry; Mensuration of Superficies and Solids; Mensuration of Heights and Distances; Surveying; Navigation; Spherical Trigonometry. [Loomis's.]

Packard's Zoology; Jordan's Vertebrates; Lectures.

Demonstrations with Dissections of Typical Forms.

THIRD TERM.

Plato—*Apology and Crito*. [Tyler's.]

Greek Prose Composition.

Analytical Geometry. [Loomis's.]

Botany. [Gray's.] Lectures. Field Work.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Juvenal. [Anthon's.] (Elective.)

Demosthenes—Select Orations. [Champlin's.] (Elective.)

Chemistry. [Barker's.] Experimental Chemistry, optional.

French. [Joynes—Otto.] (Elective.)

Differential and Integral Calculus. [Loomis's.]

SECOND TERM.

Kimball's Snell's Olmsted's Natural Philosophy; Mechanics.

Organic Chemistry.

Analytical Chemistry, optional.

Hill's Science of Rhetoric.

Bascom's Philosophy of English Literature.

Critical Study of the English of Chaucer and of Shakespeare.

THIRD TERM.

Perry's Political Economy.

Kimball's Snell's Olmsted's Natural Philosophy.

Geology. [Dana's.] Lectures. Mineralogy, optional.

Analytical Chemistry, optional.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Intellectual Philosophy. [Porter's.]

Astronomy. [Loomis's.] Lectures.

German.

SECOND TERM.

Jevon's Logic. [Hill's Ed.]

Lectures on Logical Methods.

German.

History of Civilization.

Constitution of the United States. [Andrews's.]

THIRD TERM.

Peabody's Moral Philosophy.

Butler's Analogy.

Evidences of Christianity. [Peabody's.]

Law of Nations. [Woolsey's.]

Lectures on Art Criticism.

The studies of the Scientific and of the Literary Course are exhibited in the Tabular View of Recitations. Themes and Declamations are required in all the Courses. *

Recitations in Classical Course.

TABULAR VIEW.

	FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.		THIRD TERM.
	FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.
10	Algebra	9	Algebra.	10	Geometry.
11	Odyssey.	11	Greek Historians.	11	Greek Historians.
2	Horace.	2	Livy.	2	Quintus Curtius.
	SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.
11	Solid Geometry and Conic Sections.	11	Trigonometry and Surveying.	11	Analytical Geometry.
10	Æschylus; Tacitus.	3	De Senectute; De Ami'a.	3	Plato.
9	Physiology.	10	Zoology.	9	Botany.
	JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.
10	Calculus.	10	Natural Philosophy.	10	Natural Philosophy.
3	Demosthenes and Juvenal. (Elective.)	9	Rhetoric; English Literature.	9	Political Economy.
2	French. (Elective.)	1	Organic Chemistry.	1	Geology.
1	Chemistry.				
	SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.
9	Astronomy.	9	Logic.	9	Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy.
11	Mental Philosophy.	10	History of Civilization; Constitution of U. S.	10	Law of Nations.
2	German.	2	German.	11	Evidences of Christianity.

Recitations in Literary Course.

TABULAR VIEW.

	FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.		THIRD TERM.
	FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.
10	Algebra.	9	Algebra.	10	Geometry.
1	Cæsar; Cicero.	1	Virgil.	1	Virgil.
11	Rhetoric.	11	Rhetoric.	11	Elementary Chemistry.
	SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.
11	Solid Geometry and Conic Sections.	11	Trigonometry and Surveying.	9	Botany.
2	Horace.	2	Livy.	2	Quintus Curtius.
9	Physiology.	10	Zoology.	11	Philology.
	JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.
11	Natural Philosophy.	9	Rhetoric; English Literature.	9	Political Economy.
1	Chemistry.	1	Organic Chemistry.	1	Geology.
2	German.	2	German.	2	German.
	SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.
10	Astronomy.	9	Logic.	9	Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy.
11	Mental Philosophy.	10	History of Civilization; Constitution of U. S. A.	10	Law of Nations.
2	French.	2	French.	11	Evidences of Christianity.

Recitations in Scientific Course.

TABULAR VIEW.

	FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.		THIRD TERM.
	FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.
10	Algebra.	9	Algebra.	10	Geometry.
1	Cæsar; Cicero.	1	Virgil.	1	Virgil.
11	Rhetoric.	11	Rhetoric.	11	Elementary Chemistry.
	SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.
11	Solid Geometry; Conic Sections.	11	Trigonometry; Surveying.	11	Analytical Geometry.
9	Physiology.	10	Zoology.	9	Botany.
2	German.	2	German.	2	German.
	JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.
10	Calculus.	10	Natural Philosophy.	10	Natural Philosophy.
2	Civil Engineering. (Elective.)	9	Rhetoric; English Literature.	9	Political Economy.
2	Horace. (Elective.)	1	Organic Chemistry.	1	Geology.
1	Chemistry.				
	SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.
9	Astronomy.	9	Logic.	9	Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy.
11	Mental Philosophy.	10	History of Civilization; Constitution of U. S.	10	Law of Nations.
2	French.	2	French.	11	Evidences of Christianity.

Preparatory Department.

ANCIENT AND MODERN LANGUAGES.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Elmer E. Churchill.....	<i>Barry.</i>
Myrtle G. Conger.....	<i>Chicago.</i>
Caroline Gauvain.....	<i>Corning, Ia.</i>
George R. Grubb.....	<i>Barry.</i>
G. Earl Halderman.....	<i>Roann, Ind.</i>
William H. Harrison.....	<i>Hutsonville.</i>
Peter T. Hawley.....	<i>Alta.</i>
Olive R. Hollis.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Samuel L. Kingan.....	<i>Greenup.</i>
Lillie Koch.....	<i>Columbus.</i>
Becca Morton.....	<i>Columbus.</i>
Thomas Nolan.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Emma M. Parker.....	<i>Truro.</i>
Jennie I. Pierce.....	<i>Greenbush.</i>
Sylvester Ratekin.....	<i>Swan Creek.</i>
Ellis E. Rogers.....	<i>Stuart, Ia.</i>
Adda Russell.....	<i>Tecumseh, Neb.</i>
John Sipes.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
John M. Strumberg.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Edwin C. Williams.....	<i>Dexter, Ia.</i>

ENGLISH STUDIES.

Lewis A. Babbitt.....	<i>St. Augustine.</i>
William S. Babbitt.....	<i>St. Augustine.</i>
Selden P. Blakeley.....	<i>Junction City, Kan.</i>
William W. Buckley.....	<i>Peoria.</i>

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Ida M. Chapman.....	<i>Chillicothe, Mo.</i>
Rose Cowman.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Josie Cranston.....	<i>Hermon.</i>
Kittie Cranston.....	<i>Hermon.</i>
Emma M. Crissey.....	<i>Greenbush.</i>
Ora E. Devore.....	<i>Bushnell.</i>
E. Scott Guss.....	<i>Barry.</i>
Bert Hawley.....	<i>Alta.</i>
Guy Hawley.....	<i>Alta.</i>
Charles Hodges.....	<i>Peoria.</i>
John C. Jenkins.....	<i>Anita, Ia.</i>
Grace Johnson.....	<i>Greenbush.</i>
Laura E. Johnson.....	<i>Greenbush.</i>
Orion L. Johnson.....	<i>Greenbush.</i>
William H. Kennedy.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Claudia Lucas.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
John Mackey, Jr.....	<i>Truro.</i>
James Mahar.....	<i>Eugene.</i>
Jennie I. Marsh.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Eddy H. Miles.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Rose H. Morse.....	<i>Wataga.</i>
Charles J. Mortimer.....	<i>Chicago.</i>
Ella Newburn.....	<i>Roseville.</i>
William H. Pierce.....	<i>Greenbush.</i>
William E. Preble.....	<i>New Salem.</i>
Flora Robinson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Bert E. Snyder.....	<i>Lafayette.</i>
Ulysses J. Sutherland.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Fannie Throgmorton.....	<i>Vienna.</i>
Lida Watson.....	<i>Algona, Ia.</i>
James Welsh.....	<i>Eugene.</i>
Willard J. White.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

CLASS IN MUSIC.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Selden Blakely.....	<i>Junction City, Kan.</i>
Amelia Brechwald.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Helen Brechwald.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Myrtle Conger.....	<i>Chicago.</i>
Anna W. Chappell.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Charles Hodges.....	<i>Peoria.</i>
Claudia Lucas.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Alice Mather.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Maude Pierce... ..	<i>Greenbush.</i>
Jennie I. Pierce.....	<i>Greenbush.</i>
Nellie Reynolds.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Sadie Reynolds.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Adda Russell.....	<i>Tecumseh, Neb.</i>
Fannie Throgmorton.....	<i>Vienna.</i>
Delpha Watkins.....	<i>Hiawatha, Kan.</i>
Lida Watson.....	<i>Algona, Ia.</i>

CLASS IN DRAWING AND PAINTING.

Mary J. Claycomb.....	<i>Eureka, Kan.</i>
Jon W. Grubb.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Samuel L. Kingan.....	<i>Greenup.</i>
Emma J. Livingston.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Izah T. Parker.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Emma M. Parker.....	<i>Truro.</i>
Willie J. White.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

Preparatory for College.

TABULAR VIEW.

FOR CLASSICAL COURSE.

		FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.		THIRD TERM.
FIRST YEAR.	9	Higher Arithmetic.	10	Greek Gram. & Lessons.	10	Greek Gram. & Lessons.
	11	History of Rome.	11	History of Greece.	11	History of England.
	1	Latin Gram'r & Reader.	1	Latin Gram'r & Reader.	1	Cæsar.
SECOND YEAR.	9	Anabasis.	10	Elementary Algebra.	10	Elementary Algebra.
	1	Cæsar and Cicero.	9	Anabasis; Iliad.	9	Iliad.
	3	Lat. Prose Composition; Manual of Antiquities.	1	Virgil.	1	Virgil.

FOR SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY COURSE.

		FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.		THIRD TERM.
9		Higher Arithmetic.	10	Elementary Algebra.	10	Elementary Algebra.
11		History of Rome.	11	History of Greece.	11	History of England.
1		Lat. Grammar & Reader.	1	Lat. Grammar & Reader.	1	Cæsar.

FOR THOSE NOT PURSUING A REGULAR COURSE.

		FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.		THIRD TERM.
9		Arithmetic.	9	Arithmetic.	2	Elementary Botany.
10		Algebra.	10	Algebra.	9	Arithmetic.
11		Reading.	10	Reading.	10	Algebra.
11		Natural Philosophy.	11	Academic Chemistry.	11	Reading.
2		Drawing.	2	Drawing.	2	Drawing.
1		English Grammar.	1	English Grammar.	1	English Grammar.
11		Rhetoric.	11	Rhetoric.	10	Physical Geography.
2		Geography.	2	History of United States.		
10		Astronomy.	2	Book-Keeping.		

Themes and Declamations are required in all the Departments. A knowledge of English Grammar, of Common Arithmetic, of Geography, and of History of the United States, is required, in addition to the studies of the Preparatory Course.

Text Books.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Robinson's Higher Arithmetic; Loomis's Elementary Algebra; Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English; Clark's Normal Grammar; Jameson's Rhetoric; Analytical Reader; Harper's Geography; Guyot's Physical Geography; Musselman's Book-keeping; Monroe's Speller; Barnes's History of the United States; Anderson's Leighton's History of Rome; Smith's History of Greece; Anderson's Leighton's History of England; Avery's Chemistry; Sharpless and Phillip's Physics; Harkness's Latin Grammar and Reader; Goodwin's Greek Grammar; White's Greek Lessons; Goodwin's Anabasis; Chase and Stuart's Virgil; Boise's Homer's Iliad; Lockyer's Astronomy; Harkness's Course in Cæsar, Sallust, and Cicero; Gray's How Plants Grow.

Location and Aims.

LOMBARD UNIVERSITY is pleasantly situated in Galesburg, Knox county, Illinois—one of the healthiest cities in the State. The inhabitants of the place are distinguished for intelligence, enterprise, and moral worth.

It is accessible by railroad from all parts of the West, it being the terminus of roads leading to Chicago, Burlington, Quincy, Peoria, and Havana.

The University building has spacious rooms for Libraries, Apparatus, Music, Lectures, and Recitations.

It is the purpose of Lombard University to afford to students of either sex, equal opportunities for thorough courses of instruction ; and the studies pursued have been arranged :

First—To provide a full Classical Course of four years, such as is usually pursued in the best Colleges and Universities in this country.

Second—To accommodate those to whose circumstances it may be specially adapted, with a Scientific Course of the same length, and so arranged as to combine, with practical knowledge, intellectual culture and discipline.

Third—To provide a Literary Course for those who do not desire to pursue the regular Classical or the Scientific Course of the Institution. It also requires a period of four years.

Fourth—To afford a thorough preparation for each of the Collegiate Courses.

Fifth—To meet the wants of those who are unable to pursue one of the regular Courses of the Institution.

Instruction.

The University embraces three departments of instruction—the Collegiate, the Theological, and the Preparatory. The Collegiate includes three different Courses of Study—the Classical, the Scientific, and the Literary Course.

DEGREES.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred upon those who complete the studies of the Scientific Course.

The Degree of Laureate of Arts is conferred upon those who complete the Literary Course.

Those completing the Classical Course receive the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

The Degree of Master of Arts is conferred, in course, upon every Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing who may have sustained, in the mean time, a good moral character. The Degree of Master of Science is also conferred upon Bachelors of Science upon the same conditions. Applications for a second degree should be made to the President or Treasurer, at least two weeks before Commencement.

The fee for each degree is five dollars, payable in advance.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

This Department includes the studies required to enter the different Courses of the Collegiate Department, and various other branches usually taught in Academies and High Schools.

In regard to deportment and attendance at recitations and examinations, students of this department are under the same regulations as those of the College Classes.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

The advantages for the study of Instrumental and Vocal Music are of the most approved character.

LIBRARY.

The Library is open, under proper regulations, to all students.

APPARATUS AND MUSEUM.

The Institution is furnished with Apparatus sufficiently extensive for class illustration. During the past year an excellent Microscope and a delicate Analytical Balance have been secured. The Museum is large and valuable, and has lately been furnished with new cases, and remodeled throughout. The fine collection of Zoological and Geological specimens, recently purchased, now makes the Cabinet of the University one of the best in the State. The collection of corals is especially fine, containing illustrative specimens from most of the typical localities of the globe. All the specimens, duly classified and arranged, are now available for purposes of instruction.

A. B. Cowan, Esq., a citizen of Galesburg, has made an addition to the Cabinet, of a fine collection of minerals, birds, and other curiosities. It is known and designated as the Cowan Collection.

READING ROOM.

Students have access to newspapers and periodicals which are regularly received and conveniently arranged for use.

Expenses.

BOARDING.

Good, substantial board, including fuel and lights, may be obtained at \$4.00 per week and upwards.

Self-boarding is much practiced and encouraged. This method of boarding is especially adapted to students living near Galesburg and coming from the same family or neighborhood. Rooms may be hired at \$2.00 per month, and furniture, provisions, and fuel brought from home. The *whole cost* of living in this way seldom exceeds \$2.50 per week; it is often less.

The yearly expense, exclusive of tuition, may be set down as follows:

To those who board themselves—

Room-rent, boarding, fuel and light, at \$2.00 per week.....	\$80 00
Charges for incidentals, per annum.....	4 00
Washing, estimated for the year, at.....	15 00
Books	12 00
Total.....	<u>\$111 00</u>

To those finding their own rooms, and taking their meals at the Boarding Hall the cost of living will be about \$3.25 per week, making an addition to the foregoing estimate of \$50 per annum, amounting to \$161.

To those who pay the medium rates in private families, the cost will be \$4 per week for boarding, fuel, and light, making an addition to the foregoing estimate of \$80 per annum, amounting to \$191.

Every possible effort will be made to secure comfortable, home-like accommodations for every student.

LADIES' BOARDING HALL.

The Boarding Hall for the accommodation of young ladies, is situated at a convenient distance from the College, and is connected with it by a good sidewalk.

The Minneapolis Room is completely furnished, and the price of board to those occupying this room is \$4 per week.

Each of the other rooms is furnished with bedstead, springs, mattress, chairs, table, mirror, commode with appurtenances, and stove.

Young ladies, occupying these rooms, will be expected to furnish bedding, pillows, towels, lights, napkins, carpets if desired, and such other articles as they may deem necessary; to pay for necessary washing, and to keep their own rooms in order.

The price of board to those occupying partially furnished rooms, is \$3.25 per week.

An additional charge of twenty-five cents per week is made, where one occupies a room alone; and the privilege of locating two students in each room is reserved.

The Faculty will assign rooms to pupils, whenever it is thought best.

Table board will be furnished at the Hall to a limited number of gentlemen at \$2.75 per week.

Ladies or gentlemen, boarding at the Hall, will be held responsible for all damages done to the room or the furniture used by them.

Board bills must be paid monthly in advance.

All students boarding at the Hall, or elsewhere, are under the supervision of the Faculty; and all questions of deportment, of receiving calls, or of attending parties or other places of entertainment, must be referred to them.

EXPENSES PER QUARTER OF TEN WEEKS.

PREPARATORY.	{ Common English Branches.....	\$3 75
	{ Higher English Branches.....	4 75
	{ Classical.....	6 25
Collegiate and Scientific Course.....		8 25
Drawing—extra.....		
Painting in Water Colors—extra.....		
Oil Painting—extra.....		
Instrumental Music—extra, 75 cents per lesson.....		
Use of Piano for Practice, one hour a day, per term of ten weeks..		2 00
Voice Culture, with Singing—extra.....		
Extra Incidental Expenses.....		1 00

Bill for Tuition and Incidental Expenses must be paid IN ADVANCE.

Parents are requested not to supply pupils with too much spending money.

Aid to Worthy Students.

Through the generosity of its friends the University is enabled to offer assistance to worthy students desiring to secure an education.

PERPETUAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

Perpetual Scholarships of \$1,000 each have been founded by the following named persons:

1. The Mrs. G. B. Marsh Scholarship, by herself.
2. The F. R. E. Cornell Scholarship, by Mrs. E. O. Cornell.
3. The Geo. B. Wright Scholarship, by Mrs. C. A. Wright.
4. The George Power Scholarship, by himself and James E. Power.
5. The Mrs. Emma A. Mulliken Scholarship, by herself.
6. The Clement F. LeFevre Scholarship, by William LeFevre and Mrs. Ellen R. Coleman.
7. The Samuel Bowles Scholarship, by himself.
8. The Dollie B. Lewis Scholarship, by herself.
9. The O. B. Ayres Scholarship, by himself.
10. The C. A. Newcomb Scholarship, by himself.
11. The Mary Chapin Perry Scholarship, by T. T. Perry.
12. The Mary W. Conger Scholarship, by her children.
13. The Alfred Knowles Scholarship, by himself.

LIMITED SCHOLARSHIPS.

Nine Scholarships, representing one hundred and fifty dollars each, or tuition for more than four years, have been purchased by generous individuals and parishes, and have been placed at the disposal of the University for the use of students.

BEQUESTS.

For the convenience of those who may wish to secure, by bequest, to the University, any given sum for a specific purpose, the accompanying form is here given:

I hereby give and bequeath to Lombard University for.....
, (state the object).....and direct that my
 executor pay said bequest to the Treasurer of said University
 within.....after my death.

.....

.....

Calendar.

1885.

June 11, 12—Thursday, Friday.....Examinations.
June 14—Sunday.....Baccalaureate Sermon.
June 15—Monday.....Exhibition of Junior Class.
June 16—Tuesday.....Meeting of Trustees.
June 16—Tuesday.....Anniversary of Societies.
June 17—Wednesday.....Commencement.

SUMMER VACATION.

August 31—Monday morning... First Term of 16 weeks begins.
Dec. 22, 23—Tuesday, Wednesday.....Examination.
Dec. 23—Wednesday.....Exhibition of Preparatory Department.
Dec. 23—Wednesday Night.....First Term ends.

WINTER VACATION.

1886.

Jan. 4—Monday Morning.....Second Term of 13 weeks begins.
March 24, 25—Wednesday, Thursday.....Examination.
March 25—Thursday.....Exhibition of Collegiate Department.
March 25—Thursday Night.....Second Term ends.

SPRING VACATION.

April 5—Monday Morning..... Third Term of 11 weeks begins.
June 10, 11—Thursday, Friday.....Examination.
June 13—Sunday.....Baccalaureate Sermon.
June 14—Monday.....Exhibition of Junior Class.
June 15—Tuesday.....Meeting of Trustees.
June 15—Tuesday.....Anniversaries of Societies.
June 16—Wednesday.....Commencement.

SUMMER VACATION.

Laws and Regulations.

EXTRACTS.

ADMISSION.

Students of either sex, of approved character and qualifications, may be admitted to any department of instruction, or to any class connected with Lombard University.

Undergraduates, coming from other colleges of learning, are required to bring letters of honorable dismission.

The requisitions for admission to the Preparatory Department are, an ability to read correctly and fluently, a knowledge of the elements of Geography, and of the four fundamental rules of Arithmetic.

SCHOOL DUTIES.

The hours for school exercises shall be, throughout the Academic year, as follows: At 8½ o'clock A. M., religious exercises in the chapel; from 9 A. M. to 12 M., study or recitation; from 1 P. M. to 4 P. M., study or recitation; from 7 P. M. until 9 P. M., study.

RELIGIOUS OBSERVANCES.

The duties of each school day will commence with religious services in the chapel, which all students, unless excused for sufficient reasons, are required to attend.

All students are required to attend regularly on the Sabbath, at such place of religious worship as each may select, or as the parents or guardians may desire, and to abstain from all occupation inconsistent with the religious observance of the day.

GENERAL CONDUCT.

Students are required to be orderly in their general conduct, and respectful in their intercourse with the officers, and with each other.

They are required to refrain from the use of all intoxicating liquors, and from visiting all places where such liquors are sold as a beverage.

Students are not allowed to attend any dancing or other parties of pleasure, during term time, without permission from the President.

They will not be permitted to play at games leading to habits of idleness or dissipation, or to use any profane or unbecoming language.

Students are not allowed to visit each other in study hours, nor those of different sexes to visit each other, *at their rooms*, at any time.

They are not allowed to attend the meetings of a society of students of the opposite sex.

Young gentlemen and ladies are not allowed to take walks or rides together without permission.

Any student guilty of damaging or defacing the buildings, or other property of the University, shall be held responsible therefor.

In case of any disorderly action, or injurious or immoral practice detrimental to the students of the Institution, the offender shall be dealt with at the discretion of the Faculty.

No student shall attend upon the instruction of any one not connected with the University, except by permission of the President.

Students will board only in such families as are willing to exert a parental influence over them, and report to the President all improprieties of conduct.

Literary Societies.

THE EROSOPHIAN.

The Erosophian Society was organized January 29, 1860. Any gentleman connected with the Collegiate Department is eligible to membership, and entitled to all the benefits of the Society. Its regular meetings are held on Friday evening of each week. The literary exercises consist of orations, debates, and essays. The Society hall is pleasantly and conveniently furnished. The Library is valuable.

THE PHILOMATHIAN.

This Society was organized in the Fall of 1860. Any male student of the Preparatory Department of Lombard University is eligible to membership, and to all the privileges of the Society. It holds its regular meetings on Friday evening of each week. The literary exercises consist of discussions, essays, and orations. The Library contains many choice works, which are free to all members of the Society.

THE ZETECALIAN.

This Society was organized in 1863, by the ladies of the Institution. Its exercises consist of debates, essays, historical narrations, and general discussions. Regular meetings are held on Friday afternoon of each week. The Society occupies a room elegantly furnished and especially fitted up for its use. The Library has been selected with great care, and contains many valuable books. The officers are elected quarterly.

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

A Natural History Society has been formed, for the prosecution of such investigations into the habits and structure of plants and animals as the leisure of our students will permit. Out-of-door work will occupy the attention of the members of the Society during the warmer months of the College year, and the results of this work will be presented to the Society in the form of addresses and papers. Several such addresses have already been given, and an abstract of them has been filed with the Society records. It is hoped that this work may give to those who engage in it a better conception of the methods of observation, used in the Natural History Sciences, than they could otherwise obtain, and that much valuable material may be added to the College Museum. Alumni and other friends of the College, who are interested in the object of the Society, are cordially invited to contribute to its proceedings, or to correspond with it, addressing their communications, Secretary Lombard Natural History Society, Lombard University.

COLLEGE PAPER.

THE LOMBARD REVIEW is published monthly by the students. It contains much valuable information in relation to the University.

General Summary.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

Fourth Year.....	2
Third Year.....	2
Second Year.....	5
First Year.....	2—11

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Senior Class.....	1
Sophomore Class.....	2
Freshman Class.....	1— 4

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Senior Class.....	5
Junior Class.....	5
Sophomore Class.....	10
Freshman Class.....	7—27

LITERARY COURSE.

Senior Class.....	1— 1
Partial Course.....	1— 1

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Ancient and Modern Languages.....	20
English Studies.....	36—56
Music only.....	7
Painting or Drawing only.....	4—11
TOTAL.....	111

ATTENDANCE BY TERMS.

First Term.....	98
Second Term.....	90
Third Term.....	51

Theological Department.

INSTRUCTORS.

REV. NEHEMIAH WHITE, PH.D., PRESIDENT.

Professor of Biblical Languages and Exegesis.

JOHN V. N. STANDISH, PH.D.,

Professor of Moral Philosophy and Natural Theology.

ISAAC A. PARKER, A. M.,

Professor of Greek.

REV. JOHN CLARENCE LEE, A. M.,

Professor of Homiletics and Biblical Interpretation.

REV. EVERETT L. CONGER, A. M.,

Professor of Pastoral Theology.

REV. WILLIAM H. RYDER, D. D.,

Lecturer on Preaching.

REV. AMOS CRUM, A. M.,

Non-Resident Lecturer on Social Science.

STUDENTS.

FOURTH YEAR.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
George Crum.....	Galesburg.
Wallace F. Small.....	York, Neb.

THIRD YEAR.

August Dellgren.....	Galesburg.
Anna E. Fleming.....	West Lebanon, Ind.

SECOND YEAR.

John R. Carpenter.....	Coe Ridge, O.
Osgood Colegrove.....	Hanover, Mich.
Lee Fairchild.....	Laur.
Hiram J. Orelup.....	Clarence, Ia.
Horace G. Yergin.....	New Castle, Ind

FIRST YEAR.

Mordecai Broderick.....	Rose Hill.
Elfreda Shaffer.....	Muncie, Ind.

Course of Study.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Rhetoric. Art of Composition. Themes.
Biblical Geography. Lectures.
Life of Christ. Pressense.
Rhetorical Exercises. Elocution.

SECOND TERM.

Rhetoric. Science of Rhetoric.
Greek. Goodwin's Grammar and Lessons.
Biblical Archaeology. Barrows. Lectures.
Rhetorical Exercises. Themes.

THIRD TERM.

Greek. Goodwin's Grammar and Lessons.
Evidences of Christianity. Butler's Analogy—Peabody's Science and Christianity.
Ethics. Peabody's Moral Philosophy.
Rhetorical Exercises. Themes.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Greek. Anabasis.
Hebrew. Green's Grammar and Exercises. (Op.)
Ecclesiastical History. Hase or Schaff. Lectures.
Homiletics. Phelps' Theory of Preaching. Written Exercises.
Pulpit Exercises.

SECOND TERM.

Greek. New Testament.
Hebrew. Selections from Old Testament. (Op.)
Logic.
Homiletics. Study of Masterpieces.
Pulpit Exercises.

THIRD TERM.

Greek. Critical Reading of the Gospels. Exegesis.
Hebrew. Selections. (Op.)
History of Doctrines. Crippen. Of Universalism, Ballou. Of Retribution, Beecher. Lectures.
Preaching. Composition and Criticism of Sermons.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Psychology.
New Testament Exegesis. John. Epistles.
Hebrew. (Op.)
Systematic Theology.
Composition and Delivery of Sermons.

SECOND TERM.

Hermeneutics. Immer.
New Testament Exegesis. Epistles.
Systematic Theology. Lectures.
Composition and Delivery of Sermons.

THIRD TERM.

Comparative Theology. Clarke. Lectures.
New Testament Exegesis. Hebrews.
Theology of Universalism. Lectures.
Composition and Delivery of Sermons.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

History of the New Testament. Reuss.
Metaphysics. Ontology.
Ethics. Methods of Ethics.
Anti-Theistic Theories. Flint.
Preaching.

SECOND TERM.

Introduction to the Old Testament. Bleek. Lectures on the
 Pentateuch.
Philosophy of Religion. Caird.
New Testament Exegesis. Revelation.
Preaching.

THIRD TERM.

Philosophy of Religion. Caird. Lotze.
Pastoral Theology. Lectures.
Biblical Criticism. Old Testament in its Relation to Assyrian and
 Egyptian Antiquities.
Preaching.

Information.

The Trustees of Lombard University, encouraged by the action of its friends in the Northwest, opened, in connection with the University, on the 5th of September, 1881, a TRAINING SCHOOL for those who desire to enter the Universalist Ministry. Efforts are being made to secure the requisite endowment to make it a permanent Department of the University.

THE OBJECT

Is to give to those who may avail themselves of the opportunity, such instruction as shall be thought most serviceable to them.

The pressing need of the West is Missionaries, who will go into our growing cities and towns, and organize Christian work. Whilst we desire to furnish opportunity for the most complete preparation for the pulpit, we recognize the fact that all students have not the same means and opportunities. We propose to give the best possible outfit in the time allotted, be it one, two, three, or four years. To accomplish this, we have arranged,

1. A full course of study, which we urge all to pursue, occupying four years. Those who complete this Course, will be entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Divinity.

2. A selected course of one, two, or three years, embracing those Studies which will prove most useful in the practical work of the Ministry.

Any student, who shall complete one of the partial Courses, will receive a Certificate of his actual attainments in the studies pursued.

There are many young men who would be serviceable to our cause in their respective localities as "lay preachers," or missionaries, if they had, even for a short time, such advantages, as we here offer. Our Church needs these workers, and we wish to encourage and help them in their efforts to supply this deeply felt want. They shall have, not only the Theological instruction, but also the benefits of all Departments of the University.

REQUISITES-FOR ADMISSION.

Applicants unknown to the Faculty must bring satisfactory testimonials of good moral and religious character. They must believe in Christianity, and must have a sincere purpose to devote their lives to the Christian Ministry. Candidates must also be thoroughly instructed in the rudiments of an English education. Bachelors of Arts may complete the Full Course in three years.

Young women are also admitted to this Department.

EXPENSES.

TUITION.—We expect, by aid of Scholarships, to make the *tuition free* to all Theological students. We have a few such Scholarships, and we hope, through the generosity of friends, to furnish all Students who apply.

Board in good families may be secured for from \$3.50 to \$4.00 per week. Students can greatly reduce their expenses by clubbing, or boarding themselves.

Frequently good places can be secured, where students may work for their board.

All who intend to enter the Theological Department the coming year, are advised to correspond immediately with the President, or with the Financial Agent.

Graduates.

The person to whose name a star is attached, is deceased. The date following, designates the year of his death.

1856.

William Worth Burson, A. M.....Manufacturer.....Chicago.
 William Ramey Cole, A. M.....Clergyman....Mt. Pleasant, Ia.
 Hon. Thompson W. McNeeley, A. M....Ex. M. C., Att'y....Petersburg.
 Hon. Lewis Alden Simmons.....Attorney.....Wellington, Kan.
 Addie Hurd, A. M., (Mrs. Wm. Van Horn)Montreal, Canada.
 Jennie Miles,* A. M., 1859.....Decatur.

1857.

Fielding B. Bond,* A. B., 1862.....Greenbush.
 Floyd G. Brown,* A. B., 1868.....Mankato, Minn.
 Rev. James Henry Chapin, A. M., Ph.D..Prof. St. L. U...Meriden, Conn.
 Hon. Edward D. Laning, A. B.....Attorney.....Petersburg.
 Hon. Scott Wike, B. S.....Ex. M. C., Attorney...Pittsfield.

1858.

Anson L. Clark, A. M., M. D.....Pres. Ben. Ec. Med. Col. .Elgin.
 Thomas Gorman, A. B.....Clergyman.....Columbus, O.

1859.

Hon. Geo. W. Elwell,* B. S., 1871.....
 Eugene Beauharnais Hill, B. S.....Farmer.....Ottumwa, Ia.
 Almon Kidder, A. M.....Attorney.....Monmouth.
 Mary Jane Fuller, B. S.....Elgin.
 Ruth Waldon Miller, M. S., (Mrs. Brower).Music Dealer.....Ottawa.

1860.

Jonathan Eden Brown, A. B. Farmer. Peabody, Kan.
 Arick Burr,* B. S., 1860. Charleston.
 William Judah Frisbie, A. M. Druggist. Bushnell.
 James Scott Lindsay,* A. B., 1860. Onarga.
 Albert Sidney Slater, M. S., M. D. Wataga.

1861.

Hon. Franklyn Fayette Brower,* A. M., 1869. Ottawa.
 Rev. Everett Lorentus Conger, A. M., Gen. Agt. Lombard Un'y, Galesburg.
 Henry George Pollock, A. M. Attorney. Flemingsburg, Ky.
 Mary Stewart Miller, A. B., (Mrs. Catlin,*) 1867. Vinton, Ia.

1862.

Hon. Edwin Hurd Conger, A. M. Ex.-State Treas., M. C. Des Moines, Ia.
 Samuel Alvus Dow, A. M., M. D.
 William Sampson Dow,* B. S., 1863. Galesburg.
 Hon. Charles Allen Holmes, A. M. Attorney. Tecumseh, Neb.
 Hamilton Lafayette Karr, A. M. Attorney. Osceola, Ia.
 Frederick Warren Livingston, M. S. Teacher. Aledo.
 Harvey Rowell, A. B. Solicitor of Patents. Columbus, Wis.
 Hon. John Crocker Sherwin, M. S., Ex. M. C. Attorney. Norfolk, Neb.
 Alfred Henry Trego, A. M. Merchant. Hoopston.
 George John Turner, A. M., M. D. Oskaloosa, Ia.
 Eugenia Adaline Fuller, B. S., (Mrs. J. W. Ranstead). Elgin.

1863.

Samuel Addison Calhoun, A. B. Merchant. Peoria.
 Hon. John W. Ranstead, B. S. Attorney. Elgin.
 Hannah Jane Biddlecome, M. S. Book-keeper. Columbus, O.
 Oricy Villa Crocker, L. A., (Mrs. Nead,*) 1880. Galesburg.
 Sarah Jane Miles, A. M., (Mrs. Bullman). Galesburg.
 Mary Addie Moore, B. S., (Mrs. Sumner Ellis). Chicago.
 Sarah Jane Pike, L. A., (Mrs. E. H. Conger). Des Moines, Ia.

1864.

Elmore Chase, B. S. Prin. of Athenæum.... Jacksonville.
 Leslie Greenwood, A. M. Teacher..... Storm Lake, Ia.
 Laura Lavina Pike, A. M., (Mrs. J. S. McConnell)..... Girard.
 Josephine Raymond, A. M., (An. Coll.) (Mrs. Maxwell)..... Champaign.
 Sallie Raymond, L. A., (Mrs. Green)..... Champaign.

1865.

Elmore Chase, A. M. Prin. of Athenæum.... Jacksonville.
 Joseph Henry McCormick, B. S. Attorney..... Peru.
 Alice Caroline Chapin, B. S. Kindergartner.... Indianapolis, Ind.

1866.

Elwin Wallace Claycomb, A. M. Farmer..... Eureka, Kan.
 Hon. George R. Shook, B. S. Farmer and Surveyor.... Hillsdale, Neb.
 James Smith McConnell, B. S. Merchant Milling..... Girard.
 Emma N. H. Conger, A. M., (Mrs. S. W. Conger)..... Chicago.

1867.

William Bryan Carlock, B. S. Attorney..... Bloomington.
 William Harvey Woods, B. S. Farmer..... Mendota.
 Helen Maria Bingham, L. A., M. D. Milwaukee, Wis.

1868.

Henry Moses Chase,* A. B., 1870. Concord, Vt.
 Hon. James O'Donnell, B. S. Attorney..... Cherokee, Ia.
 Wellington Smith,* B. S., 1870. Annawan.
 Edward Keys Walbridge, B. S., Loan & Real Estate Agt., Pipestone, Minn.
 Mary J. Claycomb, A. M., Professor Lombard University.. Eureka, Kan.
 Josephine Merrian Kirk, A. M., (Mrs. Kerr,*) 1879. Chicago.
 Almeda Beals, L. A., (Mrs. Wickwire)..... Farmington.
 Sarah Elvira Edwards, L. A., (Mrs. Otis Jones)..... Chicago.
 Grace Greenwood, L. A., (Mrs. Holroyd)..... Chicago.
 Emeline Elizabeth Kirk,* L. A., 1881. Rockford.
 Frances Elizabeth Pike, L. A., (Mrs. J. Kirke Keller) .. Artist. .St. Louis.
 Mary Ann Sparks, L. A., (Mrs. Milnor)..... Litchfield.
 Florence Adeline Tenney, L. A., (Mrs. Edwards,*) 1871. Omaha, Neb.
 Mary Emeline Weston, L. A., (Mrs. Dr. W. Woodman), Artist, Portland, Me.

1869.

Rauselden Cooper, B. S. Attorney..... Oquawka.
 Samuel Kerr, A. M. Attorney..... Chicago.
 Hon. Michael F. Knappenberger, B. S. .Attorney.....Jewell City, Kan.
 Howard Knowles, B. S. U. S. Collector..... Peoria.
 Patrick Talent, B. S. Attorney..... Butte City, Mon.
 John Ewalt Wiley, B. S. Farmer..... Elmwood.
 Mary Emily Dunton, A. M., (Mrs. Samuel Kerr)..... Chicago.
 Ella May Greenwood, L. A., (Mrs. S. O. Snyder)..... Denver, Col.
 Mary Hartman, L. A. Teacher State Normal Univ'y.... Normal.

1870.

Jared Perkins Blood, A. B. Attorney..... Sioux City, Ia.
 Hon. Abraham Miller Brown, A. M. Attorney..... Galesburg.
 Nathaniel Ray Chase, A. M., M. D. Newport, R. I.
 Matthias Crum, M. S. Lumber Merchant..... Farmer City.
 Charles Electus Hasbrook, A. M. .Bus Man'r *Times*.... Kansas City, Mo.
 Elmer Clifford Johnson, B. S. Attorney..... Evansville, Ind.
 Truman Otis Jones, B. S. Manufacturer..... Chicago.
 Israel Cyrus Stockton, M. S. Teacher..... Kirkwood.
 John Hill Walbridge, B. S. Farmer..... West Concord, Vt
 Mary Ann Chapin, L. A., (Mrs. T. T. Perry,*) 1883..... Girard Kan.
 Flora Amanda Edwards, L. A. Teacher of Art. Minneapolis, Minn.

1871.

Martin Ireneus Brower, A. M. Attorney..... Fullerton, Neb.,
 Hon. Willis Hardin Fuson,* A. M., 1884. Wa-Keeney, Kan.
 Frank Tenney Greenwood, A. B. Denver, Col.
 Hon. Madison Reynolds Harris, A. B. Attorney..... Chicago.
 Samuel Parsons McConnell, A. B. Attorney..... Chicago.
 John DeBolt Stephenson,* B. S., 1872. Dexter, Ind.
 Ida Bullock, L. A., (Mrs. Thatcher)..... Attleborough, Mass.
 Hannah Laura Haight, B. S. Teacher.....
 Ada May Hasbrook, A. M., (Mrs. Hale)....Teacher..... Kansas City, Mo.
 Mary Knowles, L. A., (Mrs. Alsbaugh)..... Washington, Kan.
 Flora Adaline Prindle, L. A., (Mrs. A. G. Dow)..... Galesburg.

1872.

Albert Elmore Chase, B. S. . . . Dep. U. S. Min. Surv'r . . . Georgetown, Colo.
 Joseph Albert Gates, A. B. Attorney Oswego, Kan.
 Alice M. Bingham, L. A., (Mrs. Copeland) Monroe, Wis.
 Mattie Wilburn Burford, L. A., (Mrs. Bates) Wellington, Kan.

1873.

Theodore C. Stevens, A. M. Attorney Lincoln, Neb.
 Ada D. Bingham, L. A., M. D. Monroe, Wis.
 Ellen M. Brown, L. A., (Mrs. Salley,*) 1883. Monroe, Wis.
 Anna L. Nelson, L. A., (Mrs. Fuson) Wa-Keeney, Kan.
 Clara Richardson, L. A., (Mrs. G. F. Claycomb) Farragut, Ia.
 Sara A. Richardson, A. M. Teacher Lawrence, Kan.
 Mary M. Stevens, A. M. Teacher Lincoln, Neb.

1874.

William Albrecht,* B. S., 1878. Tiskilwa.
 Eugene E. Brunson, B. S., M. D. Ganges, Mich.
 Daniel Clingingsmith, B. S. Real Estate Agent . . . Newton, Kan.
 William E. Day, B. S. Clerk, Recorder's Office . . . Chicago.
 Morris W. Fletcher, B. S., M. D.
 Irene A. Conger, L. A., (Mrs. Maj. M. L. Courtney) . . . Ft. Meade, Dakota.
 Belle Sherman, B. S. Teacher Ithaca, N. Y.

1875.

Charles A. Buck, L. A. Farmer LeRoy.
 Lucien J. Dinsmore, B. S. Clergyman Columbus, Wis.
 C. Ellwood Nash, A. M. Clergyman Akron, O.
 Carrie Brainard, A. M. Clergyman Oneida.
 Emma S. Collins, L. A., (Mrs. J. E. Buchanan)
 Lille E. Conger,* L. A., 1877. Oneida.
 Genie R. Edwards, L. A., (Mrs. Noteware) Minneapolis, Minn.
 Jennie C. Nelson, L. A., (Mrs. Nichols) St. Charles.
 Josie M. Pryne, L. A. Teacher Waterbury, D. T.
 Luella R. Warner, L. A., (Mrs. Frank Hitchcock) . . Teacher . . Gibbon, Neb.

1876.

Jay L. Hastings, B. S.....	Attorney.....	Galesburg.
Charlotte Fuller, M. S., (Mrs. S. M. Risley).....		Harvard, Neb.
Stella Hale, L. A.....		Galesburg.
Lottie E. Leighton, (Mrs. L. J. Dinsmore).....		Columbus, Wis.
Izah T. Parker, A. M.....		Galesburg.

1877.

George F. S. Baker, A. M..	Farmer and Stockraiser.....	Goodenow.
Charles C. Maynard, A. M.,	Carpenter Foreman, S. P. R. R.,	San Jose, Cal.
Clara Z. Edwards, L. A., (Mrs. J. F. Calhoun).....		Minneapolis, Minn.
Emily L. Fuller, A. M.....	Teacher.....	North Henderson.
Eugenia Fuller, A. M.....	Teacher.....	Galesburg.
Lottie J. Humphrey,* B. S., 1879.....		Tipton, Ia.
Ella McCullough, L. A.....		Galesburg.

1878.

Ozro P. Bostwick, A. B.....	Teacher.....	Galena.
Eben H. Chapin, A. M.....	Clergyman.....	Lincoln, Neb.
Shirley C. Ransom, B. S.....	Teacher.....	Yates City.
Adah Mariner, M. S.....	Teacher.....	Walnut Grove.

1879.

Jon W. Grubb, M. S.....	Prof. Lombard University.	Galesburg.
Charles P. Hale, A. M.....	Deputy County Clerk.....	Galesburg.
Douglas A. Meyers, B. S.....	Real Estate Agent.....	Peoria.
Chas. A. Webster, B. S.....	Hatter and Furrier.....	Galesburg.
J. Edwin Webster, B. S.....	Hatter and Furrier.....	Galesburg.

1880.

Henry S. Livingston, A. M.....	Journalist.....	Peoria.
William H. Livingston, A. B.,	Asst. Cashr. Kan. State Bank,	Wichita, Kan.
William A. Parker, A. M.....	Civil Engineer C. I. R. R.....	Galesburg.
Otto H. Swigart, B. S.....	Farmer.....	Farmer City.
Mollie B. Devendorf, B. S.....	Artist.....	Galesburg.
Jennie Townsend, B. S., (Mrs. C. A. Webster).....		Galesburg.

1881.

George F. Hughes, A. B. Farmer. Table Grove.
 Milo C. Summers, M.S., Historical Compiler, 823 W. Congress st., Chicago.
 Lura D. Bailey, (Mrs. G. F. Hughes)..... Table Grove.

1882.

Reuben D. Brower, B. S. Farmer and Stockraiser. Varna.
 Henry M. Chase..... Salesman..... Galesburg.
 Lafayette Swart, B. S. Farmer..... Knoxville.
 Elmer H. West, B. S. Attorney..... Yates City.

1883.

Chas. E. Brewster, A. B. Clerk..... Minneapolis, Minn.
 Jas. W. Carney, B. S. Theological Student.... College Hill, Mass.
 Lloyd Z. Jones, B. S. Mining Engineer..... Georgetown, Col.
 John H. Miles, B. S. Manufacturer..... Galesburg.
 Fannie M. Edwards, A. B., (Mrs. C. E. Brewster).... Minneapolis, Minn.
 Lizzie E. Furniss, B. S. Teacher..... Barry.
 Emma J. Livingston..... Music Teacher..... Galesburg.
 Ella E. Williams, A. B. Teacher..... Lafayette.

1884.

Anna M. Brewster, B. S., (Mrs. E. H. West)..... Yates City.
 Gay M. Brunson, B. S. Medical Student..... Chicago.
 Lulu M. Burt, B. S. Teacher..... Wataga.
 Charles L. Edwards, B. S. Clerk..... Minneapolis, Minn.
 Jay Edwards, B. S. Teacher..... Knoxville, Iowa.
 Frank R. Jones, B. S. Teacher..... Galva.

It will be considered a favor, if any graduate will inform the President of a change of residence or occupation.

Honorary Degrees.

1858.	Rev. Otis A. Skinner,* D. D.....	Ex-President Lombard University.
1859.	Rev. George S. Weaver, A. M.....	Chicago.
1860.	Ansel Streeter,* A. M.....	Weston, Mo.
1862.	Rev. Ebenezer Fisher,*D. D., Prin. Theo. School.....	Canton, N. Y.
1862.	Rev. Joseph Selmon Dennis, A. M.....	Chicago.
1863.	Rev. William Henry Ryder, D. D., (A. M. Harvard).....	Chicago.
1862.	Rev. Holden R. Nye, A. M.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
1864.	Rev. Charles Woodhouse, A. M., M. D.....	Rutland, Vt.
1865.	Rev. A. G. Hibbard, A. M.....	Wheaton.
1865.	Rev. J. G. H. Hartzell, A. M., D. D., (St. L. Un.).....	Detroit, Mich.
1867.	William Ethan Manley, A. M.....	Denver, Col.
1867.	Rev. Thomas E. St. John, A. M.....	
1868.	Rev. Clement G. LeFever,* D. D.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
1868.	William B. Powell, A. M.....	Aurora.
1868.	Rev. James Harvey Tuttle, A. M.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
1869.	Rev. John Wesley Hanson, A. M., D. D., Buchtel Coll.....	Chicago.
1869.	Rev. William Wallace Curry, A. M.....	Washington, D. C.
1869.	Rev. Daniel Parker Livermore, A. M.....	Boston, Mass.
1869.	Rev. Augusta J. Chapin, A. M.....	Lapeer, Mich.
1870.	Rev. John S. Cantwell, A. M.....	Chicago.
1870.	Rev. Daniel Lovejoy Hurd, A. M., M. D.....	Storm Lake, Ia.
1870.	Rev. George Truesdell Flanders, D. D.....	New Bedford, Mass.
1870.	Rev. Alfred Constantine Barry, D. D.....	Lodi, Wis.
1872.	Rev. W. E. Manly, D. D.....	Denver, Col.
1872.	Rev. R. H. Pullman, A. M.....	Baltimore, Md.
1872.	Rev. Gamaliel Collins, A. M., U. S. A.....	Chatham, Mass.
1872.	Rev. B. F. Rogers, A. M.....	Stuart, Ia.
1875.	Rev. J. H. Chapin, Ph.D.....	Meriden, Conn.
1876.	Rev. George S. Weaver, D. D.....	Chicago.
1876.	Rev. John S. Cantwell, D. D.....	Chicago.
1877.	Rev. O. Cone, D. D., President Buchtel College.....	Akron, O.
1879.	Elias Fraunfelder, Ph.D., Supt. of Schools.....	Akron, O.
1879.	Milton L. Comstock, Ph.D., Prof. Knox College.....	Galesburg.
1882.	Rev. Charles W. Tomlinson, D. D.....	Pawtucket, R. I.
1883.	Rev. Amos Crum, A. M.....	Dubuque, Ia.

*Deceased.

Association of Graduates.

1884-5.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

REV. E. L. CONGER, SAMUEL KERR,
HON. A. M. BROWN, IZAH T. PARKER,
REV. CARRIE BRAINARD.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT,
SAMUEL KERR, Chicago.

VICE PRESIDENT,
HON. A. M. BROWN, Galesburg.

SECRETARY,
MISS IZAH T. PARKER, Galesburg.

TREASURER,
CHARLES A. WEBSTER, Galesburg.

HISTORIAN,
JON W. GRUBB.

ANNIVERSARY, TUESDAY, 2 P. M., JUNE 16, 1885.

REUNION, WEDNESDAY, 2 P. M.

175
4

LOMBARD UNIVERSITY.

1885-86.

CATALOGUE

OF

LOMBARD UNIVERSITY,

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 16, 1886.

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS:

GALESBURG PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY.

1886.

K. A.

Calendar.

1886.

June 10, 11—Thursday, Friday.....Examinations.
June 13—Sunday.....Baccalaureate Sermon.
June 14—Monday.....Exhibition of Junior Class.
June 15—Tuesday.....Meeting of Trustees.
June 15—Tuesday.....Anniversary of Societies.
June 15—Tuesday Evening.....Townsend Prize Speaking.
June 16—Wednesday.....Commencement.

SUMMER VACATION.

Sept. 9—Thursday Morning.....First Term of 15 weeks begins.
Dec. 22, 23—Wednesday, Thursday.....Examinations.
Dec. 23—Thursday.....Exhibition of Preparatory School.
Dec. 23—Thursday Night.....First Term ends.

WINTER VACATION.

1887.

Jan. 3—Monday Morning.....Second Term of 13 weeks begins.
March 23, 24—Wednesday, Thursday.....Examinations.
March 24—Thursday.....Exhibition of Freshman and Sophomore Classes.
March 24—Thursday Night.....Second Term ends.

SPRING VACATION.

April 4—Monday Morning.....Third Term of 11 weeks begins.
June 9, 10—Thursday, Friday.....Examinations.
June 12—Sunday.....Baccalaureate Sermon.
June 13—Monday.....Exhibition of Junior Class.
June 14—Tuesday.....Meeting of Trustees.
June 14—Tuesday.....Anniversaries of Societies.
June 15—Wednesday.....Commencement.

SUMMER VACATION.

Board of Trustees.

REV. N. WHITE, PH.D., EX-OFFICIO.

	TERM EXPIRES.
HON. ALFRED KNOWLES, <i>Galesburg</i>	1886.
ALBERT WEBSTER, Esq., <i>Galesburg</i>	1886.
O. B. AYRES, Esq., <i>Knoxville, Iowa</i>	1886.
H. W. WHITNEY, Esq., <i>Monroe, Wis.</i>	1886.
W. W. WASHBURN, Esq., <i>Galesburg</i>	1887.
BENJAMIN LOMBARD, JR., Esq., <i>Boston, Mass.</i>	1887.
REV. JOHN HUGHES, <i>Litchfield</i>	1887.
WILLIAM HANNA, Esq., <i>Monmouth</i>	1887.
J. K. GRAVES, Esq., <i>Dubuque, Iowa</i>	1888.
REV. WILLIAM H. RYDER, D. D., <i>Chicago</i>	1888.
HON. A. M. BROWN, <i>Galesburg</i>	1888.
J. H. SWAN, Esq., <i>Chicago</i>	1888.
JOHN EDWARDS, Esq., <i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	1889.
HAMILTON L. KARR, Esq., <i>Osceola, Iowa</i>	1889.
J. N. CONGER, Esq., <i>Holdrege, Neb.</i>	1889.
PROF. J. V. N. STANDISH, PH.D., <i>Galesburg</i>	1889.
J. S. DENNIS, Esq., <i>Chicago</i>	1890.
REV. J. H. TUTTLE, D. D., <i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	1890.
ANDREW HARRINGTON, Esq., <i>Galesburg</i>	1890.
HON. T. JUDSON HALE, <i>Galesburg</i>	1890.

Officers of the Board.

HON. ALFRED KNOWLES, GALESBURG,
PRESIDENT.

HON. T. JUDSON HALE, GALESBURG,
SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

W. W. WASHBURN,	A. M. BROWN,
ANDREW HARRINGTON,	ALBERT WEBSTER,
T. JUDSON HALE.	

REV. EVERETT L. CONGER, A. M.,
GENERAL AGENT.

Board of Visitors.

Each Universalist State Convention, which adopts Lombard University as its Institution of Learning, is entitled to send two visitors, whose duty it is to examine into the condition of the University, and to assist in the choice of Trustees.

ILLINOIS.

REV. CHAS. A. CONKLIN,
PRES. A. L. CLARK, M. D.

WISCONSIN.

REV. M. J. DELONG,
REV. L. J. DINSMORE.

IOWA.

REV. W. A. PRATT,
MRS. E. C. ROGERS.

MINNESOTA.

JOHN EDWARDS, Esq.,
MRS. N. S. EDWARDS.

INDIANA.

REV. R. N. JOHN.

MICHIGAN.

REV. E. L. REXFORD, D. D.,
REV. A. J. CHAPIN.

KANSAS.

REV. C. H. ROGERS,
C. H. TROTT, Esq.

MISSOURI.

A. R. WOLCOTT, Esq.,
J. C. CUSTER, Esq.

NEBRASKA.

HON. C. A. HOLMES,
MRS. E. M. STOCKTON.

General Statement.

LOCATION.

LOMBARD UNIVERSITY is located in Galesburg, Knox County, Illinois, a healthful and beautiful city of 12,000 inhabitants.

The University building is surrounded by a fine grove of ornamental trees, and the grounds are neat and spacious. The location is admirable, affording to the student peculiar advantages.

It is easily accessible by railroad from all parts of the West, being the centre of the great C., B. & Q. R. R. system, leading to Chicago, Burlington, Quincy, Peoria, Rock Island, St. Louis, Kansas City, Omaha, Des Moines, and Minneapolis; and also the termination of the Fulton County Narrow Gauge R. R., connecting with the great Wabash system.

HISTORY.

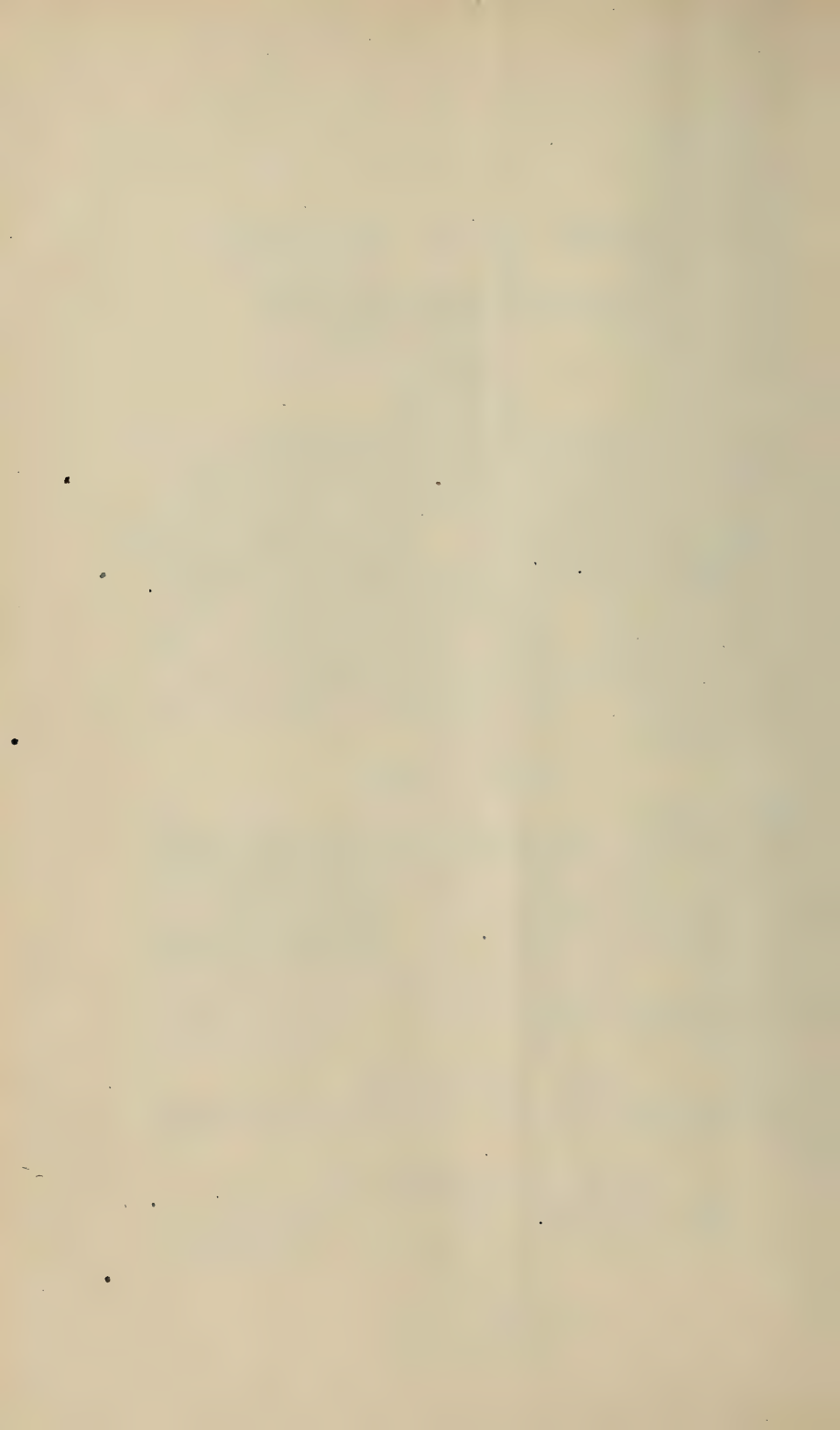
The Illinois Liberal Institute was opened for students in 1852, was invested with College powers in 1853, and took the name of Lombard University in 1855. It was one of the first Colleges in the country to admit young women, as students, on the same terms as young men, allowing them to graduate in the same classes and with equal honors. The first class graduated in 1856.

Thirty classes have graduated, including a total membership of one hundred ninety men and women.

ORGANIZATION.

The University embraces three distinct departments of instruction:—

- I. THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS.
- II. THE DIVINITY SCHOOL.
- III. THE PREPARATORY SCHOOL.



College of Liberal Arts.

Faculty.

REV. NEHEMIAH WHITE, PH.D., PRESIDENT,

*Hall Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.

JOHN V. N. STANDISH, PH.D.,

Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

ISAAC A. PARKER, A. M.,

†Williamson Professor of Greek Language and Literature,
and Teacher of Latin.

MARY C. GRUBB, A. M.,

Professor of French and History, and Principal
of Preparatory School.

JOHN CLARENCE LEE, A. M.,

Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature.

*In honor of the late E. G. HALL, of Chicago.

†In honor of the late REV. I. D. WILLIAMSON, of Cincinnati.

JON W. GRUBB, M. S.,

Adjunct-Professor of Mathematics.

FRED WILLIAM RICH, B. S.,

‡Conger Professor of Natural Science.

AUGUSTA J. CHAPIN, A. M.,

Non-Resident Lecturer on English Literature.

ELLA H. DENIG,

Instructor in Elocution and Voice Culture
applied to Singing.

ELIZA FUHRMANN,

Instructor in Instrumental Music.

M. C. LOOMIS,

Instructor in Drawing and Painting.

‡In honor of the late L. E. CONGER, of Dexter, Iowa.

Degrees Conferred in 1885.

MASTER OF ARTS.

Henry M. Chase, A. B.....*Galesburg.*

MASTER OF SCIENCE.

Elmer H. West, B. S.....*Yates City.*

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Jenny B. Conger.....*Galesburg.*

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Eugene F. Carney.....*Galesburg.*

Alma J. Devore (Mrs. J. H. Miles).....*Galesburg.*

Lyman McCarl.....*Quincy.*

Ella Suiter.....*Galesburg.*

J. Douglas Welsh.....*Bloomington.*

LAUREATE OF ARTS.

Lizzie B. Hughes*Table Grove.*

Undergraduates.

SENIOR CLASS.

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Rainie Adamson.....	<i>Longmont, Col.</i>
L. Ward Brigham.....	<i>Elgin.</i>
John M. Davies.....	<i>Lombardville.</i>
Anna H. Ebberd.....	<i>St. Stephens, Neb.</i>
Alice L. Roberts.....	<i>Owatonna, Minn.</i>
Rachel Watkins.....	<i>Hiawatha, Kan.</i>

JUNIOR CLASS.

CANDIDATE FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Ella M. Grubb.....	<i>Liberty.</i>
--------------------	-----------------

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Lawrence Boren.....	<i>West Point.</i>
Jay W. Crane... ..	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Perry B. Fuller.....	<i>Barry.</i>
Jay Welsh.....	<i>Eugene.</i>
Alva T. Wing.....	<i>Prescott, Ar.</i>

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Jennie R. Colegrove	<i>Stony Point, Mich.</i>
Douglas L. Dunavan	<i>Leland.</i>
Frank H. Fowler	<i>Bradford.</i>
Hiram H. Harris, Jr.,	<i>Table Grove.</i>
Peter T. Hawley	<i>Alta.</i>
Olive R. Hollis	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Harry H. Jones	<i>Galva.</i>
Allen W. Lapham	<i>Truro.</i>
Herschel Swigart	<i>Farmer City.</i>

FRESHMAN CLASS.

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Carl S. Conger	<i>Chicago.</i>
George R. Grubb	<i>Barry.</i>
Jennie A. Grubb	<i>Hamilton.</i>
William H. Harrison	<i>Hutsonville.</i>
Samuel L. Kingan	<i>Greenup.</i>
Edward Pike McConnell	<i>Girard.</i>
Thomas Nolan, Jr.,	<i>Galesburg.</i>
William T. Smith	<i>Elba Center.</i>
James Welsh	<i>Eugene.</i>
Willard Woodford White	<i>South English, Iowa.</i>
Annie Yeoman ..	<i>Avon.</i>

NOT CANDIDATES FOR A DEGREE.

Friend B. Brace	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>
Myrtle G. Conger	<i>Chicago.</i>
George Everell Dutton	<i>Sycamore.</i>
Etta E. Finch	<i>Woodstock.</i>
Louise Yeoman	<i>Avon.</i>

Courses of Study.

The College of Liberal Arts embraces three Courses of Study.

1. *Classical*: Being similar to that in other Colleges.
2. *Scientific*: Characterized by an orderly succession of Scientific studies; but requiring an elementary knowledge of Latin as being an important aid in Scientific pursuits as well as in acquiring a thorough knowledge of the English language.
3. *Literary*: In which Latin, French, and German, to some extent, take the place of the Higher Mathematics.

The Faculty have authority to permit students, not candidates for a degree, to *select their studies from these courses*.

ADMISSION TO COLLEGE.

Candidates for admission to the Classical Course will be examined in the following studies :

ENGLISH: English Grammar; Ancient and Modern Geography and History; Arithmetic; Elementary Algebra, or Higher Algebra to Equations of Second Degree.

LATIN: Harkness's Latin Grammar and Reader; Cæsar's Commentaries, (three books); Cicero, (five orations), or an equivalent; Virgil, (four books of the *Æneid*); Latin Composition.

GREEK: Goodwin's Greek Grammar and Lessons; Xenophon's *Anabasis*, (four books); Homer's *Iliad*, (three books), or equivalent for *Anabasis* and *Iliad*.

Particular attention will be given to Latin and to Greek Prosody, and to scanning.

Candidates for admission to the Scientific Course or to the Literary Course will be examined in the following studies :

ENGLISH: English Grammar; Modern Geography; Arithmetic; Elementary Algebra, or Higher Algebra to Equations of Second Degree; History of the United States; Physical Geography; History of Rome; History of Greece; History of England.

LATIN: Harkness's Latin Grammar and Reader; Cæsar's Commentaries, (three books).

Students who have completed the Preparatory Studies except Greek, and who also have completed Algebra, five books of Geometry, Physiology, Zoology, and Botany, may be admitted to the Freshman Class of the Classical Course, and may pursue the study of Greek for a time with Preparatory Classes, completing the full course in four years.

Classes for advanced standing in any of the Courses will be examined in the studies that have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them.

CLASSICAL COURSE,

LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN: Horace, Odes and Satires; Composition.

GREEK: Homer, Odyssey.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Algebra, to General Theory of Equations.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN: Livy; Composition.

GREEK: Selections from the Greek Historians.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Algebra, completed.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN: Quintus Curtius, Life of Alexander.

GREEK: Selections from the Greek Historians.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Plane Geometry.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN: Tacitus, Germania and Agricola.

GREEK: Æschylus, Prometheus; Composition.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Solid Geometry; Conic Sections.

SCIENCE: Physiology.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN: Cicero, De Amicitia and De Senectute.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Nature and Use of Logarithms; Plane Trigonometry;
Mensuration of Superficies and Solids; Mensuration of Heights and
Distances; Surveying; Navigation; Spherical Trigonometry.

SCIENCE: Zoology.

THIRD TERM.

GREEK: Plato, Apology and Crito; Composition.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Analytical Geometry.

SCIENCE: Botany.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Calculus, Differential and Integral.

SCIENCE: Inorganic Chemistry; Experimental Chemistry, optional.

ELECTIVE STUDIES: ONE TO BE CHOSEN.

LATIN: Juvenal.

GREEK: Demosthenes, Select Orations.

FRENCH.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH: English Literature—Rhetoric; Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Natural Philosophy—Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics.

SCIENCE: Organic Chemistry; Analytical Chemistry, optional.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Natural Philosophy.

SCIENCE: Geology; Mineralogy, optional; Analytical Chemistry,
optional.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

ENGLISH: Themes.

GERMAN.

MATHEMATICS: Astronomy.

INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH: Themes.

GERMAN.

LOGIC.

HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH: Principles of Criticism.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

BUTLER'S ANALOGY.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

LAW OF NATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE,

LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN: Cicero.

ENGLISH: Rhetoric; Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Algebra, to General Theory of Equations.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN: Virgil.

ENGLISH: English Literature; Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Algebra, completed.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN: Virgil.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Plane Geometry.

SCIENCE: Elementary Chemistry.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

GERMAN.

MATHEMATICS: Solid Geometry; Conic Sections.

SCIENCE: Physiology.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamation.

GERMAN.

MATHEMATICS: Trigonometry; Surveying.

SCIENCE: Zoology.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

GERMAN.

MATHEMATICS: Analytical Geometry.

SCIENCE: Botany.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Calculus, Differential and Integral.

SCIENCE: Inorganic Chemistry; Experimental Chemistry, optional.

ELECTIVE STUDIES: ONE TO BE CHOSEN.

LATIN: Horace.

MATHEMATICS: Civil Engineering.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH: Rhetoric; English Literature; Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Natural Philosophy—Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics.

SCIENCE: Organic Chemistry; Analytical Chemistry, optional.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Natural Philosophy.

SCIENCE: Geology; Mineralogy, optional.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

ENGLISH: Themes.

FRENCH.

MATHEMATICS: Astronomy.

INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH: Themes.

FRENCH.

LOGIC.

HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH: Principles of Criticism.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

BUTLER'S ANALOGY.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

LAW OF NATIONS.

RECITATIONS IN CLASSICAL COURSE.

HOUR.	FIRST TERM.	HOUR.	SECOND TERM.	HOUR.	THIRD TERM.
	FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.
10	Algebra.	9	Algebra.	10	Geometry.
11	Odyssey.	11	Greek Historians.	11	Greek Historians.
2	Horace.	2	Livy.	2	Quintus Curtius.
	SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.
11	Solid Geometry and Conic Sections.	11	Trigonometry and Surveying.	11	Analytical Geometry.
10	Æschylus; Tacitus.	3	De Senectute; De Amī'a.	3	Plato.
9	Physiology.	10	Zoology.	9	Botany.
	JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.
10	Calculus.	10	Natural Philosophy.	10	Natural Philosophy.
3	Demosthenes and Juvenal. (Elective.)	9	Rhetoric; English Literature.	9	Political Economy.
2	French. (Elective.)	1	Organic Chemistry.	1	Geology.
1	Chemistry.				
	SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.
9	Astronomy.	9	Logic.	9	Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy.
11	Mental Philosophy.	10	History of Civilization; Constitution of U. S.	10	Law of Nations.
2	German.	2	German.	11	Evidences of Christianity.

RECITATIONS IN SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

HOUR.	FIRST TERM.	HOUR.	SECOND TERM.	HOUR.	THIRD TERM.
	FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.
10	Algebra.	9	Algebra.	10	Geometry.
1	Cæsar; Cicero.	1	Virgil.	1	Virgil.
11	Rhetoric.	11	English Literature.	11	Elementary Chemistry.
	SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.
11	Solid Geometry; Conic Sections.	11	Trigonometry; Surveying.	11	Analytical Geometry.
9	Physiology.	10	Zoology.	9	Botany.
2	German.	2	German.	2	German.
	JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.
10	Calculus.	10	Natural Philosophy.	10	Natural Philosophy.
2	Civil Engineering. (Elective.)	9	Rhetoric; English Literature.	9	Political Economy.
2	Horace. (Elective.)	1	Organic Chemistry.	1	Geology.
1	Chemistry.				
	SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.
9	Astronomy.	9	Logic.	9	Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy.
11	Mental Philosophy.	10	History of Civilization; Constitution of U. S.	10	Law of Nations.
2	French.	2	French.	11	Evidences of Christianity.

RECITATIONS IN LITERARY COURSE.

hour.	FIRST TERM.	hour.	SECOND TERM.	hour.	THIRD TERM.
	FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.
10	Algebra.	9	Algebra.	10	Geometry.
1	Cæsar; Cicero.	1	Virgil.	1	Virgil.
11	Rhetoric.	11	English Literature.	11	Elementary Chemistry.
	SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.
11	Solid Geometry and Conic Sections.	11	Trigonometry and Surveying.	9	Botany.
2	Horace.	2	Livy.	2	Quintus Curtius.
9	Physiology.	10	Zoology.	11	Philology.
	JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.
11	Natural Philosophy.	9	Rhetoric; English Literature.	9	Political Economy.
1	Chemistry.	1	Organic Chemistry.	1	Geology.
2	German.	2	German.	2	German.
	SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.
10	Astronomy.	9	Logic.	9	Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy.
11	Mental Philosophy.	10	History of Civilization; Constitution of U. S.	10	Law of Nations.
2	French.	2	French.	11	Evidences of Christianity.

Departments of Study.

I. LATIN AND GREEK.

In the recitations in this Department, great pains are taken to secure familiarity with the forms and constructions of these languages, by a frequent recurrence to the Grammar, and by careful explanations of peculiar forms and idioms. Without a thorough acquaintance with the Grammar, correct translations are impossible. Critical accuracy in translating is earnestly insisted on; for without this, a thorough knowledge of the literature of these languages cannot be attained. To secure such knowledge is a principal aim, and the training which does this also secures other great advantages. It inculcates habits of carefulness and strict attention, which will be of inestimable value to the student in other branches of study. Compound and derivative words are carefully studied; the derivation of English words is traced from the Latin and the Greek; synonyms are examined; and kindred words in different languages are compared. In this way, the learner acquires a knowledge of the exact meaning of words, and habits of research in this direction, without which the best results in English studies, and especially in the studies whose proper place is in the last part of a Collegiate course, can not be attained.

Careful attention is given to meters and to scanning, in reading Latin and Greek poetry.

TEXT BOOKS IN LATIN.

Harkness's Latin Grammar; Harkness's Latin Composition; Chase and Stuart's Horace; Chase and Stuart's Livy; Crosby's Quintus Curtius's Life of Alexander; Chase and Stuart's Germania and Agricola of Tacitus; Anthon's Juvenal; Chase and Stuart's Virgil; Harkness's Course in Caesar, Sallust and Cicero. Harper's Latin Lexicon, White's Junior Student's Latin Lexicon, and Döderlein's Latin Synonyms are recommended for reference.

TEXT BOOKS IN GREEK.

Goodwin's Greek Grammar; Merriam's Phæacians of Homer; Fernald's Selections from the Greek Historians; Woolsey's Prometheus of Æschylus; Tyler's Apology and Crito of Plato; Champlin's Select Orations of Demosthenes. Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon and Autenrieth's Homeric Dictionary are recommended for reference. To students in both Latin and Greek, Long's Classical Atlas, Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, and Anthon's or Smith's Classical Dictionary, are recommended for reference.

II. ENGLISH LITERATURE AND RHETORIC.

1. During the first term a course is given in Rhetoric, as applied to the art of composition. The study is of the most practical character, the aim being to enable the student to acquire an intelligent mastery of the power of expression. Daily exercises in writing are required of each member of the class. The work is graded and systematic, including narrative, descriptive, oratorical, argumentative, imaginative, and journalistic writing.

2. The second term, a course is given in the science of Rhetoric. This is open only to advanced students. It involves the study of the psychological and logical basis of the theory of effective speech, including Whately's classification of arguments and Herbert Spencer's philosophy of style. Selections from the masters of style, both in prose and in poetry, are analyzed and criticised.

3. Two courses in English Literature are offered during the second term. The first is intended to supplement the elementary course in Rhetoric. The method is both analytic and synthetic. Shakespeare's *Merchant of Venice*, or some other typical play, Milton's *L'Allegro* and *Il Penseroso*, Addison's *Sir Roger de Coverley*, one of Webster's Orations, or other selections equivalent or additional to these, are taken up in detail. Each student writes a series of essays embodying the results of his investigations.

4. The second course in English Literature is open only to advanced students. It embraces the history of English poetry and prose from Cædmon to Tennyson. Especial attention is given to the Elizabethan period. Beside the regular recitations, each student in this course is required to read with critical care Chaucer's Prologue to the *Canterbury Tales*, the First Book of Spenser's *Fairy Queen*, *Hamlet* and one other play of Shakespeare, and selected Poems of Milton, Burns, Wordsworth, Scott, Byron, Keats, and Shelley; and to pass a written examination upon each of these works and the life of the author.

5. Courses of lectures, upon English Literature, and the History of Art, are delivered before all the members of the University, at appointed times, by Rev. Augusta J. Chapin, A. M. Lectures upon the Principles of Literary Criticism are given by President White to the Senior class.

6. Rhetorical exercises, consisting of essays and declamations, are held each Friday. All college students, except Seniors, take part.

The members of the Senior class deliver a specified number of themes as chapel pieces, the first and the second term.

III. GERMAN.

The course in German extends through the year. Whitney's *Brief Grammar*, *Compendious Grammar*, and *Reader*, are used as text books

during the first two terms. The third term, Schiller's *Wilhelm Tell*, Maria Stuart, or some other standard play is read, and a German newspaper is used for reading at sight.

IV. FRENCH.

The study of French is begun in September and continues seven months. During this time, the pupil is made acquainted with the principles of French grammar, and is also required to construe both the English and the French. Considerable attention is given to the idioms of the French, and also to the history and growth of the language.

The Joynes-Otto Elementary French Course is now used, with Fassel's Grammar, Harrison's French Syntax, and Brachet's and Breyman's Historical Grammars for reference. Selections from the works of the best French authors are studied by the class.

V. MATHEMATICS.

Mathematics are truly the *logic* of thought. For discipline, as well as for their practical value, they must ever occupy a prominent place in every College curriculum. They form the basis of sound reasoning, and are the great instrument of all exact inquiry.

Admission to the Freshman class requires a thorough knowledge of Arithmetic, and of Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree. The first fifteen weeks, the class is occupied with the various topics preceding the Binomial Theorem. The next twelve weeks, the time is occupied in investigating the Binomial Theorem, making Logarithms, discussing the General Theory of Equations, and solving Equations of a higher degree by Sturm's Theorem and Horner's Method of Approximation. The last eleven weeks of the Freshman year are given to the study of Plane Geometry—five books.

The first fifteen weeks of the Sophomore year are devoted to Solid Geometry and Geometrical Conic Sections. The next twelve weeks are employed in Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Mensuration, Navigation, and Surveying. The last eleven weeks are devoted to Analytical Geometry.

Geometry pre-eminently is the study for developing the faculty of original thought. The subject is treated in such a way as to strengthen the reason and develop the power of logical expression. The *training* process is never abused by *cramming*.

During the first fifteen weeks of the Junior year, attention is given to the Differential and the Integral Calculus. The student is made acquainted with the development of Functions, with the Maxima and Minima of Functions, Evolutes and Involutives, Cycloids, and Spirals, and is also shown its practical value in the solution of numerous examples.

Loomis's Mathematics are used.

VI. ASTRONOMY.

The first term of fifteen weeks of the Senior year is given to Astronomy. Descriptive and Practical Astronomy are combined. The student is taught the methods of computing the size, density, and weight of the earth, and other planets of the Solar System; how the orbits of Comets and of Meteors are computed; the laws that govern the movements of the Fixed Stars; and is made acquainted with the various Constellations and the Nebular Hypothesis. As far as possible, the instruction in this department is designed to be thorough.

VII. PHILOSOPHY.

The study of Natural Philosophy is begun at the commencement of the second term of the Junior year, and is continued through the year.

In Mechanics, the student is made thoroughly acquainted with the Laws of Motion and the Laws of Falling Bodies; is taught the various methods of finding Resultants of Forces, and the Principles of action of the different classes of Machines.

In Hydrostatics, instruction is given in the Statics and the Dynamics of Liquids, in the methods of finding their Specific Gravity, and in the way some of them may be utilized as Mechanical Powers.

In Pneumatics, the tension, weight, and pressure of air and gases are considered, and the causes of many phenomena, such as Trade Winds, Land and Sea Breezes, Tornadoes, and Cyclones, are shown.

In Acoustics, the Nature and Laws of Sound are developed, and the Mathematics of Musical Notes are made plain.

In Optics, the Laws of Light, of Refraction, Reflection, and Transmission are demonstrated, and the Cause of the Rainbow, the Nature of the Wave Theory, Newton's Rings, and Polarized Light are clearly presented.

In Magnetism and Electricity, the subject is discussed at length, and the various Theories, ancient and modern, are brought to the consideration of the student.

Text-book—Olmsted's Philosophy.

VIII. PHYSIOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

1. Human Physiology is studied during the first term of the Sophomore year. The work consists of, first, topical recitation (Huxley & Youman's Physiology or its equivalent); second, lectures with demonstrations; third, dissection of related forms. The study of Hygiene is made a large element of the work, the object being to make the course practical as well as disciplinary.

2. The work in Zoology continues through the winter term of the Sophomore year, and like the course in Physiology consists of topical recitations (Packard's Zoology and Jordan's Vertebrates), lectures, and dissec-

tion of typical forms. The University collections are made use of for purposes of illustration, and the microscope furnishes valuable aid in the study of tissues.

The object of the lectures and dissections in both the Physiology and Zoology is to give the student broader and more comprehensive views than he would obtain from the text book alone.

IX. BOTANY.

Botany is studied during the spring term of the Sophomore year. Besides the text-book recitations (Gray's Lessons and Manual), each student is required to make for himself an herbarium of fifty plants. The lessons are completed three weeks before the close of the term, thus giving time for the work of collecting, analyzing, and mounting of plants.

The aim of the course is to give students a knowledge of the structure and growth of plants; also the methods of analysis and of the preservation of specimens.

X. CHEMISTRY.

The course in Chemistry embraces three terms, one in the Freshman and two in the Junior year.

1. In the work of the third term of the Freshman year, the aim is to give to students the general theory of chemistry, together with a comprehensive knowledge of chemical phenomena, and the more important and commonly occurring elements and compounds. By this means, students are fitted to study much more understandingly and profitably those branches of science which come before the Junior chemistry.

2. During the first term of the Junior year, Inorganic Chemistry is completed. The work of this term is a continuation of that of the Freshman year, all of the common elements together with the more important of the rarer elements falling within the scope of the work. Stoichiometrical calculations are here studied. This work, as well as that of the Freshman year, is profusely illustrated by experiments.

3. In the winter term, Organic Chemistry is studied. The work consists of recitations with experimental demonstrations and lectures. Dr. Ira Remsen's Organic Chemistry is used as a text-book for recitations. The lectures treat chiefly of food-stuffs, their composition and adulteration.

In the Organic as in the Inorganic work, students perform experiments for themselves.

4. Besides the above, a course in Qualitative and Quantitative analysis is open to such students as have completed the Chemistry of the first term of the Junior year. This course consists in, first, the qualitative examination of common inorganic materials, and second, (after completing the qualita-

tive work), general quantitative analysis. The latter includes such work as the following: analysis of iron ores, water, soils, fertilizers, milk, butter, soaps, drugs, &c.

XI. GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

1. The work in Geology is given by text-book recitations (Dana's work being used), supplemented by lectures, and excursions for field work. The University has a valuable collection of minerals, which serves for purposes of illustration and study.

2. A course in Mineralogy is arranged for special students, and as an elective. This course consists of a laboratory study of mineralogical specimens, together with a qualitative determination of minerals by means of the blow-pipe.

XII. LOGIC.

Logic may be regarded as the mathematics of thought. The subject naturally divides itself into two branches—Deductive and Inductive. These are treated in co-relation and their inter-dependence is shown. A thorough exposition of Terms, Propositions, and Syllogisms is given, and considerable time is allotted to the various kinds of Logical and Material Fallacies. It is ever kept in view that Logic is a *practical* study, as well as a study to discipline and strengthen the mind.

Jevons's Logic is used.

XIII. INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY.

Instruction in Psychology begins in the fall term of the Senior year. The text-book used is Porter's Elements of Intellectual Science. In recitation, discussion on controverted points is encouraged. Attention is paid to the physiology of the nervous system in relation to mental phenomena and the nature and origin of knowledge. In investigations of this kind, Cyples's Process of Human Experience is much used as a work of reference.

XIV. HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION.

The subject of study during the second term of the Senior year is Guizot's History of Civilization. Special pains is taken to stimulate the student to further research into the sources of modern civilization, and to acquaint him with the true methods of historical inquiry.

XV. ELOCUTION.

During the present year, the class in Elocution has met twice each week. The work in Vocal Training, Oratory, and Gesture is systematic and progressive. The course is elective to all members of the University.

Divinity School.

Faculty.

REV. NEHEMIAH WHITE, PH.D., PRESIDENT,
Professor of Biblical Languages and Exegesis.

JOHN V. N. STANDISH, PH.D.,
Professor of Moral Philosophy and Natural Theology.

ISAAC A. PARKER, A. M.,
Professor of Greek.

REV. EVERETT L. CONGER, A. M.,
Professor of Pastoral Theology.

REV. JOHN CLARENCE LEE, A. M.,
Professor of Homiletics and Biblical Interpretation.

REV. AMOS CRUM, A. M.,
Non-Resident Lecturer on Social Science.

Degrees Conferred in 1885.

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.

George Crum	<i>Macomb.</i>
Wallace F. Small.....	<i>Blue Island.</i>

Students.

FOURTH YEAR.

August Dellgren.....	<i>Lund, Sweden.</i>
Hiram J. Orelup.....	<i>Clarence, Ia.</i>

THIRD YEAR.

John R. Carpenter.....	<i>Coe Ridge, O.</i>
Osgood Colegrove.....	<i>Stony Point, Mich.</i>
Lee Fairchild.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

SECOND YEAR.

Ada Mariner.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Elfreda Shaffer	<i>Muncie, Ind.</i>

FIRST YEAR.

Franklin F. Buckner.....	<i>Effingham.</i>
Thomas E. Dotter.....	<i>Sullivan, Mo.</i>
Charles A. C. Garst.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Frank J. Mills.....	<i>Dwight.</i>
Laura E. Simons.....	<i>Buckhead, Fairfield Co., S. C.</i>

Course of Study.

LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

RHETORIC: Art of Composition; Themes.
 BIBLICAL GEOGRAPHY: Barrows; Lectures.
 LIFE OF CHRIST: Pressense.
 RHETORICAL EXERCISES: Elocution.

SECOND TERM.

RHETORIC: Science of Rhetoric.
 GREEK: Goodwin's Grammar and Lessons.
 BIBLICAL ARCHÆOLOGY: Barrows; Lectures.
 RHETORICAL EXERCISES: Themes.

THIRD TERM.

GREEK: Goodwin's Grammar and Lessons.
 EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY: Butler's Analogy; Peabody's Science and Christianity.
 ETHICS: Peabody's Moral Philosophy.
 RHETORICAL EXERCISES: Themes.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

GREEK: Anabasis.
 HEBREW: Green's Grammar and Exercises, optional.
 ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY: Hase or Schaff; Lectures.
 HOMILETICS: Phelps' Theory of Preaching; Written Exercises.
 PULPIT EXERCISES.

SECOND TERM.

GREEK: New Testament.
 HEBREW: Selections from Old Testament, optional.
 LOGIC.
 HOMILETICS: Study of Masterpieces.
 PULPIT EXERCISES.

THIRD TERM.

GREEK: Critical Reading of the Gospels; Exegesis.

HEBREW: Selections, optional.

HISTORY OF DOCTRINES: Of Universalism, Ballou; Of Retribution, Beecher; Lectures.

PREACHING: Composition and Criticism of Sermons.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

PSYCHOLOGY.

NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS: John; Epistles.

HEBREW: Optional.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

COMPOSITION AND DELIVERY OF SERMONS.

SECOND TERM.

HERMENEUTICS: Immer.

NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS: Epistles.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY: Lectures.

COMPOSITION AND DELIVERY OF SERMONS.

THIRD TERM.

COMPARATIVE THEOLOGY: Clarke; Lectures.

NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS: Hebrew.

THEOLOGY OF UNIVERSALISM: Lectures.

COMPOSITION AND DELIVERY OF SERMONS.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

HISTORY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT: Reuss.

METAPHYSICS: Ontology.

ETHICS: Methods of Ethics.

ANTI-THEISTIC THEORIES: Flint.

PREACHING.

SECOND TERM.

INTRODUCTION TO THE OLD TESTAMENT: Bleek; Lectures on the Pentateuch.

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION: Caird.

NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS: Revelation.

PREACHING.

THIRD TERM.

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION: Caird; Lotze.

PASTORAL THEOLOGY: Lectures.

BIBLICAL CRITICISM: Old Testament in its Relation to Assyrian and Egyptian Antiquities.

PREACHING.

Information.

The Trustees of Lombard University, encouraged by the action of its friends in the Northwest, opened, in connection with the University, on the 5th of September, 1881, a TRAINING SCHOOL for those who desire to enter the Universalist Ministry. Efforts are being made to secure the requisite endowment to make it a permanent Department of the University.

THE OBJECT

Is to give to those who may avail themselves of the opportunity, such instruction as shall be thought most serviceable to them.

The pressing need of the West is Missionaries, who will go into our growing cities and towns, and organize Christian work. Whilst we desire to furnish opportunity for the most complete preparation for the pulpit, we recognize the fact that all students have not the same means and opportunities. We propose to give the best possible outfit in the time allotted, be it one, two, three, or four years. To accomplish this, we have arranged,

1. A full course of study, occupying four years, which we urge all to pursue. Those who complete this Course, will be entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Divinity.

2. A selected course of one, two, or three years, embracing those Studies which will prove most useful in the practical work of the Ministry.

Any student, who shall complete one of the partial Courses, will receive a Certificate of his actual attainments in the studies pursued.

There are many young men who would be serviceable to our cause in their respective localities as "lay preachers," or missionaries, if they had, even for a short time, such advantages, as we here offer. Our Church needs these workers, and we wish to encourage and help them in their efforts to supply this deeply felt want. They shall have, not only the Theological instruction, but also the benefits of all Departments of the University.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

Applicants unknown to the Faculty must bring satisfactory testimonials of good moral and religious character. Candidates must also be thoroughly instructed in the rudiments of an English education. Bachelors of Arts may complete the Full Course in three years.

Young women are also admitted to this Department.

EXPENSES.

TUITION.—We expect, by aid of Scholarships, to make the *tuition free* to all Theological students. We have a few such Scholarships, and we hope, through the generosity of friends, to furnish all Students who apply.

Board in good families may be secured for from \$3.50 to \$4.00 per week. Students can greatly reduce their expenses by clubbing, or boarding themselves.

Frequently good places can be secured, where students may work for their board.

All who intend to enter the Divinity School the coming year, are advised to correspond immediately with the President, or with the Financial Agent.

Preparatory School.

The Department of Elementary Instruction.

INTRODUCTORY TO THE SEVERAL COLLEGIATE COURSES OF STUDY.

The purpose of this department is to provide :

1. *A Preparatory Course*, strictly so-called, in which students are fitted for any of the College Courses.
2. A Course of Study designed to prepare for teaching or for business those students who may be unable to complete a regular course of study.

In regard to deportment and attendance at recitations and examinations, students of this department are under the same regulations as those of the College.

Students.

ANCIENT OR MODERN LANGUAGES.

Bret H. Brigham.....	<i>Elgin.</i>
Ida M. Chapman.....	<i>Chillicothe, Mo.</i>
Jasper L. Everton.....	<i>Plainfield.</i>
May McKee.....	<i>Peckville, Mo.</i>
Eddy H. Miles.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Charles J. Mortimer.....	<i>Chicago.</i>
Mattie Schooler.....	<i>Jasper, Mo.</i>
Walter Snelling.....	<i>Marshalltown, Ia.</i>
Loring Trott.....	<i>Junction City, Kan.</i>
Willard J. White.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lilian J. Wiswell.....	<i>Cameron.</i>
Mildred F. Woods.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

ENGLISH STUDIES.

William E. Bender.....	<i>Clearfield, Ia.</i>
Mollie Broadbus.....	<i>Varna.</i>
Philip O. Buckner.....	<i>Effingham.</i>
George D. Butterfield.....	<i>Columbus, Wis.</i>
Charles E. Capps.....	<i>Roseville.</i>
Clarence V. Dunavan.....	<i>Leland.</i>
Ora Fairchild.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Thomas M. French.....	<i>Fairmount, Iowa.</i>
Frank L. Garst.....	<i>Stanford.</i>
Frank E. Harlan.....	<i>Dunlap.</i>
Burt C. Hawley.....	<i>Alta.</i>
Edwin S. James.....	<i>Stanford.</i>
David Jaques.....	<i>Elmore.</i>
William H. Kennedy.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Grant Kidder.....	<i>Youngstown.</i>
George C. Lewis.....	<i>Watertown, Wis.</i>
Abbie McGahey.....	<i>Cameron.</i>
John Mackey, Jr.,.....	<i>Truro.</i>
Jennie I. Marsh.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Rose H. Morse.....	<i>Wataga.</i>
Alvia Myers.....	<i>Varna.</i>
Jennie Pierce.....	<i>Greenbush.</i>
James Pittard, Jr.,.....	<i>Alexis.</i>
Katie M. Ricker.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Sadie E. Ricker.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Joseph H. Ross.....	<i>Rochester.</i>
Ulysses J. Sutherland.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Josie Wesner.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Charles A. West.....	<i>Yates City.</i>

Courses of Study.

PREPARATORY FOR COLLEGE.

FOR CLASSICAL COURSE.

	Hour.	FIRST TERM.	Hour.	SECOND TERM.	Hour.	THIRD TERM.
FIRST YEAR.	9	Higher Arithmetic.	10	Greek Gram. & Lessons.	10	Greek Gram. & Lessons.
	11	History of Rome.	11	History of Greece.	11	History of England.
	1	Latin Gram'r & Reader.	1	Latin Gram'r & Reader.	1	Cæsar.
SECOND YEAR.	9	Anabasis.	10	Elementary Algebra.	10	Elementary Algebra.
	1	Cæsar and Cicero.	9	Anabasis; Iliad.	9	Iliad.
	3	Lat. Prose Composition; Manual of Antiquities.	1	Virgil.	1	Virgil.

FOR SCIENTIFIC OR LITERARY COURSE.

Hour	FIRST TERM.	Hour	SECOND TERM.	Hour	THIRD TERM.
9	Higher Arithmetic.	10	Elementary Algebra.	10	Elementary Algebra.
11	History of Rome.	11	History of Greece.	11	History of England.
1	Lat. Grammar & Reader.	1	Lat. Grammar & Reader.	1	Cæsar.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

FOR THOSE NOT PURSUING A REGULAR COURSE.

Hour.	FIRST TERM.	Hour.	SECOND TERM.	Hour.	THIRD TERM.
9	Arithmetic.	9	Arithmetic.	2	Elementary Botany.
10	Algebra.	10	Algebra.	9	Arithmetic.
11	Reading.	10	Reading.	10	Algebra.
11	Natural Philosophy.	11	Academic Chemistry.	11	Reading.
2	Drawing.	2	Drawing.	2	Drawing.
1	English Grammar.	1	English Grammar.	1	English Grammar.
11	Rhetoric.	11	Rhetoric.	10	Physical Geography.
2	Geography.	2	History of United States.		
10	Astronomy.	2	Book-Keeping.		

Themes and Declamations are required in all the Departments.

Text Books.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

Robinson's Higher Arithmetic; Loomis's Elementary Algebra; Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English; Clark's Normal Grammar; Jameson's Rhetoric; Analytical Reader; Harper's Geography; Guyot's Physical Geography; Musselman's Book-keeping; Monroe's Speller; Barnes's History of the United States; Anderson's Leighton's History of Rome; Smith's History of Greece; Anderson's Leighton's History of England; Avery's Chemistry; Sharpless and Phillip's Physics; Harkness's Latin Grammar and Reader; Goodwin's Greek Grammar; White's Greek Lessons; Goodwin's Anabasis; Chase and Stuart's Virgil; Boise's Homer's Iliad; Sharpless and Phillips's Astronomy; Harkness's Course in Cæsar, Sallust, and Cicero; Gray's How Plants Grow.

•

General Information.

DEGREES.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred upon those who complete the studies of the Scientific Course.

The Degree of Laureate of Arts is conferred upon those who complete the Literary Course.

Those completing the Classical Course receive the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

The Degree of Bachelor of Divinity is conferred upon those who complete the four years' course in the Divinity School.

The Degree of Master of Arts is conferred, in course, upon every Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing who may have sustained, in the mean time, a good moral character. The Degree of Master of Science is also conferred upon Bachelors of Science upon the same conditions. Applications for a second degree should be made to the President or Treasurer, at least two weeks before Commencement.

The fee for each degree is five dollars, payable in advance.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

At the close of the First Term, an exhibition is given by members of the Preparatory School; at the close of the Second Term, by the Freshman and the Sophomore Class of the College of Liberal Arts; at the close of the Third Term, by the Junior Class. At these exhibitions the exercises consist of original orations and essays.

The annual Commencement exercises of the University are held on the third Wednesday in June.

APPARATUS.

The Institution is furnished with Apparatus sufficiently extensive for class illustration. Additions of valuable pieces are constantly being made. In Chemical apparatus, besides that needed for illustration, the University is provided with all necessary appliances for student's laboratory work in Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis as well as in general Chemistry.

MUSEUM.

The Museum is large and valuable, and has lately been furnished with new cases, and remodeled throughout. Through the generosity of the Universalist Women's Association of Illinois, fine central cases have just been placed in the museum for the reception of the collections of corals and shells. The collection of Zoological and Geological specimens is one of the best in the State. The collection of corals is especially fine, containing illustrative specimens from most of the typical localities of the globe. All the specimens, duly classified and arranged, are now available for purposes of instruction. A fine collection of minerals, and birds, together with many curiosities, the gift of A. B. Cowan, Esq., a citizen of Galesburg, is known and designated as the Cowan Collection.

LIBRARY.

The University possesses a valuable library of about five thousand volumes. By the generosity of friends, an addition of several hundred volumes has been made during the past year. New cases have been constructed to receive them. The books are conveniently classified, and are available for use to all students and officers of the University.

READING ROOM.

A large number of the best newspapers, and other periodicals, are kept on file and accessible to the students.

THE LOMBARD REVIEW.

A college paper, called *THE LOMBARD REVIEW*, is published monthly by the students. It makes a record of all college events and serves as a medium of communication with the friends and Alumni of the University.

SOCIETIES.

THE EROSOPHIAN.—The Erosophian Society was organized January 29, 1860. Any gentleman connected with the Collegiate Department is eligible to membership, and entitled to all the benefits of the Society. Its regular meetings are held on Friday evening of each week. The literary exercises consist of orations, debates, and essays. The Society hall is pleasantly and conveniently furnished. The Library is valuable.

THE PHILOMATHIAN.—This Society was organized in the Fall of 1860. Any male student of the Preparatory Department of Lombard University is eligible to membership, and to all the privileges of the Society. It holds its regular meetings on Friday evening of each week. The literary exercises consist of discussions, essays, and orations. The Library contains many choice works, which are free to all members of the Society.

THE ZETECALIAN.—This Society was organized in 1863, by the ladies of the Institution. Its exercises consist of debates, essays, historical narrations, and general discussions. Regular meetings are held on Friday afternoon of each week. The Society occupies a room well furnished and especially fitted up for its use. The Library has been selected with great care, and contains many valuable books. The officers are elected quarterly.

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.—A Natural History Society has been formed for the prosecution of such investigations into the habits and structure of plants and animals as the leisure of our students will permit. Out-of-door work occupies the attention of the members of the Society during the warmer months of the College year, and the results of this work are presented to the Society in the form of addresses and papers. The object of this work is to give to those who engage in it a better conception of the methods of observation, used in the Natural Sciences, than they would otherwise obtain, and to encourage them in making original investigations. Alumni and other friends of the College, who are interested in the object of the Society, are cordially invited to contribute to its proceedings, or to correspond with it, addressing their communications, Secretary Lombard Natural History Society, Lombard University.

THE MRS. G. B. MARSH THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.—This Society was organized in the spring of 1886. All theological students, and all other students expecting to pursue a theological course, are eligible to membership and to the privileges of the Society. Its regular meetings are held on Friday afternoons of each week. Its work consists of devotional exercises and the discussion of theoretical and practical questions relative to the ministry.

EXPENSES.

BOARDING.—Good, substantial board, including fuel and lights, may be obtained at \$4.00 per week and upwards.

Self-boarding is much practiced and encouraged. This method of boarding is especially adapted to students living near Galesburg and coming from the same family or neighborhood. Rooms may be hired at \$2.00 per month, and furniture, provisions, and fuel brought from home. The *whole cost* of living in this way seldom exceeds \$2.50 per week; it is often less.

The yearly expense, exclusive of tuition, may be set down as follows:

To those who board themselves—

Room-rent, boarding, fuel and light, at \$2.00 per week.....	\$ 80 00
Charges for incidentals, per annum	4 00
Washing, estimated for the year, at.....	15 00
Books	12 00
TOTAL.....	\$111 00

To those finding their own rooms, and taking their meals at the Boarding Hall, the cost of living will be about \$3.25 per week, making an addition to the foregoing estimate of \$50 per annum, amounting to \$161.

To those who pay the medium rates in private families, the cost will be \$4 per week for boarding, fuel, and light, making an addition to the foregoing estimate of \$80 per annum, amounting to \$191.

Every possible effort will be made to secure comfortable, home-like accommodations for every student.

LADIES' BOARDING HALL.—The Boarding Hall for the accommodation of young ladies, is situated at a convenient distance from the College, and is connected with it by a good sidewalk.

The Minneapolis Room is completely furnished, and the price of board to those occupying this room is \$4 per week.

Each of the other rooms is furnished with bedstead, springs, mattress, chairs, table, mirror, commode with appurtenances, and stove.

Young ladies, occupying these rooms, will be expected to furnish bedding, pillows, towels, lights, napkins, carpets if desired, and such other articles as they may deem necessary; to pay for necessary washing, and to keep their own rooms in order.

The price of board to those occupying partially furnished rooms, is \$3.25 per week.

An additional charge of twenty-five cents per week is made, where one occupies a room alone; and the privilege of locating two students in each room is reserved.

The Faculty will assign rooms to pupils, whenever it is thought best.

Table board will be furnished at the Hall to a limited number of gentlemen at \$2.75 per week.

Ladies or gentlemen, boarding at the Hall, will be held responsible for all damages done to the room or the furniture used by them.

Board bills must be paid monthly in advance.

All students boarding at the Hall, or elsewhere, are under the supervision of the Faculty; and all questions of deportment, of receiving calls, or of attending parties or other places of entertainment, must be referred to them.

TUITION AND INCIDENTAL EXPENSES.

Preparatory.	{	Common English Branches.....	\$15 per year
		Higher English Branches.....	19 per year
		Classical.....	25 per year
College Courses.....			33 per year
Drawing—extra.....			
Painting in Water Colors—extra.....			
Oil Painting—extra.....			
Instrumental Music—extra, 75 cents per lesson.....			
Use of Piano for Practice, one hour a day.....		.20 cents per week	
Voice Culture, with Singing—extra.....			
Extra Incidental Expenses.....			\$4 per year

The charge for Tuition and Incidentals for each term is in proportion to the length of the term.

Bill for Tuition and Incidental Expenses must be paid IN ADVANCE.

AID TO WORTHY STUDENTS.

Through the generosity of its friends, the University is enabled to offer assistance to worthy students desiring to secure an education.

PERPETUAL SCHOLARSHIPS.—Seventeen Perpetual Scholarships of \$1,000 each have been founded by the following named persons:

- The Mrs. G. B. Marsh Scholarship, by herself.
- The F. R. E. Cornell Scholarship, by Mrs. E. O. Cornell.
- The Geo. B. Wright Scholarship, by Mrs. C. A. Wright.
- The George Power Scholarship, by himself and James E. Power.
- The Mrs. Emma A. Mulliken Scholarship, by herself.
- The Clement F. LeFevre Scholarship, by William LeFevre and Mrs. Ellen R. Coleman.
- The Samuel Bowles Scholarship, by himself.
- The Dollie B. Lewis Scholarship, by herself.
- The O. B. Ayres Scholarship, by himself.
- The C. A. Newcomb Scholarship, by himself.
- The Mary Chapin Perry Scholarship, by T. T. Perry.
- The Mary W. Conger Scholarship, by her children.
- The Alfred Knowles Scholarship, by himself.
- The F. A. Bomer Scholarship, by himself.
- The Hattie A. Drowne Scholarship.
- The A. R. Wolcott Scholarship, by himself.
- The Women's Association Scholarship, by the U. W. A. of Illinois.

LIMITED SCHOLARSHIPS.—Nine Scholarships, representing one hundred and fifty dollars each, or tuition for more than four years, have been purchased by generous individuals and parishes, and have been placed at the disposal of the University for the use of students.

BEQUESTS.

For the convenience of those who may wish to secure, by bequest, to the University, any given sum for a specific purpose, the accompanying form is here given:

I hereby give and bequeath to Lombard University for.....
....., (state the object).....and direct that my
executor pay said bequest to the Treasurer of said University
within.....after my death.

.....

.....

Summary.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS.

Seniors	6
Juniors	6
Sophomores.....	9
Freshmen.....	11
Not Candidates for a Degree.....	5

DIVINITY SCHOOL.

Fourth Year	2
Third Year.....	3
Second Year.....	2
First Year.....	5

PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

Ancient or Modern Languages.....	12
English Studies.....	29
TOTAL.....	90

Association of Graduates.

1885-86.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

REV. E. L. CONGER, HON. SAMUEL KERR,
PROF. J. W. GRUBB, IZAH T. PARKER,
CHAS. A. WEBSTER.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT,
HON. SAMUEL KERR, CHICAGO.

VICE PRESIDENT,
JAY L. HASTINGS, ESQ., GALESBURG.

SECRETARY,
IZAH T. PARKER, GALESBURG.

TREASURER,
CHARLES A. WEBSTER, GALESBURG.

HISTORIAN,
PROF. JON W. GRUBB.

ANNIVERSARY, TUESDAY, 2 P. M., JUNE 15, 1886.

REUNION, WEDNESDAY, 2 P. M.

Index.

Admission to College.....	13
Aid to Worthy Students.....	47
Apparatus.....	43
Association of Graduates.....	49
Bequests.....	47
Board of Trustees.....	3
Boarding and Boarding Hall.....	45
Calendar.....	2
College of Liberal Arts.....	7
Courses of Study: College.....	13-18
Divinity School.....	32, 33
Preparatory School.....	40
Degrees.....	42
Degrees Conferred in 1885.....	10, 31
Departments of Study.....	22
Divinity School.....	29
Divinity School—Information.....	34, 35
Divinity Students.....	31
Expenses.....	45
Faculty.....	8, 9, 30
General Information.....	42-47
History.....	5
Library.....	43
Location.....	5
Lombard Review.....	43
Museum.....	43
Officers of the Board.....	4
Organization.....	5
Preparatory School.....	37
Public Exercises.....	42
Reading Room.....	43
Recitations—Tabular View.....	19, 20, 21
Societies.....	44
Students of Preparatory School.....	38, 39
Summary.....	48
Text Books—Preparatory School.....	41
Undergraduates.....	11, 12

76.73
289

JUN 27 1902

LOMBARD UNIVERSITY.

1886-87.

CATALOGUE

OF

LOMBARD UNIVERSITY,

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 17, 1887.

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS:

GALESBURG PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY

1887.

KA

Calendar.

1887.

June 9, 10—Thursday, Friday.....Examinations.
June 12—Sunday.....Baccalaureate Sermon.
June 13—Monday.....Exhibition of Junior Class.
June 14—Tuesday.....Meeting of Trustees.
June 14—Tuesday.....Anniversary of Societies.
June 14—Tuesday Evening.....Townsend Prize Speaking.
June 15—Wednesday.....Commencement.

SUMMER VACATION.

Sept. 12—Thursday Morning.....First Term of 15 weeks begins.
Dec. 21, 22—Wednesday, Thursday.....Examinations.
Dec. 22—Thursday.....Exhibition of Preparatory School.
Dec. 22—Thursday Night.....First Term ends.

WINTER VACATION.

1888.

Jan. 2—Monday Morning.....Second Term of 12 weeks begins.
March 21, 22—Wednesday, Thursday.....Examinations.
March 22—Thursday.....Exhibition of Freshman and Sophomore Classes.
March 22—Thursday Night.....Second Term ends.

SPRING VACATION.

April 2—Monday Morning.....Third Term of 12 weeks begins.
June 14, 15—Thursday, Friday.....Examinations.
June 17—Sunday.....Baccalaureate Sermon.
June 18—Monday.....Exhibition of Junior Class.
June 19—Tuesday.....Meeting of Trustees.
June 19—Tuesday.....Anniversaries of Societies.
June 20—Wednesday.....Commencement.

SUMMER VACATION.

Board of Trustees.

REV. N. WHITE, PH.D., EX-OFFICIO.

TERM EXPIRES.

W. W. WASHBURN, Esq., <i>Galesburg</i>	1887.
BENJAMIN LOMBARD, JR., Esq., <i>Boston, Mass</i>	1887.
REV. JOHN HUGHES, <i>Litchfield</i>	1887.
WILLIAM HANNA, Esq., <i>Monmouth</i>	1887.
J. K. GRAVES, Esq., <i>Dubuque, Iowa</i>	1888.
REV. WM. H. RYDER, D. D., <i>Chicago</i>	1888.
HON. A. M. BROWN, <i>Galesburg</i>	1888.
J. H. SWAN, Esq., <i>Chicago</i>	1888.
JOHN EDWARDS, Esq., <i>Minneapolis, Minn</i>	1889.
HAMILTON L. KARR, Esq., <i>Osceola, Iowa</i>	1889.
J. N. CONGER, Esq., <i>Holdrege, Neb</i>	1889.
PROF. J. V. N. STANDISH, PH.D., <i>Galesburg</i>	1889.
J. S. DENNIS, Esq., <i>Chicago</i>	1890.
REV. J. H. TUTTLE, D. D., <i>Minneapolis, Minn</i>	1890.
ANDREW HARRINGTON, Esq., <i>Galesburg</i>	1890.
HON. T. JUDSON HALE, <i>Galesburg</i>	1890.
ALBERT WEBSTER, Esq., <i>Galesburg</i>	1891.
O. B. AYERS, Esq., <i>Knoxville, Iowa</i>	1891.
HON. SAMUEL KERR, <i>Chicago</i>	1891.
REV. STEPHEN CRANE, D. D., <i>Galesburg</i>	1891.

Officers of the Board.

REV. NEHEMIAH WHITE, PH.D., GALESBURG,
PRESIDENT.

HON. T. JUDSON HALE, GALESBURG,
SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

W. W. WASHBURN,	A. M. BROWN,
REV. STEPHEN CRANE, D. D.,	ALBERT WEBSTER,
T. JUDSON HALE.	

Board of Visitors.

Each Universalist State Convention, which adopts Lombard University as its Institution of Learning, is entitled to send two visitors, whose duty it is to examine into the condition of the University, and to assist in the choice of Trustees.

ILLINOIS.

REV. J. COLEMAN ADAMS,
HON. SAMUEL KERR.

WISCONSIN.

REV. M. J. DELONG,
WILLIAM F. BUTTERFIELD.

IOWA.

REV. W. A. PRATT,
J. VAN CISE.

MINNESOTA.

.....
.....

INDIANA.

.....
.....

MICHIGAN.

.....
.....

KANSAS.

.....
.....

MISSOURI.

.....
.....

NEBRASKA.

.....
.....

General Statement.

LOCATION.

LOMBARD UNIVERSITY is located in Galesburg, Knox County, Illinois, a healthful and beautiful city of 12,000 inhabitants.

The University building is surrounded by a fine grove of Ornamental Trees, and the grounds are neat and spacious. The location is admirable, affording to the student peculiar advantages.

It is easily accessible by railroad from all parts of the West, being the centre of the great C., B. & Q. R. R. system, leading to Chicago, Burlington, Quincy, Peoria, Rock Island, St. Louis, Kansas City, Omaha, Des Moines, and Minneapolis; and also the termination of the Fulton County Narrow Gauge R. R., connecting with the great Wabash system. It is on the direct line of the Chicago, Santa Fe, and California R. R.

HISTORY.

The Illinois Liberal Institute was opened for students in 1852, was invested with College powers in 1853, and took the name of Lombard University in 1855. It was one of the first Colleges in the country to admit young women, as students, on the same terms as young men, allowing them to graduate in the same classes and with equal honors. The first class graduated in 1856.

Thirty-one classes have graduated, including a total membership of one hundred ninety men and women.

ORGANIZATION.

The University embraces three distinct departments of instruction:—

- I. THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS.
- II. THE DIVINITY SCHOOL.
- III. THE PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

College of Liberal Arts.

Faculty.

REV. NEHEMIAH WHITE, PH.D., PRESIDENT,

*Hall Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.

JOHN V. N. STANDISH, PH.D.,

Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

ISAAC A. PARKER, A. M.,

†Williamson Professor of Greek Language and Literature,
and Teacher of Latin.

MARY C. GRUBB, A. M.,

Professor of French and History, and Principal
of Preparatory School.

JOHN CLARENCE LEE, A. M.,

Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature.

INEZ L. SHIPMAN, B. S.,

Instructor in English.

*In honor of the late E. G. HALL, of Chicago.

†In honor of the late REV. I. D. WILLIAMSON, of Cincinnati.

JON W. GRUBB, M. S.,

Adjunct Professor of Mathematics.

FRED WILLIAM RICH, B. S.,

‡Conger Professor of Natural Science.

EDITH AUGUSTA CHAPMAN,

Instructor in Elocution and Voice Culture.

ELIZA FUHRMANN,

Instructor in Instrumental Music.

HATTIE KETTERING,

Instructor in Drawing and Painting.

LUCIEN J. DINSMORE, A. M.,

Non-Resident Lecturer on Constitutional History.

AUGUSTA J. CHAPIN, A. M.,

Non-Resident Lecturer on English Literature.

‡In honor of the late L. E. CONGER, of Dexter, Iowa.

Degrees Conferred in 1886.

MASTER OF ARTS.

Ella E. Williams.....	<i>Oneida.</i>
Rev. Lucien J. Dinsmore, (<i>causa honoris</i>).....	<i>Columbus, Wis.</i>
Rev. Jacob Merrifield, (<i>causa honoris</i>).....	<i>Plainfield.</i>

MASTER OF SCIENCE.

John H. Miles.....	<i>Morite Vista, Col.</i>
--------------------	---------------------------

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Rainie Adamson (Mrs. W. F. Small).....	<i>Blue Island.</i>
L. Ward Brigham.....	<i>Elgin.</i>
John M. Davies.....	<i>Lombardville.</i>
Anna H. Ebberd.....	<i>St. Stephens, Neb.</i>
Alice L. Roberts.....	<i>Owatonna, Minn.</i>
Rachel Watkins.....	<i>Hiawatha, Kan.</i>

Undergraduates.

SENIOR CLASS.

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Ella M. Grubb	<i>Liberty.</i>
Henry C. Morris	<i>Chicago.</i>

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Jay W. Crane	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Perry B. Fuller	<i>Barry.</i>
Jay Welsh	<i>Eugene.</i>
Alva T. Wing	<i>Prescott, Ariz.</i>

JUNIOR CLASS.

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Peter T. Hawley	<i>Alta.</i>
Olive R. Hollis	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Harry H. Jones	<i>Galva.</i>
Allen W. Lapham	<i>Truro.</i>
Elmer E. Taylor	<i>Wellsville, Mo.</i>

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Fannie Butterfield.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Carl S. Conger.....	<i>Chicago.</i>
George E. Dutton.....	<i>Sycamore.</i>
Noble M. Eberhart.....	<i>Chicago Lawn.</i>
Edward P. McConnell.....	<i>Girard.</i>
William T. Smith.....	<i>Yates City.</i>
Willard W. White.....	<i>South English, Iowa.</i>
Lizzie Wigle.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

FRESHMAN CLASS.

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Claude N. Anderson.....	<i>Yates City.</i>
Bret H. Brigham.....	<i>Elgin.</i>
Philip O. Buckner.....	<i>Effingham.</i>
Jennie C. Crane.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lizzie Durston.....	<i>New Windsor.</i>
Samuel D. Harsh.....	<i>Creston, Iowa.</i>
Robert D. Hill.....	<i>Yates City.</i>
Lizzie A. Leach.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Eddy H. Miles.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Allen F. Moore.....	<i>Monticello.</i>
Charles J. Mortimer.....	<i>Chicago.</i>
Richard L. Slater.....	<i>Wataga.</i>
Loring Trott.....	<i>Junction City, Kan.</i>
Frank S. Tuthill.....	<i>Liberty, Mich.</i>
Vanna R. Williams.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lilian J. Wiswell.....	<i>Cameron.</i>

NOT CANDIDATES FOR A DEGREE.

Carrie J. Colegrove.....	<i>Stony Point, Mich.</i>
Douglas L. Dunavan.....	<i>Leland.</i>
Mildred F. Woods.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

Courses of Study.

The College of Liberal Arts embraces three Courses of Study.

1. *Classical*: Being similar to that in other Colleges.

2. *Scientific*: Characterized by an orderly succession of Scientific studies; but requiring an elementary knowledge of Latin as being an important aid in Scientific pursuits as well as in acquiring a thorough knowledge of the English language.

3. *Literary*: In which Latin, French, and German, to some extent, take the place of the Higher Mathematics.

The Faculty have authority to permit students, not candidates for a degree, to *select their studies from these Courses*.

ADMISSION TO COLLEGE.

Candidates for admission to the Classical Course will be examined in the following studies :

ENGLISH: English Grammar; Ancient and Modern Geography and History; Arithmetic; Elementary Algebra, or Higher Algebra to Equations of Second Degree.

LATIN: Harkness's Latin Grammar and Reader; Cæsar's Commentaries, (three books); Cicero, (five orations), or an equivalent; Virgil, (four books of the *Æneid*); Latin Composition.

GREEK: Goodwin's Greek Grammar and Lessons; Xenophon's *Anabasis*, (four books); Homer's *Iliad*, (three books), or equivalent for *Anabasis* and *Iliad*.

Particular attention will be given to Latin and to Greek Prosody, and to scanning.

Candidates for admission to the Scientific Course or to the Literary Course will be examined in the following studies :

ENGLISH: English Grammar; Modern Geography; Arithmetic; Elementary Algebra, or Higher Algebra to Equations of Second Degree; History of the United States; Physical Geography; History of Rome; History of Greece; History of England.

LATIN: Harkness's Latin Grammar and Reader; Cæsar's Commentaries, (three books).

Students who have completed the Preparatory Studies except Greek, and who also have completed Algebra, five books of Geometry, Physiology, Zoology, and Botany, may be admitted to the Freshman Class of the Classical Course, and may pursue the study of Greek for a time with Preparatory Classes, completing the full course in four years.

Candidates for advanced standing in any of the Courses will be examined in the studies that have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them.

CLASSICAL COURSE,

LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN: Horace, Odes and Satires; Composition.

GREEK: Homer, Odyssey.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Algebra, to General Theory of Equations.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN: Livy; Composition.

GREEK: Selections from the Greek Historians.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Algebra, completed.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN: Quintus Curtius, Life of Alexander.

GREEK: Selections from the Greek Historians.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Plane Geometry.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN: Tacitus, Germania and Agricola.

GREEK: Æschylus, Prometheus; Composition.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Solid Geometry; Conic Sections.

SCIENCE: Physiology.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN: Cicero, De Amicitia and De Senectute.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Nature and Use of Logarithms; Plane Trigonometry;
Mensuration of Superficies and Solids; Mensuration of Heights and
Distances; Surveying; Navigation; Spherical Trigonometry.

SCIENCE: Zoology.

THIRD TERM.

GREEK: Plato, Apology and Crito; Composition.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Analytical Geometry.

SCIENCE: Botany.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Calculus, Differential and Integral.

SCIENCE: Inorganic Chemistry; Experimental Chemistry, optional.

ELECTIVE STUDIES: ONE TO BE CHOSEN.

LATIN: Juvenal.

GREEK: Demosthenes, Select Orations.

FRENCH.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH: English Literature; Rhetoric; Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Natural Philosophy—Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics.

SCIENCE: Organic Chemistry; Analytical Chemistry, optional.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Natural Philosophy.

SCIENCE: Geology; Mineralogy, optional; Analytical Chemistry, optional.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

ENGLISH: Themes.

GERMAN.

MATHEMATICS: Astronomy.

INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH: Themes.

GERMAN.

LOGIC.

HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH: Principles of Criticism.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

BUTLER'S ANALOGY.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

LAW OF NATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE,

LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN: Cicero.

ENGLISH: Rhetoric; Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Algebra, to General Theory of Equations.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN: Virgil.

ENGLISH: English Literature; Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Algebra, completed.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN: Virgil.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Plane Geometry.

SCIENCE: Elementary Chemistry.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

GERMAN.

MATHEMATICS: Solid Geometry; Conic Sections.

SCIENCE: Physiology.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

GERMAN.

MATHEMATICS: Trigonometry; Surveying.

SCIENCE: Zoology.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

GERMAN.

MATHEMATICS: Analytical Geometry.

SCIENCE: Botany.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Calculus, Differential and Integral.

SCIENCE: Inorganic Chemistry; Experimental Chemistry, optional.

ELECTIVE STUDIES: ONE TO BE CHOSEN.

LATIN: Horace.

MATHEMATICS: Civil Engineering.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH: Rhetoric; English Literature; Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Natural Philosophy—Mechanics, Hydrostatics; Pneumatics.

SCIENCE: Organic Chemistry, optional.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Natural Philosophy.

SCIENCE: Geology; Mineralogy, optional.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

ENGLISH: Themes.

FRENCH.

MATHEMATICS: Astronomy.

INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH: Themes.

FRENCH.

LOGIC.

HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH: Principles of Criticism.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

BUTLER'S ANALOGY.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

LAW OF NATIONS.

RECITATIONS IN CLASSICAL COURSE.

HOOR.	FIRST TERM.	HOOR.	SECOND TERM.	HOOR.	THIRD TERM.
	FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.
10	Algebra.	9	Algebra.	10	Geometry.
11	Odyssey.	11	Greek Historians.	11	Greek Historians.
2	Horace.	2	Livy.	2	Quintus Curtius.
	SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.
11	Solid Geometry and Conic Sections.	11	Trigonometry and Surveying.	11	Analytical Geometry.
10	Æschylus; Tacitus.	3	De Senectute; De Ami'a.	3	Plato.
9	Physiology.	10	Zoology.	9	Botany.
	JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.
10	Calculus.	10	Natural Philosophy.	10	Natural Philosophy.
3	Demosthenes and Juvenal. (Elective.)	9	Rhetoric; English Literature.	9	Political Economy.
2	French. (Elective.)	1	Organic Chemistry.	1	Geology.
1	Chemistry.				
	SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.
9	Astronomy.	9	Logic.	9	Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy.
11	Mental Philosophy.	10	History of Civilization; Constitution of U. S.	10	Law of Nations.
2	German.	2	German.	11	Evidences of Christianity

RECITATIONS IN SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

HOUR.	FIRST TERM.	HOUR.	SECOND TERM.	HOUR.	THIRD TERM.
	FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.
10	Algebra.	9	Algebra.	10	Geometry.
1	Cæsar; Cicero.	1	Virgil.	1	Virgil.
11	Rhetoric.	11	English Literature.	11	Elementary Chemistry.
	SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.
11	Solid Geometry; Conic Sections.	11	Trigonometry; Surveying.	11	Analytical Geometry.
9	Physiology.	10	Zoology.	9	Botany.
2	German.	2	German.	2	German.
	JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.
10	Calculus.	10	Natural Philosophy.	10	Natural Philosophy.
2	Civil Engineering. (Elective.)	9	Rhetoric; English Literature.	9	Political Economy.
2	Horace. (Elective.)	1	Organic Chemistry.	1	Geology.
1	Chemistry.				
	SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.
9	Astronomy.	9	Logic.	9	Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy.
11	Mental Philosophy.	10	History of Civilization; Constitution of U. S.	10	Law of Nations.
2	French.	2	French.	11	Evidences of Christianity.

RECITATIONS IN LITERARY COURSE.

HOUR.	FIRST TERM.	HOUR.	SECOND TERM.	HOUR.	THIRD TERM.
	FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.
10	Algebra.	9	Algebra.	10	Geometry.
1	Cæsar; Cicero.	1	Virgil.	1	Virgil.
11	Rhetoric.	11	English Literature.	11	Elementary Chemistry.
	SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.
11	Solid Geometry and Conic Sections.	11	Trigonometry and Surveying.	9	Botany.
2	Horace.	2	Livy.	2	Quintus Curtius.
9	Physiology.	10	Zoology.	11	Philology.
	JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.
11	Natural Philosophy.	9	Rhetoric; English Literature.	9	Political Economy.
1	Chemistry.	1	Organic Chemistry.	1	Geology.
2	German.	2	German.	2	German.
	SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.
10	Astronomy.	9	Logic.	9	Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy.
11	Mental Philosophy.	10	History of Civilization; Constitution of U. S.	10	Law of Nations.
2	French.	2	French.	11	Evidences of Christianity.

Departments of Study.

I. LATIN AND GREEK.

In the recitations in this Department, great pains are taken to secure familiarity with the forms and constructions of these languages, by a frequent recurrence to the Grammar, and by careful explanations of peculiar forms and idioms. Without a thorough acquaintance with the Grammar, correct translations are impossible. Critical accuracy in translating is earnestly insisted on; for without this, a thorough knowledge of the literature of these languages cannot be attained. To secure such knowledge is a principal aim, and the training which does this, also secures other great advantages. It inculcates habits of carefulness and of strict attention, which will be of inestimable value to the student in other branches of study. Compound and derivative words are carefully studied; the derivation of English words is traced from the Latin and the Greek; synonyms are examined; and kindred words in different languages are compared. In this way, the learner acquires a knowledge of the exact meaning of words, and habits of research in this direction, without which the best results in English studies, and especially in the studies whose proper place is in the last part of a Collegiate Course, can not be attained.

Careful attention is given to meters and to scanning, in reading Latin and Greek poetry.

TEXT BOOKS IN LATIN.

Harkness's Latin Grammar; Harkness's Latin Composition; Chase and Stuart's Horace; Chase and Stuart's Livy; Crosby's Quintus Curtius's Life of Alexander; Chase and Stuart's Germania and Agricola of Tacitus; Anthony's Juvenal; Chase and Stuart's Virgil; Harkness's Course in Cæsar, Sallust, and Cicero. Harper's Latin Lexicon, White's Junior Student's Latin Lexicon, and Döderlein's Latin Synonyms are recommended for reference.

TEXT BOOKS IN GREEK.

Goodwin's Greek Grammar; Merriam's Phæacians of Homer; Fernald's Selections from the Greek Historians; Woolsey's Prometheus of Æschylus; Tyler's Apology and Crito of Plato; Champlin's Select Orations of Demosthenes. Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon and Autenrieth's Homeric Dictionary are recommended for reference. To students in both Latin and Greek, Long's Classical Atlas, Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, and Anthon's or Smith's Classical Dictionary are recommended for reference.

II. ENGLISH LITERATURE AND RHETORIC.

1. During the first term, a course is given in Rhetoric, as applied to the art of composition. The study is of the most practical character, the aim being to enable the student to acquire an intelligent mastery of the power of expression. Daily exercises in writing are required of each member of the class. The work is graded and systematic, including narrative, descriptive, oratorical, argumentative, imaginative, and journalistic writing.

2. The second term, a course is given in the science of Rhetoric. This is open only to advanced students. It involves the study of the psychological and logical basis of the theory of effective speech, including Whately's classification of arguments and Herbert Spencer's philosophy of style. Selections from the masters of style, both in prose and in poetry, are analyzed and criticised.

3. Two courses in English Literature are offered during the second term. The first is intended to supplement the elementary course in Rhetoric. The method is both analytic and synthetic. Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice, or some other typical play, Milton's L'Allegro and Il Penseroso, Addison's Sir Roger de Coverley, one of Webster's Orations, or other selections equivalent or additional to these, are taken up in detail. Each student writes a series of essays, embodying the results of his investigations.

4. The second course in English Literature is open only to advanced students. It embraces the history of English poetry and prose from Cædmon to Tennyson. Especial attention is given to the Elizabethan period. Beside the regular recitations, each student in this course is required to read with critical care Chaucer's Prologue to the Canterbury Tales, the First Book of Spenser's Fairy Queen, Hamlet and one other play of Shakespeare, and selected Poems of Milton, Burns, Wordsworth, Scott, Byron, Keats, and Shelley; and to pass a written examination upon each of these works and the life of the author.

5. Courses of lectures, upon English Literature and the History of Art, are delivered before all the members of the University, at appointed times, by Rev. Augusta J. Chapin, A. M. Lectures upon the Principles of Literary Criticisms are given by President White to the Senior class.

6. Rhetorical exercises, consisting of essays and declamations, are held each Friday. All college students, except Seniors, take part.

The members of the Senior class deliver a specified number of themes as chapel pieces, the first and the second term.

III. GERMAN.

The course in German extends through the year. Whitney's Brief Grammar, Compendious Grammar, and Reader, are used as text books during the first two terms. The third term, Schiller's Wilhelm Tell, Maria Stuart, or some other standard play is read, and a German newspaper is used for reading at sight.

IV. FRENCH.

The study of French is begun in September and continues seven months. During this time, the pupil is made acquainted with the principles of French grammar, and is also required to construe both the English and the French. Considerable attention is given to the idioms of the French, and also to the history and the growth of the language.

The Joynes-Otto Elementary French Course is now used, with Fasquelle's Grammar, Harrison's French Syntax, and Brachet's and Breyman's Historical Grammars for reference. Selections from the works of the best French authors are studied by the class.

V. MATHEMATICS.

Mathematics are truly the *logic* of thought. For discipline, as well as for their practical value, they must ever occupy a prominent place in every College curriculum. They form the basis of sound reasoning, and are the great instrument of all exact inquiry.

Admission to the Freshman class requires a thorough knowledge of Arithmetic, and of Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree. The first fifteen weeks, the class is occupied with the various topics preceding the Binomial Theorem. The next twelve weeks, the time is occupied in investigating the Binomial Theorem, making Logarithms, discussing the General Theory of Equations, and solving Equations of a higher degree by Sturm's Theorem and Horner's Method of Approximation. The last eleven weeks of the Freshman year are given to the study of Plane Geometry—five books.

The first fifteen weeks of the Sophomore year are devoted to Solid Geometry and Geometrical Conic Sections. The next twelve weeks are employed in Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Mensuration, Navigation, and Surveying. The last eleven weeks are devoted to Analytical Geometry.

Geometry pre-eminently is the study for developing the faculty of original thought. The subject is treated in such a way as to strengthen the reason and develop the power of logical expression. The *training* process is never abused by *cramming*.

During the first fifteen weeks of the Junior year, attention is given to the Differential and Integral Calculus. The student is made acquainted with the development of Functions, with the Maxima and Minima of Functions, Evolutes and Involutives, Cycloids, and Spirals, and is also shown its practical value in the solution of numerous examples.

Loomis's Mathematics are used.

VI. ASTRONOMY.

The first term of fifteen weeks of the Senior year is given to Astronomy. Descriptive and Practical Astronomy are combined. The student is taught the methods of computing the size, density, and weight of the earth, and other planets of the Solar System: how the orbits of Comets and of Meteors are computed; the laws that govern the movements of the Fixed Stars; and is made acquainted with the various Constellations and the Nebular Hypothesis.

VII. PHILOSOPHY.

The study of Natural Philosophy is begun at the commencement of the second term of the Junior year, and is continued through the year.

In Mechanics, the student is made thoroughly acquainted with the Laws of Motion and the Laws of Falling Bodies; is taught the various methods of finding Resultants of Forces, and the Principles of action of the different classes of Machines.

In Hydrostatics, instruction is given in the Statics and the Dynamics of Liquids, in the methods of finding their Specific Gravity, and in the way some of them may be utilized as Mechanical Powers.

In Pneumatics, the tension, weight, and pressure of air and gases are considered, and the causes of many phenomena, such as Trade Winds, Land and Sea Breezes, Tornadoes, and Cyclones, are shown.

In Acoustics, the Nature and Laws of Sound are developed, and the Mathematics of Musical Notes are made plain.

In Optics, the Laws of Light, of Refraction, Reflection, and Transmission are demonstrated, and the Cause of the Rainbow, the Nature of the Wave Theory, Newton's Rings, and Polarized Light are clearly presented.

In Magnetism and Electricity, the subject is discussed at length, and the various Theories, ancient and modern, are brought to the consideration of the student.

Text-book—Olmsted's Philosophy.

VIII. PHYSIOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

1. Human Physiology is studied during the first term of the Sophomore year. The work consists of, first, topical recitation (Huxley & Youman's Physiology or its equivalent); second, lectures with demonstrations; third, dissection of related forms. The study of Hygiene is made a large element of the work, the object being to make the course practical as well as disciplinary.

2. The work in Zoology continues through the winter term of the Sophomore year, and like the course in Physiology consists of topical recitations (Packard's Zoology and Jordan's Vertebrates), lectures, and dissection of typical forms. The University collections are made use of for purposes of illustration, and the microscope furnishes valuable aid in the study of tissues.

The object of the lectures and dissections in both the Physiology and Zoology is to give the student broader and more comprehensive views than he would obtain from the text book alone.

IX. BOTANY.

Botany is studied during the spring term of the Sophomore year. Besides the text-book recitations (Gray's Lessons and Manual), each student is required to make for himself an herbarium of fifty plants. The lessons are completed three weeks before the close of the term, thus giving time for the work of collecting, analyzing, and mounting plants.

The aim of the course is to give students a knowledge of the structure and growth of plants; also the methods of analysis and of the preservation of specimens.

X. CHEMISTRY.

The course in Chemistry embraces three terms, one in the Freshman and two in the Junior year.

1. In the work of the third term of the Freshman year, the aim is to give to students the general theory of chemistry, together with a comprehensive knowledge of chemical phenomena, and the more important and commonly occurring elements and compounds. By this means, students are fitted to study much more understandingly and profitably those branches of science which come before the Junior chemistry.

2. During the first term of the Junior year, Inorganic Chemistry is completed. The work of this term is a continuation of that of the Freshman year, all of the common elements together with the more important of the rarer elements falling within the scope of the work. Stoichiometrical calculations are here studied. This work, as well as that of the Freshman year, is profusely illustrated by experiments.

3. In the winter term, Organic Chemistry is studied. The work consists of recitations with experimental demonstrations and lectures. Dr. Ira Remsen's Organic Chemistry is used as a text-book for recitations. The lectures treat chiefly of food-stuffs, their composition and adulteration.

In the study of both Inorganic and Organic Chemistry, students perform experiments for themselves.

4. Besides the above, a course in Qualitative and Quantitative analysis is open to such students as have completed the Chemistry of the first term of the Junior year. This course consists in, first, the qualitative examination of common inorganic materials, and second, (after completing the qualitative work), general quantitative analysis. The latter includes such work as the following: analysis of iron ores, water, soils, fertilizers, milk, butter, soaps, drugs, etc.

XI. GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

1. The work in Geology is given by text-book recitations (Dana's work being used), supplemented by lectures, and excursions for field work. The University has a valuable collection of minerals, which serves for purposes of illustration and study.

2. A course in Mineralogy is arranged for special students, and as an elective. This course consists of a laboratory study of mineralogical specimens, together with a qualitative determination of minerals by means of the blow-pipe.

XII. LOGIC.

Logic may be regarded as the mathematics of thought. The subject naturally divides itself into two branches—Deductive and Inductive. These are treated in co-relation and their inter-dependence is shown. A thorough exposition of Terms, Propositions, and Syllogisms is given, and considerable time is allotted to the various kinds of Logical and Material Fallacies. It is ever kept in view that Logic is a *practical* study, as well as a study to discipline and strengthen the mind.

Jevons's Logic is used.

XIII. INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY.

Instruction in Psychology begins in the fall term of the Senior year. The text-book used is Porter's Elements of Intellectual Science. In recitation, discussion on controverted points is encouraged. Attention is paid to the physiology of the nervous system in relation to mental phenomena and the nature and origin of knowledge. In investigations of this kind, Cyples's Process of Human Experience is much used as a work of reference.

XIV. HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION.

The subject of study during the second term of the Senior year is Guizot's History of Civilization. Special pains is taken to stimulate the student to further research into the sources of modern civilization, and to acquaint him with the true methods of historical inquiry.

XV. ELOCUTION.

The course of instruction is intended to embrace a thorough training in the essentials of expression: Vocal Culture, Respiration, Physical Drill, and the principles of elocutionary technique, including pronunciation, articulation, inflection, and so forth.

A well developed voice imparts beauty and dignity to speech; and by regular and systematic exercises, purity, power, and flexibility are secured, and a proper management of the voice is established.

The gymnastic drills are designed to give health, tone, and vigor to the body; and to present the body and its agents in expressive form. While speech is the audible expression of thought and feeling, gesture is the silent, but no less eloquent, manifestation of the same sentiment.

There are three classes in elocution, one meeting daily, and the other two, twice a week. In addition, each student receives individual drill in selections learned for recitation and declamation.

Divinity School.

Faculty.

REV. NEHEMIAH WHITE, PH.D., PRESIDENT,
Professor of Biblical Languages and Exegesis.

JOHN V. N. STANDISH, PH.D.,
Professor of Moral Philosophy and Natural Theology.

ISAAC A. PARKER, A. M.,
Professor of Greek.

REV. JOHN CLARENCE LEE, A. M.,
Professor of Homiletics and Biblical Interpretation.

REV. AMOS CRUM, A. M.,
Non-Resident Lecturer on Social Science.

Degrees Conferred in 1886.

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.

August Dellgren.....	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>
Hiram J. Orelup, B. S.,.....	<i>Anoka, Minn.</i>

Students.

FOURTH YEAR.

John R. Carpenter.....	<i>Coe Ridge, O.</i>
Osgood G. Colegrove.....	<i>Stony Point, Mich.</i>

THIRD YEAR

Elfreda L. Shaffer.....	<i>Iola, Kan.</i>
-------------------------	-------------------

SECOND YEAR.

Franklin F. Buckner	<i>Effingham.</i>
Charles A. C. Garst.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

FIRST YEAR.

Thomas E. Dotter.....	<i>Sullivan, Mo.</i>
Frank J. Mills.....	<i>Dwight.</i>
Carrie A. Rice	<i>Englewood.</i>
Thomas S. Roach.....	<i>Bourbon, Mo.</i>
Laura E. Simons.....	<i>Buckhead, Fairfield Co., S. C.</i>

Course of Study.

LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

RHETORIC: Art of Composition; Themes.
BIBLICAL GEOGRAPHY: Barrows; Lectures.
LIFE OF CHRIST: Pressense.
RHETORICAL EXERCISES: Elocution.

SECOND TERM.

RHETORIC: Science of Rhetoric.
GREEK: Goodwin's Grammar and Lessons.
BIBLICAL ARCHÆOLOGY: Barrows; Lectures.
RHETORICAL EXERCISES: Themes.

THIRD TERM.

GREEK: Goodwin's Grammar and Lessons.
EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY: Peabody's Science and Christianity.
ETHICS: Peabody's Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy.
RHETORICAL EXERCISES: Themes.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

GREEK: Anabasis.
HEBREW: Green's Grammar and Exercises, optional.
ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY: Schaff; Lectures.
HOMILETICS: Phelps's Theory of Preaching; Written Exercises.
PULPIT EXERCISES.

SECOND TERM.

GREEK: New Testament.
HEBREW: Selections from Old Testament, optional.
LOGIC.
HOMILETICS: Study of Masterpieces.
PULPIT EXERCISES.

THIRD TERM.

GREEK: Critical Reading of the Gospels; Exegesis.

HEBREW: Selections, optional.

HISTORY OF DOCTRINES: Of Universalism, Ballou; of Retribution, Beecher; Lectures.

PREACHING: Composition and Criticism of Sermons.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

PSYCHOLOGY.

NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS: John; Epistles.

HEBREW: Optional.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

COMPOSITION AND DELIVERY OF SERMONS.

SECOND TERM.

HERMENEUTICS: Immer.

NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS: Epistles.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY: Lectures.

COMPOSITION AND DELIVERY OF SERMONS.

THIRD TERM.

COMPARATIVE THEOLOGY: Clarke; Lectures.

NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS: Hebrew.

THEOLOGY OF UNIVERSALISM: Lectures.

COMPOSITION AND DELIVERY OF SERMONS.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

HISTORY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT: Reuss.

METAPHYSICS: Ontology.

ETHICS: Methods of Ethics.

ANTI-THEISTIC THEORIES: Flint.

PREACHING.

SECOND TERM.

INTRODUCTION TO THE OLD TESTAMENT: Bleek; Lectures on the Pentateuch.

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION: Caird.

NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS: Revelation.

PREACHING.

THIRD TERM.

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION: Caird; Lotze.

PASTORAL THEOLOGY: Lectures.

BIBLICAL CRITICISM: Old Testament in its Relation to Assyrian and Egyptian Antiquities.

PREACHING.

Information.

The Trustees of Lombard University, encouraged by the action of its friends in the Northwest, opened, in connection with the University, on the 5th of September, 1881, a TRAINING SCHOOL for those who desire to enter the Universalist Ministry. Efforts are being made to secure the requisite endowment to make it a permanent Department of the University.

THE OBJECT

Is to give to those, who may avail themselves of the opportunity, such instruction as shall be thought most serviceable to them.

The pressing need of the West is Missionaries, who will go into our growing cities and towns, and organize Christian work. Whilst we desire to furnish opportunity for the most complete preparation for the pulpit, we recognize the fact that all students have not the same means and opportunities. We propose to give the best possible outfit in the time allotted, be it one, two, three, or four years. To accomplish this, we have arranged,

1. A full course of study, occupying four years, which we urge all to pursue. Those who complete this Course, will be entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Divinity.

2. A selected course of one, two, or three years, embracing those Studies which will prove most useful in the practical work of the Ministry.

Any student, who shall complete one of the partial Courses, will receive a Certificate of his actual attainments in the studies pursued.

There are many young men who would be serviceable to our cause in their respective localities as "lay preachers," or missionaries, if they had, even for a short time, such advantages, as we here offer. Our Church needs these workers, and we wish to encourage and help them in their efforts to supply this deeply felt want. They shall have, not only the Theological instruction, but also the benefits of all Departments of the University.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

Applicants, unknown to the Faculty, must bring satisfactory testimonials of good moral and religious character. Candidates must also be thoroughly instructed in the rudiments of an English education. Bachelors of Arts may complete the Full Course in three years.

Young women are also admitted to this Department.

EXPENSES.

TUITION.—We expect, by aid of Scholarships, to make the *tuition free* to all Theological students. We have a few such Scholarships, and we hope, through the generosity of friends, to furnish all Students who apply.

Board in good families may be secured for from \$3.50 to \$4.00 per week. Students can greatly reduce their expenses by clubbing, or boarding themselves.

Frequently good places can be secured, where students may work for their board.

All who intend to enter the Divinity School the coming year, are advised to correspond immediately with the President.

Preparatory School.

The Department of Elementary Instruction.

INTRODUCTORY TO THE SEVERAL COLLEGIATE COURSES OF STUDY.

The purpose of this department is to provide :

1. *A Preparatory Course*, strictly so-called, in which students are fitted for any of the College Courses.
2. A Course of Study designed to prepare for teaching or for business those students who may be unable to complete a regular course of study.

In regard to deportment and attendance at recitations and examinations, students of this department are under the same regulations as those of the College.

Students.

ANCIENT OR MODERN LANGUAGES.

Curtis P. Beale	<i>Yates City.</i>
Nancy E. Beale	<i>Yates City.</i>
Minnie Bradbury	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Clarence V. Dunavan	<i>Leland.</i>
Alice Durston	<i>New Windsor.</i>
William B. Elliott	<i>Elmore.</i>
Hattie Grubb	<i>Barry.</i>
Gertrude Harrison	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Phena Lierly	<i>Columbus.</i>
John H. Nolan	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Katie M. Ricker	<i>Chadron, Neb.</i>
Sadie E. Ricker	<i>Chadron, Neb.</i>

Della M. Rogers.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Vernon A. Smith.....	<i>Osceola Mills, Wis.</i>
Daisy P. Stacy.....	<i>Albert Lea, Minn.</i>
Sallie Stickney.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Nora B. West.....	<i>Yates City.</i>
Owen B. West.....	<i>Yates City.</i>
Willard J. White.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

ENGLISH STUDIES.

Frank N. Allen.....	<i>Liberty.</i>
Minnie A. Ballard.....	<i>New Boston.</i>
John Bearce.....	<i>Lewistown.</i>
Vinnie R. Brown.....	<i>Suez.</i>
George D. Butterfield.....	<i>Columbus, Wis.</i>
Edward Capps.....	<i>Roseville.</i>
Cora Chaffin.....	<i>Vinton, Iowa.</i>
Hugh Chamberlain.....	<i>Greenview.</i>
Ida M. Chapman.....	<i>Chillicothe, Mo.</i>
Albert R. Dross.....	<i>Warsaw.</i>
Henry J. Eckbohm.....	<i>Warsaw.</i>
Henry Galpin.....	<i>Eugene.</i>
Elmer German.....	<i>Eugene.</i>
Percy I. Hale.....	<i>Stoughton, Wis.</i>
Frank E. Harlan.....	<i>Dunlap.</i>
George H. Harrison.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Grace Hazzard.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Andrew W. Holeman.....	<i>Avon.</i>
William Howey, Jr.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Edwin S. James.....	<i>Stanford.</i>
Grace A. Johnson.....	<i>Greenbush.</i>
Orion L. Johnson.....	<i>Greenbush.</i>

Lora D. Kidder.....	<i>Youngstown.</i>
Melvin A. Kidder.....	<i>Youngstown.</i>
Lillie H. Koch.....	<i>Columbus.</i>
Robert P. Lee.....	<i>Warsaw.</i>
Charles H. Lippincott.....	<i>Orion.</i>
Rosa B. Martin.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Alvia Myers.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Harlan Parsell.....	<i>Yates City.</i>
George L. Pease.....	<i>Stuart, Iowa.</i>
Ella S. Pratt.....	<i>Roseville.</i>
John A. Roberts.....	<i>Pine Flats, Pa.</i>
Grace R. Stacy.....	<i>Albert Lea, Minn.</i>
Anna P. Stow.....	<i>Girard, Pa.</i>
Ben Strong.....	<i>Keithsburg.</i>
Ulysses J. Sutherland.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Otis Timberlake.....	<i>Alpha.</i>
Frank Willetts.....	<i>Keithsburg.</i>
Hobart M. Williams.....	<i>Camp Point.</i>
Warren Williams.....	<i>Camp Point.</i>

Courses of Study.

PREPARATORY FOR COLLEGE.

FOR CLASSICAL COURSE.

	Hour.	FIRST TERM.	Hour.	SECOND TERM.	Hour.	THIRD TERM.
FIRST YEAR.	9	Higher Arithmetic.	10	Greek Gram. & Lessons.	10	Greek Gram. & Lessons
	11	History of Rome.	11	History of Greece.	11	History of England.
	1	Latin Gram'r & Reader.	1	Latin Gram'r & Reader.	1	Cæsar.
SECOND YEAR.	9	Anabasis.	10	Elementary Algebra.	10	Elementary Algebra.
	1	Cæsar and Cicero.	9	Anabasis; Iliad.	9	Iliad.
	3	Lat. Prose Composition; Manual of Antiquities.	1	Virgil.	1	Virgil.

FOR SCIENTIFIC OR LITERARY COURSE.

Hour.	FIRST TERM.	Hour.	SECOND TERM.	Hour.	THIRD TERM.
9	Higher Arithmetic.	10	Elementary Algebra.	10	Elementary Algebra.
11	History of Rome.	11	History of Greece.	11	History of England.
1	Lat. Grammar & Reader.	1	Lat. Grammar & Reader.	1	Cæsar.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

FOR THOSE NOT PURSUING A REGULAR COURSE.

Hour.	FIRST TERM.	Hour.	SECOND TERM.	Hour.	THIRD TERM.
9	Arithmetic.	9	Arithmetic.	2	Elementary Botany.
10	Algebra.	10	Algebra.	9	Arithmetic.
11	Reading.	10	Reading.	10	Algebra.
11	Natural Philosophy.	2	Drawing.	11	Reading.
2	Drawing.	1	English Grammar.	2	Drawing.
1	English Grammar.	11	Rhetoric.	1	English Grammar.
11	Rhetoric.	2	History of United States.	10	Physical Geography.
2	Geography.	2	Book-Keeping.	11	Chemistry.
10	Astronomy.				

Themes and Declamations are required in all the Departments.

Text Books.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

Robinson's Higher Arithmetic; Loomis's Elementary Algebra; Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English; Jameson's Rhetoric; Analytical Reader; Harper's Geography; Guyot's Physical Geography; Rochester Book-keeping; Monroe's Speller; Barnes's History of the United States; Anderson's Leighton's History of Rome; Smith's History of Greece; Anderson's Leighton's History of England; Shepard's Chemistry; Gage's Elements of Physics; Harkness's Latin Grammar and Reader; Goodwin's Greek Grammar; White's Greek Lessons; Goodwin's Anabasis; Allen and Greenough's Virgil; Boise's Homer's Iliad; Sharpless and Phillips's Astronomy; Harkness's Course in Cæsar, Sallust, and Cicero; Gray's How Plants Grow.

General Information.

DEGREES.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred upon those who complete the studies of the Scientific Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Literature is conferred upon those who complete the Literary Course.

Those completing the Classical Course receive the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

The Degree of Bachelor of Divinity is conferred upon those who complete the four years' course in the Divinity School.

The Degree of Master of Arts is conferred, in course, upon every Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing who may have sustained, in the mean time, a good moral character. The Degree of Master of Science is also conferred upon Bachelors of Science upon the same conditions. Applications for a second degree should be made to the President or Treasurer, at least two weeks before Commencement.

The fee for each degree is five dollars, payable in advance.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

At the close of the First Term, an exhibition is given by members of the Preparatory School; at the close of the Second Term, by the Freshman and the Sophomore Class of the College of Liberal Arts; at the close of the Third Term, by the Junior Class. At these exhibitions the exercises consist of original orations and essays.

The annual Commencement exercises of the University are held on the third Wednesday in June.

APPARATUS.

The Institution is furnished with Apparatus sufficiently extensive for class illustration. Additions of valuable pieces are constantly being made. In Chemical apparatus, besides that needed for illustration, the University is provided with all necessary appliances for student's laboratory work in Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis as well as in general Chemistry.

MUSEUM.

The Museum is large and valuable, and has lately been furnished with new cases, and remodeled throughout. Through the generosity of the Universalist Women's Association of Illinois, fine central cases have been placed in the museum for the reception of the collections of corals and shells. The collection of Zoological and Geological specimens is one of the best in the State. The collection of corals is especially fine, containing illustrative specimens from most of the typical localities of the globe. All the specimens, duly classified and arranged, are now available for purposes of instruction. A fine collection of minerals and birds, together with many curiosities, the gift of A. B. Cowan, Esq., a former citizen of Galesburg, is known and designated as the Cowan Collection.

LIBRARY.

The University possesses a valuable library of about five thousand volumes. By the generosity of friends, an addition of several hundred volumes has been made during the past year. The books are conveniently classified, and are available for use to all students and officers of the University.

READING ROOM.

A large number of the best newspapers and periodicals are kept on file, and are accessible to the students.

THE LOMBARD REVIEW.

A college paper, called **THE LOMBARD REVIEW**, is published monthly by the students. It makes a record of all college events, and serves as a medium of communication with the friends and Alumni of the University.

SOCIETIES.

THE EROSOPHIAN.—The Erosophian Society was organized January 29, 1860. Any gentleman connected with the Collegiate Department is eligible to membership, and entitled to all the benefits of the Society. Its regular meetings are held on Friday evening of each week. The literary exercises consist of orations, debates, and essays. The Society hall is pleasantly and conveniently furnished. The Library is valuable.

THE PHILOMATHIAN.—This Society was organized in the Fall of 1860. Any male student of the Preparatory Department of Lombard University is eligible to membership, and to all the privileges of the Society. It holds its regular meetings on Friday evening of each week. The literary exercises consist of discussions, essays, and orations. The Library contains many choice works, which are free to all members of the Society.

THE ZETECALIAN.—This Society was organized in 1863, by the ladies of the Institution. Its exercises consist of debates, essays, historical narrations, and general discussions. Regular meetings are held on Friday afternoon of each week. The Society occupies a room well furnished and especially fitted up for its use. The Library has been selected with great care, and contains many valuable books. The officers are elected quarterly.

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.—A Natural History Society has been formed for the prosecution of such investigations into the habits and structure of plants and animals as the leisure of students will permit. Out-of-door work occupies the attention of the members of the Society during the warmer months of the College year, and the results of this work are presented to the Society in the form of addresses and papers. The object of this work is to give to those who engage in it a better conception of the methods of observation, used in the Natural Sciences, than they would otherwise obtain, and to encourage them in making original investigations. Alumni and other friends of the College, who are interested in the object of the Society, are cordially invited to contribute to its proceedings, or to correspond with it, addressing their communications, Secretary Lombard Natural History Society, Lombard University.

THE MRS. G. B. MARSH THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.—This Society was organized in the spring of 1886. All theological students, and all other students expecting to pursue a theological course, are eligible to membership and to the privileges of the Society. Its regular meetings are held on Friday afternoon of each week. Its work consists of devotional exercises and the discussion of theoretical and practical questions relative to the ministry.

EXPENSES.

BOARDING.—Good board, including fuel and lights, may be obtained at \$4.00 per week and upwards.

Self-boarding is much practiced and encouraged. This method of boarding is especially adapted to students living near Galesburg and coming from the same family or neighborhood. Unfurnished rooms may be hired at \$2.00 per month. The *whole cost* of living in this way seldom exceeds \$2.50 per week; it is often less.

The yearly expense, exclusive of tuition, may be set down as follows:

To those who board themselves—

Room-rent, boarding, fuel and light, at \$2.00 per week.....	\$ 80 00
Charges for incidentals, per annum.....	4 00
Washing, estimated for the year, at.....	15'00
Books.....	12 00
TOTAL	\$111 00

To those who pay the medium rates in private families, the cost will be \$4 per week for boarding, fuel, and light, making an addition to the foregoing estimate of \$80 per annum, amounting to \$191.

Every possible effort will be made to secure comfortable, home-like accommodations for every student.

LADIES' BOARDING HALL.—The Boarding Hall for the accommodation of young ladies only, is situated one block west of the College.

Each room is furnished with bedstead, springs, mattress, chairs, table, mirror, stove, and carpet.

Young ladies, occupying these rooms, will be required to furnish bedding, pillows, towels, lamps, napkins, and such other

articles as they deem necessary; to pay for necessary washing, and to keep their own rooms in order.

The price of board to those occupying rooms thus furnished is \$3.50 per week.

Board, with rooms *fully* furnished, may be had at \$4.00 per week.

An additional charge of twenty-five cents per week is made, when one occupies a room alone from choice; but the privilege of locating two ladies in each room is reserved.

The Matron will assign rooms to pupils, whenever it is thought best.

Each lady, boarding at the Hall, will be held responsible for all damage done to the room and the furniture used by her.

Board bills must be paid in advance.

During the summer the Hall will be thoroughly refitted.

A lady teacher of the institution will reside at the Hall.

It is with great pleasure we are enabled to announce that Mrs. T. G. Hadley, of this city, has been secured as Matron. She is a lady of fine presence, well qualified for the position, and will exercise a careful and parental supervision over the young ladies residing at the Hall.

TUITION AND INCIDENTAL EXPENSES.

Preparatory.	{ Common English Branches.....	\$15 per year.
	{ Higher English Branches.....	19 per year.
	{ Classical	25 per year.
College Courses.....		33 per year.
Drawing—extra.....		
Painting in Water Colors—extra.....		
Oil Painting—extra.....		
Instrumental Music—extra, 75 cents per lesson.....		
Use of Piano for Practice, one hour a day.....		20 cents per week.
Voice Culture, with Singing—extra.....		
Extra Incidental Expenses.....		\$4 per year.

The charge for Tuition and Incidentals for each term is in proportion to the length of the term.

Bills for Tuition and Incidental Expenses must be paid IN ADVANCE.

AID TO WORTHY STUDENTS.

Through the generosity of its friends, the University is enabled to offer assistance to worthy students desiring to secure an education.

PERPETUAL SCHOLARSHIPS. — Fifteen Perpetual Scholarships of \$1,000 each have been founded by the following named persons:

- The Mrs. G. B. Marsh Scholarship, by herself.
- The F. R. E. Cornell Scholarship, by Mrs. E. O. Cornell.
- The Geo. B. Wright Scholarship, by Mrs. C. A. Wright.
- The George Power Scholarship, by himself and James E. Power.
- The Mrs. Emma A. Mulliken Scholarship, by herself.
- The Clement F. LeFevre Scholarship, by William LeFevre and Mrs. Ellen R. Coleman.
- The Samuel Bowles Scholarship, by himself.
- The Dolly B. Lewis Scholarship, by herself.
- The O. B. Ayres Scholarship, by himself.
- The C. A. Newcomb Scholarship, by himself.
- The Mary Chapin Perry Scholarship, by T. T. Perry.
- The Mary W. Conger Scholarship, by her children.
- The Hattie A. Drowne Scholarship.
- The A. R. Wolcott Scholarship, by himself.
- The Women's Association Scholarship, by the U. W. A. of Illinois.

LIMITED SCHOLARSHIPS.—Nine Scholarships, representing one hundred and fifty dollars each, or tuition for more than four years, have been purchased by generous individuals and parishes, and have been placed at the disposal of the University for the use of students.

BEQUESTS.—For the convenience of those who may wish to secure, by bequest, to the University, any given sum for a specific purpose, the accompanying form is here given:

I hereby give and bequeath to Lombard University for.....
, (state the object).....and direct that my
 executor pay said bequest to the Treasurer of said University
 within.....after my death.

.....

.....

Summary.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS.

Seniors.....	6
Juniors.....	5
Sophomores.....	8
Freshmen.....	16
Not Candidates for a Degree.....	3

DIVINITY SCHOOL.

Fourth Year.....	2
Third Year.....	1
Second Year.....	2
First Year.....	5

PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

Ancient and Modern Languages.....	19
English Studies.....	42
TOTAL	109

Association of Graduates.

1886-87.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

REV. E. L. CONGER,	HON. SAMUEL KERR,
PROF. J. W. GRUBB,	IZAH T. PARKER,
CHAS. A. WEBSTER.	

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT,

HON. SAMUEL KERR, CHICAGO.

VICE PRESIDENT,

PROF. MARY C. GRUBB, GALESBURG.

SECRETARY,

IZAH T. PARKER, GALESBURG.

TREASURER,

CHARLES A. WEBSTER, GALESBURG.

HISTORIAN,

PROF. JON W. GRUBB.

ANNIVERSARY, TUESDAY, 2 P. M., JUNE 14, 1887.

REUNION, WEDNESDAY, 2 P. M.

By-Laws.

Adopted June 25, 1869, and Amended September 14, 1886.

ARTICLE FIRST.—TRUSTEES.

SECTION 1. The Board of Trustees of Lombard University shall consist of twenty-one members, of which number the President of said University shall *ex-officio* be one. The said Board of Trustees, at its first annual session hereafter, shall proceed, by drawing lots, to divide their body into five classes, to be numbered respectively, first, second, third, fourth, and fifth classes, whose terms of office shall continue for one, two, three, four, and five years respectively, and until their successors are duly elected and qualified.

SEC. 2. Each and every State in the United States, which shall, by resolution of its Universalist State Convention, adopt and endorse Lombard University as its denominational school, shall be empowered to appoint not exceeding two delegates to represent the said conventions respectively, who, together, shall constitute a Board of Visitors, with full power and authority to attend all meetings of said Board of Trustees, and all meetings, commencement, examinations, and other special exercises, connected with Lombard University, and to make strict examination and inquiry into the condition and management of said University, in all of its branches and departments, to report the same to their State Conventions respectively.

SEC. 3. At its regular annual meeting, each year, the said Board of Trustees shall proceed to fill such vacancies as shall exist in their board, occasioned by death, resignation, or otherwise, and the vacancies that shall occur by expiration of term of office, in the following manner. The said Board of Visitors shall be empowered to appoint one person from each State represented by delegates actually present at such meeting. The said Board of Trustees shall appoint an equal number, less one, who together shall constitute a Nominating Board, who shall proceed to nominate at least twice as many persons as there are vacancies to fill; and the said Board of Trustees shall, by ballot, elect from said nominees a sufficient number of Trustees to fill all vacancies in the Board.

SEC. 4. Any vacancy that may occur by death, resignation, or otherwise, in the intervals between the annual meetings aforesaid, may be filled by said Board at any regular or special meeting; who shall continue in office only until the next regular annual meeting of said Trustees, when the vacancy shall be filled as first described.

SEC. 5. In case no Board of Visitors shall be present at any annual meeting, or no Nominating Board shall be appointed, or the Nominating Board shall fail to make nominations, as aforesaid, then the said Board of Trustees shall proceed to fill all vacancies by election from their own nominations.

SEC. 6. The Trustees whose terms of office shall expire each year shall not participate in the election of the Nominating Board, nor in the election of their successors at the annual election aforesaid.

SEC. 7. The State of Illinois shall be entitled to at least eleven Trustees in the Board, and nine shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of all business, except at the annual election aforesaid seven may constitute a quorum for the purpose of said election.

SEC. 8. The regular annual meeting of said Board shall be held the Tuesday preceding the commencement day of said University of each year. Five trustees uniting may call a special meeting of the Board, but at least ten days notice of said special meeting shall be sent by mail to all Trustees by the Secretary of said Board.

ARTICLE SECOND.—OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Board of Trustees shall be a President, Secretary, and Treasurer, who shall be elected by ballot at the annual meeting and shall hold their respective offices for the term for which they shall be elected as Trustees respectively, and until their successors shall be elected and qualified. Provided, that if the officer elected shall not be a Trustee, or shall be a Trustee for an unlimited term, he shall hold his office for five years. A vacancy in any office may be filled by the Board of Trustees, or by the Executive Committee, at any time, such appointment to be in force until the next annual meeting of the Board of Trustees.

SEC. 2. The President shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Trustees. He shall perform such duties as shall, from time to time, be required of him by these by-laws, or by resolution, and such other duties as usually pertain to the office. In the absence of the President, a chairman may be chosen by the members present.

SEC. 3. The Secretary shall keep a correct record of all proceedings of the Board of Trustees, and of the Executive Committee, attend to the correspondence, and do such other acts as are usually performed by secretaries. He shall draw all orders on the treasury for the monthly payments due the employees of the University, and for the payment of all bills and accounts against the University, the correctness of which has been avouched for by the officer or employees under whose direction the expense was incurred; and all orders upon the treasury for money loaned by the Secretary, with the sanction of the Chairman of the Executive Committee. He shall collect all moneys, both interest and principal, due the University, and immediately pay the same over to the Treasurer. He shall have charge of the records and other books (not pertaining to the Treasurer's office), notes, bonds, mortgages, and other securities (except his own official bond) belonging to the said University, and shall keep them in a sufficient fire-proof safe, to be provided and kept for that purpose. He shall enter into a bond, with sureties, to be approved by the Executive Committee, in the sum of twenty thou-

sand dollars, to the Lombard University, conditioned that he will faithfully perform the duties of said office, and, at the expiration of his term, turn over to his successor all books, papers, securities and effects in his possession or control belonging to the University.

He shall receive such salary as may, from time to time, be fixed by the Board of Trustees. He shall at each annual meeting, and oftener if required by the Board of Trustees or Executive Committee, make a report showing the amount of money received and paid out during the last fiscal year, and the amount of money, securities, and property on hand.

SEC. 4. The Treasurer shall receive all moneys of the University, and pay the same out only as directed by the Trustees or the Executive Committee, evidenced by the written order of the Secretary.

He shall also receive and safely keep all such securities and title-papers, and other valuable documents of the University, as shall be intrusted to him, and at the end of his term shall pay over to his successor, or to such other person as the Trustees shall appoint, all money, securities and property in his hands, or under his control, belonging to the University. He shall, at each annual meeting, and oftener when required by the Trustees, make a full report and account of all his acts and doings as Treasurer, including a list and description of all securities and property belonging to the University.

Before entering on the discharge of his duties, the Treasurer shall enter into a bond to the Lombard University, with good and sufficient securities, to be approved by the Executive Committee, in the sum of twenty thousand dollars, conditioned for the due and faithful accounting for, and disposition of all money, securities and property coming to his hands as Treasurer.

ARTICLE THIRD.—COMMITTEES.

SEC. 1. At each annual meeting of said Board of Trustees an Executive Committee, consisting of five members, shall be elected, who shall have full power to transact all necessary business on behalf of said Board of Trustees of the said Lombard University, during the intervals between the regular or special meetings of said Board. Provided, that the Secretary of the Board of Trustees shall be elected as a member of said Executive Committee; and, provided further, that at each annual meeting the Executive Committee shall submit, in writing, a brief and accurate synopsis of all business transacted by the Committee since the last annual meeting, together with such suggestions and recommendations as they shall deem pertinent or proper.

Sec. 2. At each annual meeting of the said Board of Trustees, a Financial Committee, consisting of three members, shall be elected, to whom, before adoption or approval, shall be referred all reports, orders, or resolutions, affecting the finances of the said institution.

The said Committee shall, previous to each annual meeting of the Board of Trustees, make a careful and thorough examination of the books, securities, and moneys in the hands of the Secretary and Treasurer, and make a report of the result of such examination at the annual meeting aforesaid.

ARTICLE FOURTH.—OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Lombard University shall be a President, the regularly appointed Professors, a Librarian, and a Curator. The duties of the said several officers, until otherwise provided herein, shall be such as are usually performed by similar officers.

SEC. 2. The Librarian shall have charge of the Library of the University, and shall enforce such rules and regulations concerning the same as may be prescribed by the Board of Trustees, the Executive Committee, or the Faculty of the University, from time to time, and perform such other duties as usually pertain to the office of Librarian.

ARTICLE FIFTH.—INVESTMENTS.

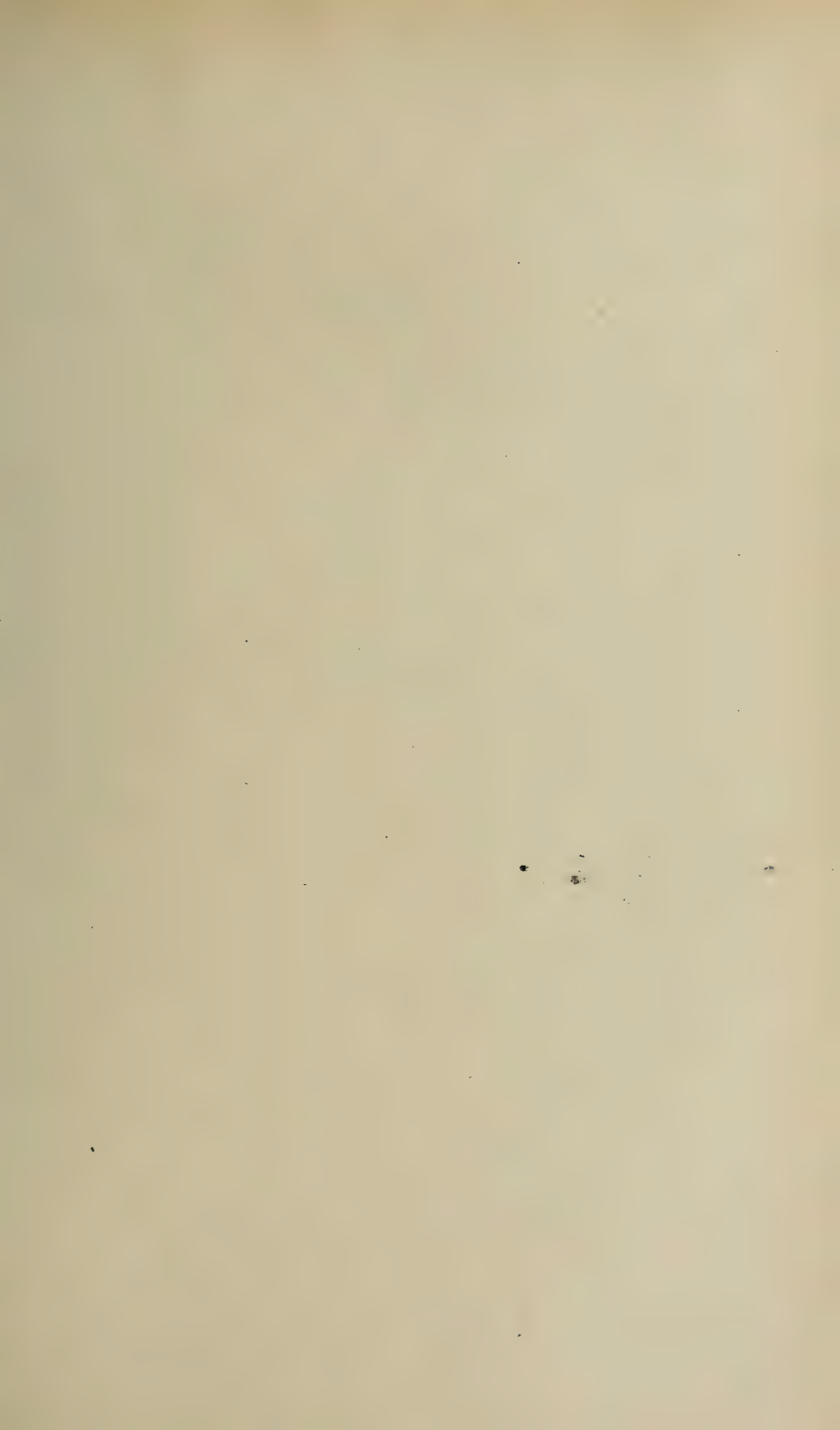
SECTION 1. Hereafter no money of the University shall be invested in stocks or bonds of any corporation, except upon a vote of the Executive Committee, and no money shall be loaned except upon real estate first-mortgage security, and then only on written application of the borrower, accompanied by an abstract, showing that said mortgage is a first lien upon the property described therein; and also a written opinion of a reputable attorney, or expert examiner of titles, stating that such abstract shows that the title to such property is good in such borrower, subject only to such mortgage, and also accompanied by certificates of two or more persons, that satisfy the Chairman of the Executive Committee, and the Secretary, that the real estate is of value equal to double the amount to be loaned, and the money shall be paid out on such loan by the Treasurer only on the written order of the Secretary, countersigned by the Chairman of the Executive Committee, which order shall state on its face, on what account, and against which fund to be drawn.

ARTICLE SIXTH.—FISCAL AND COLLEGIATE YEAR.

SECTION 1. The fiscal year of this Institution shall begin with the first day of June of each year. The terms and salaries of all officers and employees shall run to the first day of September of each year, and the said salaries shall be payable in equal monthly payments at the end of each month, provided the financial condition of said Institution shall admit of such payment.

ARTICLE SEVENTH.—AMENDMENTS.

SECTION 1. These By-Laws may be amended at any annual meeting by a majority vote of the Trustees present, provided that such amendment shall have been presented to the Executive Committee, in writing, on or before the first day of June preceding such meeting.



Index.

Admission to College.....	13
Aid to Worthy Students.....	48
Apparatus.....	44
Association of Graduates.....	50
Bequests.....	48
Board of Trustees.....	3
Boarding and Boarding Hall.....	46
Calendar.....	2
College of Liberal Arts.....	7
Courses of Study : College.....	13-18
Divinity School.....	32, 33
Preparatory School.....	41
Degrees.....	43
Degrees Conferred in 1886.....	10, 31
Departments of Study.....	22
Divinity School.....	29
Divinity School—Information.....	34, 35
Divinity Students.....	31
Expenses.....	46
Faculty.....	8, 9, 30
General Information.....	43-48
History.....	5
Library.....	44
Location.....	5
Lombard Review.....	44
Museum.....	44
Officers of the Board.....	4
Organization.....	5
Preparatory School.....	37
Public Exercises.....	43
Reading Room.....	44
Recitations—Tabular View.....	19, 20, 21
Revised By-Laws.....	51
Societies.....	45
Students of Preparatory School.....	38, 39, 40
Summary.....	49
Text Books—Preparatory School.....	42
Undergraduates.....	11, 12

78.73
289

STATE OF ILL.
UNIV. LIBRARY
JUN 27 1902

LOMBARD UNIVERSITY.

1887-88.

CATALOGUE

OF

LOMBARD UNIVERSITY,

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS,

For the Year Ending June 20, 1888.

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS:

GALESBURG PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY.

1888.

K 2

Calendar.

1888.

June 14, 15—Thursday, Friday.....Examinations.
June 17—Sunday.....Baccalaureate Sermon.
June 18—Monday.....Exhibition of the Sophomore and of the Junior Class.
June 19—Tuesday.....Meeting of Trustees.
June 19—Tuesday.....Alumni Meeting.
June 19—Tuesday Evening.....Townsend Prize Speaking.
June 20—Wednesday.....Commencement.

SUMMER VACATION.

Sept. 6—Thursday Morning.....First Term of 15 weeks begins.
Sept. 6—Thursday.....Entrance Examination.
Dec. 19, 20—Wednesday, Thursday.....Examinations.
Dec. 20—Thursday.....Exhibition of Preparatory School.
Dec. 20—Thursday Night.....First Term ends.

WINTER VACATION.

1889.

Jan. 2—Wednesday Morning.....Second Term of 12 weeks begins.
March 27, 28—Wednesday, Thursday.....Examinations.
March 28—Thursday.....Exhibition of Sophomore Class.
March 28—Thursday Night.....Second Term ends.

SPRING VACATION.

April 4—Thursday Morning.....Third Term of 11 weeks begins.
June 13, 14—Thursday, Friday.....Examinations.
June 16—Sunday.....Baccalaureate Sermon.
June 17—Monday.....Exhibition of Junior Class.
June 18—Tuesday.....Meeting of Trustees.
June 18—Tuesday.....Anniversaries of Societies.
June 19—Wednesday.....Commencement.

SUMMER VACATION.

Board of Trustees.

REV. N. WHITE, PH.D., EX-OFFICIO.

TERM EXPIRES.

J. K. GRAVES, Esq., <i>Dubuque, Iowa</i>	1888.
*REV. WM. H. RYDER, D. D., <i>Chicago</i>	1888.
HON. A. M. BROWN, <i>Galesburg</i>	1888.
J. H. SWAN, Esq., <i>Chicago</i>	1888.
JOHN EDWARDS, Esq., <i>Minneapolis, Minn</i>	1889.
HAMILTON L. KARR, Esq., <i>Kansas City, Mo</i>	1889.
J. N. CONGER, Esq., <i>Holdrege, Neb</i>	1889.
PROF. J. V. N. STANDISH, PH.D., <i>Galesburg</i>	1889.
J. S. DENNIS, Esq., <i>Chicago</i>	1890.
REV. J. H. TUTTLE, D. D., <i>Minneapolis, Minn</i>	1890.
ANDREW HARRINGTON, Esq., <i>Galesburg</i>	1890.
HON. T. JUDSON HALE, <i>Galesburg</i>	1890.
ALBERT WEBSTER, Esq., <i>Galesburg</i>	1891.
O. B. AYERS, Esq., <i>Knoxville, Iowa</i>	1891.
HON. SAMUEL KERR, <i>Chicago</i>	1891.
REV. STEPHEN CRANE, D. D., <i>Norwalk, O</i>	1891.
W. W. WASHBURN, Esq., <i>Galesburg</i>	1892.
REV. CHARLES CONKLIN, <i>Chicago</i>	1892.
REV. JOHN HUGHES, <i>Litchfield</i>	1892.
ALMON KIDDER, Esq., <i>Monmouth</i>	1892.

*DECEASED.

Officers of the Board.

REV. NEHEMIAH WHITE, PH.D., GALESBURG,
PRESIDENT.

PROF. J. V. N. STANDISH, PH.D., GALESBURG,
SECRETARY.

CHARLES A. WEBSTER, GALESBURG,
TREASURER.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

W. W. WASHBURN,	A. M. BROWN,
REV. STEPHEN CRANE, D. D.,	ALBERT WEBSTER,
PROF. J. V. N. STANDISH.	

Board of Visitors.

Each Universalist State Convention, which adopts Lombard University as its Institution of Learning, is entitled to send two visitors, whose duty it is to examine into the condition of the University, and to assist in the choice of Trustees.

ILLINOIS.

REV. G. B. STOCKING,
REV. JACOB STRAUB.

WISCONSIN.

REV. M. J. DELONG,
WILLIAM F. BUTTERFIELD.

IOWA.

REV. AMOS CRUM.
.....
.....

MINNESOTA.

.....
.....

INDIANA.

CHARLES STYER,
REV. T. E. BALLARD.

MICHIGAN.

.....
.....

NEBRASKA.

.....
.....

MISSOURI.

.....
.....

KANSAS.

S. F. GIBB,
V. P. WILSON,

REV. C. H. ROGERS,
HON. C. H. TROTT.

General Statement.

LOCATION.

LOMBARD UNIVERSITY is located in Galesburg, Knox County, Illinois, a healthful and beautiful city of 15,000 inhabitants.

The University building is surrounded by a fine grove of Ornamental Trees, and the grounds are neat and spacious. The location is admirable, affording to the student peculiar advantages.

Galesburg is easily accessible by railroad from all parts of the West, being the centre of the great C. B. & Q. R. R. system, leading to Chicago, Burlington, Quincy, Peoria, Rock Island, St. Louis, Kansas City, Omaha, Des Moines, and Minneapolis; and also the terminus of the Fulton County Narrow Gauge R. R., connecting with the great Wabash system. It is on the direct line of the Chicago, Santa Fe, and California R. R.

HISTORY.

The Illinois Liberal Institute was opened for students in 1852, was invested with College powers in 1853, and took the name of Lombard University in 1855. It was one of the first Colleges in the country to admit young women, as students, on the same terms as young men, allowing them to graduate in the same classes and with equal honors. The first class graduated in 1856.

ORGANIZATION.

The University embraces three distinct departments of instruction:—

- I. THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS.
- II. THE DIVINITY SCHOOL.
- III. THE PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

College of Liberal Arts.

Faculty.

REV. NEHEMIAH WHITE, PH.D., PRESIDENT,

**Hall Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.*

JOHN V. N. STANDISH, PH.D.,

Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

ISAAC A. PARKER, A. M.,

*†Williamson Professor of Greek Language and Literature,
and Teacher of Latin.*

MARY CLAYCOMB GRUBB, A. M.,

*Professor of French and History, and Principal
of Preparatory School.*

JOHN CLARENCE LEE, A. M.,

Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature.

JON W. GRUBB, M. S.,

Adjunct Professor of Mathematics.

FRED WILLIAM RICH, B. S.,

‡Conger Professor of Natural Science.

**In honor of the late E. G. HALL, of Chicago.*

†In honor of the late REV. I. D. WILLIAMSON, of Cincinnati.

‡In honor of the late L. E. CONGER, of Dexter, Iowa.

INEZ L. SHIPMAN, B. S.,

Instructor in English.

EDITH AUGUSTA CHAPMAN,

Instructor in Elocution.

ELIZA FUHRMANN,

Instructor in Instrumental Music.

HATTIE ADAMS,

Instructor in Instrumental Music.

FLORENCE E. SPENCE,

Instructor in Singing and Voice Culture.

M. C. LOOMIS,

Instructor in Drawing and Painting.

AUGUSTA J. CHAPIN, A. M.,

Non-Resident Lecturer on English Literature.

Degrees Conferred in 1887.

DOCTOR OF LAWS.

Hon. Lewis E. Payson (*causa honoris*).....*Pontiac.*

DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.

Rev. Holden R. Nye (*causa honoris*).....*Towanda, Pa.*

Rev. Charles Fluhrer (*causa honoris*)....*Grand Rapids, Mich.*

MASTER OF ARTS.

Hon. George W. Wakefield (*causa honoris*)..*Sioux City, Iowa.*

MASTER OF SCIENCE.

Gay M. Brunson, B. S., M. D.....*Joliet.*

Jay Edwards, B. S.....*New Bedford.*

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Ella M. Grubb.....*Liberty.*

Henry C. Morris.....*Chicago.*

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Jay W. Crane.....*Norwalk, O.*

Perry B. Fuller.....*Elgin.*

Jay Welsh.....*Eugene.*

Alva T. Wing.....*Winslow, Ariz.*

Undergraduates.

SENIOR CLASS

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Peter T. Hawley.....	<i>Alta.</i>
Harry H. Jones.....	<i>Galva.</i>
Allen W. Lapham.....	<i>Truro.</i>
Elmer E. Taylor.....	<i>Wellsville, Mo.</i>

JUNIOR CLASS.

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

George E. Dutton.....	<i>Sycamore.</i>
Frank H. Fowler.....	<i>Bradford.</i>
Edward P. McConnell.....	<i>Girard.</i>
William T. Smith.....	<i>Yates City.</i>

NOT CANDIDATE FOR A DEGREE.

Douglas L. Dunavan.....	<i>Leland.</i>
-------------------------	----------------

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Daniel E. Allen.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Claude N. Anderson.....	<i>Yates City.</i>
Jennie C. Crane.....	<i>Norwalk, O.</i>
Lizzie Durston.....	<i>New Windsor.</i>
Jennie A. Grubb.....	<i>Hamilton.</i>
Samuel D. Harsh.....	<i>Creston, Iowa.</i>
Robert D. Hill.....	<i>Yates City.</i>
Ruth Maynard.....	<i>Terre Haute.</i>
Allen F. Moore.....	<i>Monticello.</i>
Richard L. Slater.....	<i>Wataga.</i>

Loring Trott.....	<i>Junction City, Kan.</i>
James J. Welsh.....	<i>Williamsfield.</i>
Lizzie Wigle.....	<i>Camp Point.</i>
Vanna R. Williams.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Burtrust Wilson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Anna L. Yeomans.....	<i>Avon.</i>

FRESHMAN CLASS.

CANDIDATE FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Willard J. White.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
-----------------------	-------------------

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Curtis P. Beale.....	<i>Yates City.</i>
Villa A. Cole.....	<i>Elmore.</i>
Lillie E. Duntley.....	<i>Bushnell.</i>
William B. Elliott.....	<i>Elmore.</i>
Harriet C. Grubb.....	<i>Barry.</i>
Percy I. Hale.....	<i>Stoughton, Wis.</i>
Lizzie A. Leach.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Inez S. Long.....	<i>Yates City.</i>
Rose M. Mussulman.....	<i>Dodge City, Kan.</i>
Kittie M. Nellis.....	<i>Girard, Pa.</i>
Della M. Rogers.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Anna E. Ross.....	<i>Camp Point.</i>
Laura A. Sofield.....	<i>Washington, Kan.</i>
Anna P. Stow.....	<i>Girard, Pa.</i>
I. Newton Waggonner.....	<i>Hamilton.</i>
Lilian J. Wiswell.....	<i>Cameron.</i>

NOT CANDIDATES FOR A DEGREE.

Carrie Bradford.....	<i>Quincy.</i>
Clarence V. Dunavan.....	<i>Leland.</i>
Charles J. Mortimer.....	<i>Chicago.</i>
Vernon A. Smith.....	<i>Osceola Mills, Wis.</i>
Lulu J. West.....	<i>Yates City.</i>

Courses of Study.

The College of Liberal Arts embraces three Courses of Study.

1. *Classical*: Being similar to that in other Colleges.

2. *Scientific*: Characterized by an orderly succession of Scientific studies; but requiring an elementary knowledge of Latin as being an important aid in Scientific pursuits as well as in acquiring a thorough knowledge of the English language.

3. *Literary*: In which Latin, French, and German, to some extent, take the place of the Higher Mathematics.

The Faculty have authority to permit students, not candidates for a degree, to *select their studies from these Courses*.

ADMISSION TO COLLEGE.

Candidates for admission to the Classical Course will be examined in the following studies :

ENGLISH: English Grammar; Ancient and Modern Geography and History; Arithmetic; Elementary Algebra, or Higher Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree.

LATIN: Harkness's Latin Grammar and Reader; Cæsar's Commentaries (three books); Cicero (five orations), or an equivalent; Virgil (four books of the *Æneid*); Latin Composition.

GREEK: Goodwin's Greek Grammar and Lessons; Xenophon's *Anabasis* (four books); Homer's *Iliad* (three books), or equivalent for *Anabasis* and *Iliad*.

Particular attention will be given to Latin and to Greek Prosody, and to scanning.

Candidates for admission to the Scientific Course or to the Literary Course will be examined in the following studies :

ENGLISH: English Grammar; Modern Geography; Arithmetic; Elementary Algebra, or Higher Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree; History of the United States; Physical Geography; History of Rome; History of Greece; History of England.

LATIN: Harkness's Latin Grammar and Reader; Cæsar's Commentaries (three books).

Students who have completed the Preparatory Studies except Greek, and who also have completed Algebra, five books of Geometry, Physiology, Zoology, and Botany, may be admitted to the Freshman Class of the Classical Course, and may pursue the study of Greek for a time with Preparatory Classes, completing the full course in four years.

Candidates for advanced standing in any of the Courses will be examined in the studies that have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them.

Certificates from accredited High Schools and Academies will exempt their graduates from examination in studies preparatory to College. Such certificates must state the amount and grade of the work done by the student. Students will be allowed for branches in the College Course, provided that they shall present certificates from their principals which shall show that the amount and grade of their work in those branches are equal to that required in the College Course.

CLASSICAL COURSE,

LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN: Horace, Odes and Satires; Composition.

GREEK: ^π_α Homer, ^π_ο Odyssey.

ENGLISH: ^π_α Essays; ^π_ο Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Algebra, ^π_ο General Theory of Equations.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN: Livy; Composition.

GREEK: Selections from the Greek Historians.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Algebra, completed.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN: Quintus Curtius, Life of Alexander.

GREEK: Selections from the Greek Historians.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Plane Geometry.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN: Tacitus, Germania and Agricola.

GREEK: Æschylus, Prometheus; Composition.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Solid Geometry; Conic Sections.

SCIENCE: Physiology.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN: Cicero, De Amicitia and De Senectute.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Nature and Use of Logarithms; Plane Trigonometry;
Mensuration of Superficies and Solids; Mensuration of Heights and
Distances; Surveying; Navigation; Spherical Trigonometry.

SCIENCE: Zoology.

THIRD TERM.

GREEK: Plato, Apology and Crito; Composition.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Analytical Geometry.

SCIENCE: Botany.

JUNIOR YEAR.**FIRST TERM.**

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Calculus, Differential and Integral.

SCIENCE: Inorganic Chemistry; Experimental Chemistry, optional.

ELECTIVE STUDIES: ONE TO BE CHOSEN.

LATIN: Juvenal.

GREEK: Demosthenes, Select Orations.

FRENCH.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH: English Literature; Rhetoric; Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Natural Philosophy—Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics.

SCIENCE: Organic Chemistry; Analytical Chemistry, optional.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Natural Philosophy.

SCIENCE: Geology; Mineralogy, and Analytical Chemistry, optional.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

SENIOR YEAR.**FIRST TERM.**

ENGLISH: Themes.

GERMAN.

MATHEMATICS: Astronomy.

PHILOSOPHY: Psychology.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH: Themes.

GERMAN.

LOGIC.

HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH: Principles of Criticism.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

BUTLER'S ANALOGY.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

LAW OF NATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE,

LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN: Cicero.

ENGLISH: Rhetoric; Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Algebra, to General Theory of Equations.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN: Virgil.

ENGLISH: English Literature; Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Algebra, completed.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN: Virgil.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Plane Geometry.

SCIENCE: Elementary Chemistry.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

GERMAN.

MATHEMATICS: Solid Geometry; Conic Sections.

SCIENCE: Physiology.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

GERMAN.

MATHEMATICS: Trigonometry; Surveying.

SCIENCE: Zoology.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

GERMAN.

MATHEMATICS: Analytical Geometry.

SCIENCE: Botany.

JUNIOR YEAR.**FIRST TERM.**

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Calculus, Differential and Integral.

SCIENCE: Inorganic Chemistry; Experimental Chemistry, optional.

ELECTIVE STUDIES: ONE TO BE CHOSEN.

LATIN: Horace.

MATHEMATICS: Civil Engineering.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH: Rhetoric; English Literature; Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Natural Philosophy—Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics.

SCIENCE: Organic Chemistry; Analytical Chemistry, optional.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Natural Philosophy.

SCIENCE: Geology; Mineralogy, and Analytical Chemistry, optional.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

SENIOR YEAR.**FIRST TERM.**

ENGLISH: Themes.

FRENCH.

MATHEMATICS: Astronomy.

PHILOSOPHY: Psychology.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH: Themes.

FRENCH.

LOGIC.

HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH: Principles of Criticism.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

BUTLER'S ANALOGY.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

LAW OF NATIONS.

RECITATIONS IN CLASSICAL COURSE.

HOOR.	FIRST TERM.	HOOR.	SECOND TERM.	HOOR.	THIRD TERM.
	FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.
10	Algebra.	9	Algebra.	10	Geometry.
11	Odyssey.	11	Greek Historians.	11	Greek Historians.
2	Horace.	2	Livy.	2	Quintus Curtius.
	SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.
11	Solid Geometry and Conic Sections.	11	Trigonometry and Surveying.	11	Analytical Geometry.
10	Æschylus; Tacitus.	3	De Senectute; De Ami'a.	3	Plato.
9	Physiology.	10	Zoology.	9	Botany.
	JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.
10	Calculus.	10	Natural Philosophy.	10	Natural Philosophy.
3	Demosthenes and Juvenal. (Elective.)	9	Rhetoric; English Literature.	9	Political Economy.
2	French. (Elective.)	1	Organic Chemistry.	1	Geology.
1	Chemistry.				
	SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.
9	Astronomy.	9	Logic.	9	Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy.
11	Mental Philosophy.	10	History of Civilization; Constitution of U. S.	10	Law of Nations.
2	German.	2	German.	11	Evidences of Christianity.

RECITATIONS IN SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

HR.	FIRST TERM.	HR.	SECOND TERM.	HR.	THIRD TERM.
	FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.
10	Algebra.	9	Algebra.	10	Geometry.
1	Cæsar; Cicero.	1	Virgil.	1	Virgil.
11	Rhetoric.	11	English Literature.	11	Elementary Chemistry.
	SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.
11	Solid Geometry; Conic Sections.	11	Trigonometry; Surveying.	11	Analytical Geometry.
9	Physiology.	10	Zoology.	9	Botany.
2	German.	2	German.	2	German.
	JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.
10	Calculus.	10	Natural Philosophy.	10	Natural Philosophy.
2	Civil Engineering. (Elective.)	9	Rhetoric; English Literature.	9	Political Economy.
2	Horace. (Elective.)	1	Organic Chemistry.	1	Geology.
1	Chemistry.				
	SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.
9	Astronomy.	9	Logic.	9	Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy.
11	Mental Philosophy.	10	History of Civilization; Constitution of U. S.	10	Law of Nations.
2	French.	2	French.	11	Evidences of Christianity.

RECITATIONS IN LITERARY COURSE.

HOOR.	FIRST TERM. .	HOOR.	SECOND TERM.	HOOR.	THIRD TERM.
	FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.
10	Algebra.	9	Algebra.	10	Geometry.
1	Cæsar; Cicero.	1	Virgil.	1	Virgil.
11	Rhetoric.	11	English Literature.	11	Elementary Chemistry.
	SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.
11	Solid Geometry and Conic Sections.	11	Trigonometry and Surveying.	9	Botany.
2	Horace.	2	Livy.	2	Quintus Curtius.
9	Physiology.	10	Zoology.	11	English Literature.
	JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.
11	Natural Philosophy.	9	Rhetoric; English Literature.	9	Political Economy.
1	Chemistry.	1	Organic Chemistry.	1	Geology.
2	German.	2	German.	2	German.
	SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.
10	Astronomy.	9	Logic.	9	Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy.
11	Mental Philosophy.	10	History of Civilization; Constitution of U. S.	10	Law of Nations.
2	French.	2	French.	11	Evidences of Christianity.

Departments of Study.

I. LATIN AND GREEK.

In the recitations in this Department, great pains are taken to secure familiarity with the forms and constructions of these languages, by a frequent recurrence to the Grammar, and by careful explanations of peculiar forms and idioms. Without a thorough acquaintance with the Grammar, correct translations are impossible. Critical accuracy in translating is earnestly insisted on; for without this, a thorough knowledge of the literature of these languages cannot be attained. To secure such knowledge is a principal aim, and the training which does this, also secures other great advantages. It inculcates habits of carefulness and of strict attention, which will be of inestimable value to the student in other branches of study. Compound and derivative words are carefully studied; the derivation of English words is traced from the Latin and the Greek; synonyms are examined; and kindred words in different languages are compared. In this way, the learner acquires a knowledge of the exact meaning of words, and habits of research in this direction, without which the best results in English studies, and especially in the studies whose proper place is in the last part of a Collegiate Course, can not be attained.

Careful attention is given to meters and to scanning, in reading Latin and Greek poetry.

TEXT BOOKS IN LATIN.

Harkness's Latin Grammar; Harkness's Latin Composition; Chase and Stuart's Horace; Chase and Stuart's Livy; Crosby's Quintus Curtius's Life of Alexander; Chase and Stuart's Germania and Agricola of Tacitus; Anthony's Juvenal; Chase and Stuart's Virgil; Harkness's Course in Cæsar, Sallust, and Cicero. Harper's Latin Lexicon, White's Junior Student's Latin Lexicon, and Dœderlein's Latin Synonyms are recommended for reference.

TEXT BOOKS IN GREEK.

Goodwin's Greek Grammar; Merriam's Phæacians of Homer; Fernald's Selections from the Greek Historians; Woolsey's Prometheus of Æschylus; Tyler's Apology and Crito of Plato; Champlin's Select Orations of Demosthenes. Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon and Autenrieth's Homeric Dictionary are recommended for reference. To students in both Latin and Greek, Long's Classical Atlas, Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, and Anthon's or Smith's Classical Dictionary are recommended for reference.

II. ENGLISH LITERATURE AND RHETORIC.

1. FRESHMAN YEAR, FIRST TERM. The instruction given in the elements of Rhetoric has for its object the training of each student in the use of standard English. He is taught the principles of Diction, Style and Figures of Speech, and required to present daily exercises in Composition. The work is graded and systematic, including narrative, descriptive, oratorical, argumentative, imaginative, and journalistic writing.

2. FRESHMAN YEAR, SECOND TERM. A course in Shakespeare is taken by the Freshman class, who have had the course in Rhetoric the previous term. Two typical plays of Shakespeare are read in the class-room. Those studied this year are *The Merchant of Venice* and *King Lear*. The students are required to solve all difficulties of diction, style, idiom, and allusion, in the text, to analyze the plot, and to pay special attention to the dramatist's treatment of character. Dowden's *Primer of Shakespeare* is also studied with reference to the connection between the dates of the plays and the development of the poet's mind and art.

3. SOPHOMORE YEAR, THIRD TERM. A course in American Literature is provided for those who pursue the Literary Course. Richardson's *American Literature* is used as a brief text-book. Each member of the class prepares three papers, treating exhaustively the works of some leading American author. These papers are read and discussed in the class.

4. JUNIOR YEAR, SECOND TERM. Genung's *Practical Rhetoric* has been adopted as the text-book for advanced work in the study of English. The numerous selections from standard authors furnish material for practice in literary criticism. This course is pursued in conjunction with the Junior course in English Literature, described below.

5. JUNIOR YEAR, SECOND TERM. The method pursued in this course includes three features. First, there are recitations from Brooke's *Primer of English Literature*, for the sake of the general view. Secondly, the Prologue to the *Canterbury Tales* of Chaucer is read and paraphrased in the class room. Thirdly, the masterpieces of English Poetry are read individually. Each student presents the results of his private study, in a series of papers. The works thus treated by each member of the class are as follows: Spenser's *Faery Queene*, First Book; Shakespeare, two plays not studied in the Freshman course; Milton, two short poems, and the First Book of *Paradise Lost*; and selected Poems of Burns, Wordsworth, Scott, Byron, Keats and Shelley.

6. Courses of lectures, upon English Literature and the History of Art, are delivered before all the members of the University, at appointed times, by Rev. Augusta J. Chapin, A. M. Lectures upon the Principles of Literary Criticism are given by President White to the Senior class.

7. Rhetorical exercises, consisting of essays and declamations, are held each Friday. All college students, except Seniors, take part.

The members of the Senior class deliver a specified number of themes, the first and the second term.

III. GERMAN.

The course in German extends through the year. Whitney's Brief Grammar, Compendious Grammar, and Reader, are used as text-books during the first two terms. The third term, Schiller's Wilhelm Tell, Maria Stuart, or some other standard play is read, and a German newspaper is used for reading at sight.

IV. FRENCH.

The study of French is begun in September and continues seven months. During this time, the pupil is made acquainted with the principles of French grammar, and is also required to construe both the English and the French. Considerable attention is given to the idioms of the French, and also to the history and the growth of the language.

The Joynes-Otto Elementary French Course is now used, with Fasquelle's Grammar, Harrison's French Syntax, and Brachet's and Breyman's Historical Grammars for reference. Selections from the works of the best French authors are studied by the class.

V. MATHEMATICS.

Mathematics are truly the *logic* of thought. For discipline, as well as for their practical value, they must ever occupy a prominent place in every College curriculum. They form the basis of sound reasoning, and are the great instrument of all exact inquiry.

Admission to the Freshman class requires a thorough knowledge of Arithmetic, and of Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree. The first fifteen weeks, the class is occupied with the various topics preceding the Binomial Theorem. The next twelve weeks, the time is occupied in investigating the Binomial Theorem, making Logarithms, discussing the General Theory of Equations, and solving Equations of a higher degree by Sturm's Theorem and Horner's Method of Approximation. The last eleven weeks of the Freshman year are given to the study of Plane Geometry—five books.

The first fifteen weeks of the Sophomore year are devoted to Solid Geometry and Geometrical Conic Sections. The next twelve weeks are employed in Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Mensuration, Navigation, and Surveying. The last eleven weeks are devoted to Analytical Geometry.

Geometry pre-eminently is the study for developing the faculty of original thought. The subject is treated in such a way as to strengthen the reason and develop the power of logical expression. The *training* process is never abused by *cramming*.

During the first fifteen weeks of the Junior year, attention is given to the Differential and Integral Calculus. The student is made acquainted with the development of Functions, with the Maxima and Minima of Functions, Evolutes and Involutives, Cycloids, and Spirals, and is also shown its practical value in the solution of numerous examples.

Loomis's Mathematics are used.

VI. ASTRONOMY.

The first term of fifteen weeks of the Senior year is given to Astronomy. Descriptive and Practical Astronomy are combined. The student is taught the methods of computing the size, density, and weight of the earth, and other planets of the Solar System: how the orbits of Comets and of Meteors are computed; the laws that govern the movements of the Fixed Stars; and is made acquainted with the various Constellations and the Nebular Hypothesis.

Newcomb and Holden's Astronomy is used.

VII. PHILOSOPHY.

The study of Natural Philosophy is begun at the commencement of the second term of the Junior year, and is continued through the year.

In Mechanics, the student is made thoroughly acquainted with the Laws of Motion and the Laws of Falling Bodies; is taught the various methods of finding Resultants of Forces, and the Principles of action of the different classes of Machines.

In Hydrostatics, instruction is given in the Statics and the Dynamics of Liquids, in the methods of finding their Specific Gravity, and in the way some of them may be utilized as Mechanical Powers.

In Pneumatics, the tension, weight, and pressure of air and gases are considered, and the causes of many phenomena, such as Trade Winds, Land and Sea Breezes, Tornadoes, and Cyclones, are shown.

In Acoustics, the Nature and Laws of Sound are developed, and the Mathematics of Musical Notes are made plain.

In Optics, the Laws of Light, of Refraction, Reflection, and Transmission are demonstrated, and the Cause of the Rainbow, the Nature of the Wave Theory, Newton's Rings, and Polarized Light are clearly presented.

In Magnetism and Electricity, the subject is discussed at length, and the various Theories, ancient and modern, are brought to the consideration of the student.

Text-book—Olmsted's Philosophy.

VIII. PHYSIOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

1. Human Physiology is studied during the first term of the Sophomore year. The work consists of, first, topical recitation (Huxley & Youman's Physiology or its equivalent); second, lectures with demonstrations; third, dissection of related forms. The study of Hygiene is made a large element of the work, the object being to make the course practical as well as disciplinary.

2. The work in Zoology continues through the winter term of the Sophomore year, and like the course in Physiology consists of topical recitations (Packard's Zoology and Jordan's Vertebrates), lectures, and dissection of typical forms. The University collections are made use of for purposes of illustration, and the microscope furnishes valuable aid in the study of tissues.

The object of the lectures and dissections in both the Physiology and Zoology is to give the student broader and more comprehensive views than he would obtain from the text book alone.

IX. BOTANY.

Botany is studied during the spring term of the Sophomore year. Besides the text-book recitations (Gray's *Lessons and Manual*), each student is required to make for himself an herbarium of fifty plants. The lessons are completed three weeks before the close of the term, thus giving time for the work of collecting, analyzing, and mounting plants.

The aim of the course is to give students a knowledge of the structure and growth of plants; also the methods of analysis and of the preservation of specimens.

X. CHEMISTRY.

The course in Chemistry embraces three terms, one in the Freshman and two in the Junior year.

1. In the work of the third term of the Freshman year, the aim is to give to students the general theory of chemistry, together with a comprehensive knowledge of chemical phenomena, and the more important and commonly occurring elements and compounds. By this means, students are fitted to study much more understandingly and profitably those branches of science which precede the Junior chemistry.

2. During the first term of the Junior year, Inorganic Chemistry is completed. The work of this term is a continuation of that of the Freshman year, all of the common elements together with the more important of the rarer elements falling within the scope of the work. Stoichiometrical calculations are here studied. This work, as well as that of the Freshman year, is profusely illustrated by experiments.

3. In the winter term, Organic Chemistry is studied. The work consists of recitations with experimental demonstrations and lectures. Remsen's *Organic Chemistry* is used as a text-book. The lectures treat chiefly of food-stuffs, their composition and adulteration.

In the study of both Inorganic and Organic Chemistry, students perform experiments for themselves.

4. Besides the above, a course in Qualitative and Quantitative analysis is open to such students as have completed the Chemistry of the first term of the Junior year. This course consists in, first, the qualitative examination of common inorganic materials, and second, (after completing the qualitative work), general quantitative analysis. The latter includes such work as the following: analysis of iron ores, water, soils, fertilizers, milk, butter, soaps, drugs, etc.

XI. GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

1. The work in Geology is given by text-book recitations (Dana's work being used), supplemented by lectures, and excursions for field work. The University has a valuable collection of minerals, which serves for purposes of illustration and study.

2. A course in Mineralogy is arranged for special students, and as an elective. This course consists of a laboratory study of mineralogical specimens, together with a qualitative determination of minerals by means of the blow-pipe.

XII. LOGIC.

Logic may be regarded as the mathematics of thought. The subject naturally divides itself into two branches—Deductive and Inductive. These are treated in co-relation and their inter-dependence is shown. A thorough exposition of Terms, Propositions, and Syllogisms, is given, and considerable time is allotted to the various kinds of Logical and Material Fallacies. It is ever kept in view that Logic is a *practical* study, as well as a study to discipline and strengthen the mind.

Jevons's Logic is used.

XIII. INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY.

Instruction in Psychology begins in the Fall term of the Senior year. The text-book used is Porter's Elements of Intellectual Science. In recitation, discussion is encouraged. Attention is paid to the physiology of the nervous system in relation to mental phenomena and the nature and origin of knowledge. In investigations of this kind, Cyples's Process of Human Experience is much used as a work of reference.

XIV. HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION.

The subject of study during the second term of the Senior year is Guizot's History of Civilization. Special pains is taken to stimulate the student to further research into the sources of modern civilization, and to acquaint him with the true methods of historical inquiry.

XV. ELOCUTION.

1. The course of instruction is intended to embrace a thorough training in the essentials of expression: Vocal Culture, Respiration, Physical Drill, and the principles of elocutionary technique, including pronunciation, articulation, inflection, and so forth.

A well developed voice imparts beauty and dignity to speech; and by regular and systematic exercises, purity, power, and flexibility are secured, and a proper management of the voice is established.

The gymnastic drills are designed to give health, tone, and vigor to the body; and to present the body and its agents in expressive form. While speech is the audible expression of thought and feeling, gesture is the silent, but no less eloquent, manifestation of the same sentiment.

2. There are two classes in elocution, each meeting twice a week; and one reading class meeting daily. The Advanced class spends the first two terms in studying some typical play. Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar was chosen this year, and the prominent scenes were rendered by the class at the close of the Winter term. The Elementary class spends the first two terms in physical drill and voice training, and the third term in applying the same to expression in reading.

3. Each student is required to deliver eight declamations a year, on which he receives individual drill. And all students who take part in the Preparatory, the Sophomore, and the Junior Exhibition, occurring respectively at the close of the Fall, the Winter, and the Spring term, receive individual instruction.

The same privilege is accorded to those who take part in the Commencement exercises; the Gentlemen's contest in Oratory for the Swan prizes; and the Ladies' contest in Declamation for the Townsend prizes.

XVI. DRAWING AND PAINTING.

The course of instruction will embrace Industrial Drawing, which is a foundation to either Mechanical or Picturesque Art, and Drawing and Painting in Portraiture, Landscape, Flowers, Fruit, Marine, Figures, &c.

Divinity School.

Faculty.

REV. NEHEMIAH WHITE, PH.D., PRESIDENT,
Professor of Biblical Languages and Exegesis.

JOHN V. N. STANDISH, PH.D.,
Professor of Moral Philosophy and Natural Theology.

ISAAC A. PARKER, A. M.,
Professor of Greek.

REV. JOHN CLARENCE LEE, A. M.,
Professor of Homiletics and Biblical Interpretation.

EDITH AUGUSTA CHAPMAN,
Instructor in Elocution.

Degrees Conferred in 1887.

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.

John R. Carpenter.....	<i>Delphos, Kan.</i>
Osgood G. Colegrove.....	<i>Morrison.</i>
Rev. Mary Garard Andrews.....	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>

Students.

FOURTH YEAR

Elfreda L. Shaffer	<i>Iola, Kan.</i>
--------------------------	-------------------

THIRD YEAR.

Franklin F. Buckner.....	<i>Effingham.</i>
Charles A. C. Garst.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

SECOND YEAR.

Thomas E. Dotter.....	<i>Sullivan, Mo.</i>
Carrie A. Rice.....	<i>Englewood.</i>
Laura E. Simons.....	<i>Buckhead, Fairfield Co., S. C.</i>

FIRST YEAR.

Thomas S. Roach.....	<i>Bourbon, Mo.</i>
----------------------	---------------------

Course of Study.

LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

RHETORIC: Art of Composition; Themes.
BIBLICAL GEOGRAPHY: Barrows; Lectures.
LIFE OF CHRIST: Pressense.
RHETORICAL EXERCISES: Elocution.

SECOND TERM.

RHETORIC: Science of Rhetoric.
GREEK: Goodwin's Grammar and Lessons.
BIBLICAL ARCHEOLOGY: Barrows; Lectures.
RHETORICAL EXERCISES: Themes.

THIRD TERM.

GREEK: Goodwin's Grammar and Lessons.
EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY: Peabody's Science and Christianity.
ETHICS: Peabody's Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy.
RHETORICAL EXERCISES: Themes.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

GREEK: Anabasis.
HEBREW: Green's Grammar and Exercises, optional.
ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY: Schaff; Lectures.
HOMILETICS: Phelps's Theory of Preaching; Written Exercises.
PULPIT EXERCISES.

SECOND TERM.

GREEK: New Testament.
HEBREW: Selections from Old Testament, optional.
LOGIC.
HOMILETICS: Study of Masterpieces.
PULPIT EXERCISES.

THIRD TERM.

GREEK: Critical Reading of the Gospels; Exegesis.

HEBREW: Selections, optional.

HISTORY OF DOCTRINES: Of Universalism, Ballou; of Retribution, Beecher; Lectures.

PREACHING: Composition and Criticism of Sermons.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

PSYCHOLOGY.

NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS: John; Epistles.

HEBREW: Optional.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

COMPOSITION AND DELIVERY OF SERMONS.

SECOND TERM.

HERMENEUTICS: Immer.

NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS: Epistles.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY: Lectures.

COMPOSITION AND DELIVERY OF SERMONS.

THIRD TERM.

COMPARATIVE THEOLOGY: Clarke; Lectures.

NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS: Hebrews.

THEOLOGY OF UNIVERSALISM: Lectures.

COMPOSITION AND DELIVERY OF SERMONS.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

HISTORY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT: Reuss.

METAPHYSICS: Ontology.

ETHICS: Methods of Ethics.

ANTI-THEISTIC THEORIES: Flint.

PREACHING.

SECOND TERM.

INTRODUCTION TO THE OLD TESTAMENT: Bleek; Lectures on the Pentateuch.

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION: Caird.

NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS: Revelation.

PREACHING.

THIRD TERM.

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION: Caird; Lotze.

PASTORAL THEOLOGY: Lectures.

BIBLICAL CRITICISM: Old Testament in its Relation to Assyrian and Egyptian Antiquities.

PREACHING.

Information.

The Trustees of Lombard University, opened, in connection with the University, on the 5th of September, 1881, a DIVINITY SCHOOL for those who desire to enter the Christian Ministry.

THE OBJECT

Is to give to those, who may avail themselves of the opportunity, such instruction as shall be thought most serviceable to them.

The pressing need of the West is Missionaries, who will go into our growing cities and towns, and organize Christian work. While we desire to furnish opportunity for the most complete preparation for the pulpit, we recognize the fact that all students have not the same means and opportunities. Accordingly, the following courses of instruction are offered:

1. A full course of study, occupying four years, which we urge all to pursue. Those who complete this Course, will be entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Divinity.

2. A selected course of one, two, or three years, embracing those Studies which will prove most useful in the practical work of the Ministry.

Any student, who completes one of the partial Courses, may receive a Certificate of his actual attainments in the studies pursued.

The members of the Divinity School are admitted to the advantages presented by the other departments of the University.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

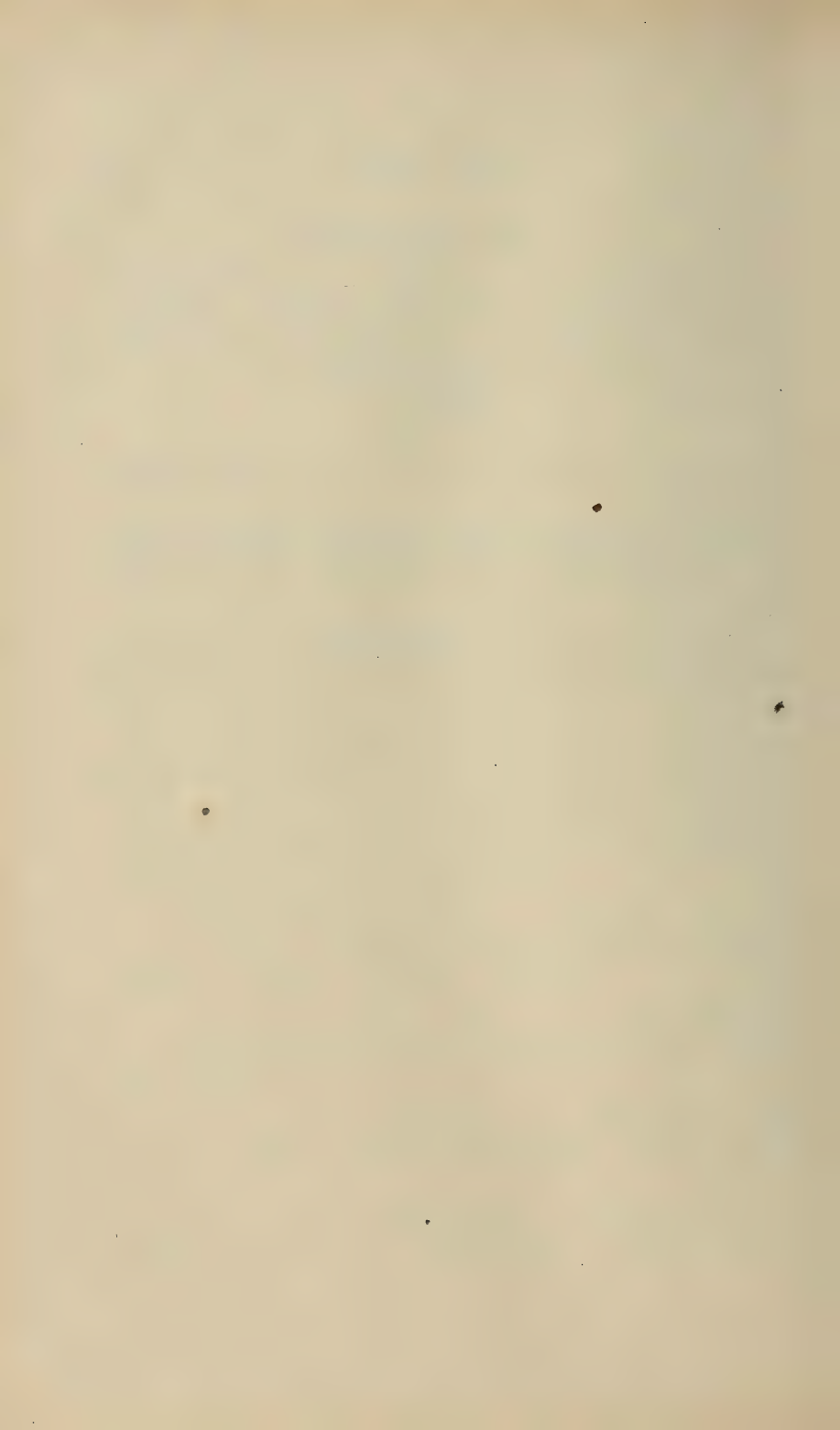
Applicants, unknown to the Faculty, must bring satisfactory testimonials of good moral and religious character. Candidates must also be thoroughly instructed in the rudiments of an English education. Bachelors of Arts may complete the Full Course in three years.

EXPENSES.

By means of Scholarships, tuition to all Theological students is made free.

Board in good families may be secured for from \$3.50 to \$4.00 per week. Students can greatly reduce their expenses by clubbing, or boarding themselves.

All who intend to enter the Divinity School the coming year, are advised to correspond immediately with the President.



Preparatory School.

The Department of Elementary Instruction.

INTRODUCTORY TO THE SEVERAL COLLEGIATE
COURSES OF STUDY.

The purpose of this department is to provide :

1. *A Preparatory Course*, in which students are fitted for any of the College Courses.
2. An English Course, designed to prepare for teaching or for business those students who may be unable to complete a regular course of study.

In regard to deportment, students of this department are under the same regulations as those of the College.

Experience has taught the importance of thorough preparation, under careful and competent instructors, for the higher work in the College Classes.

In this Department, all the studies pursued have direct reference to the end in view. No time is wasted in studies which do not lay a broad and firm foundation, and contribute to sound scholarship. THOROUGH PREPARATION INSURES SUCCESS BOTH IN AND OUT OF COLLEGE.

Students may enter this Department with the full assurance that they will be cared for, and that their instruction in the ESSENTIAL BRANCHES will be thorough.

ADVANTAGES.

All the resources and facilities, contributing to the regular Courses, are available in this Department. Libraries, museums, lectures, and special instruction in Elocution, are open to all, without extra charge.

SUPERVISION.

The Preparatory School is under the general superintendence of the President and Faculty, but under the supervision of the Principal. Instruction in this Department is given by the regular College Professors, as well as by the Department Instructors.

Themes and declamations are required of all students in this Department.

ATTENDANCE.

To secure the full advantage in this Department, students should enter at the beginning of the Collegiate year, and remain until its close.

Students.

ANCIENT OR MODERN LANGUAGES.

Lizzie F. Bliss.....	<i>Avon.</i>
Frank Chapman	<i>Gerlaw.</i>
Taylor Donohoe.....	<i>Rockport.</i>
Alice C. Durston.....	<i>New Windsor.</i>
Charles W. Elliott.....	<i>Elmore.</i>
Frank L. Garst.....	<i>Springfield, O.</i>
Arthur D. Grubb.....	<i>Hamilton.</i>
Carrie M. Grubb.....	<i>Hamilton.</i>
George H. Harrison.....	<i>Chicago.</i>
Gertrude Harrison.....	<i>Chicago.</i>
Grace Hazzard.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Herbert Judd, Jr.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Rosa B. Martin.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
John H. Nolan.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
J. Arthur Redfield.....	<i>Lafayette.</i>
Mary A. Redfield.....	<i>Lafayette.</i>

Sallie E. Stickney.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
George F. Tapper.....	<i>Chicago.</i>
Ethel M. Tompkins.....	<i>Avon.</i>

ENGLISH STUDIES.

Nellie A. Andrews.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Nancy E. Beale.....	<i>Yates City.</i>
John Bearce.....	<i>Lewistown.</i>
Clide Bevans.....	<i>Yates City.</i>
Ben F. Brady.....	<i>Triumph.</i>
Harry L. Carson.....	<i>Gerlaw.</i>
Harry W. Chilberg.....	<i>Swedona.</i>
Edna B. Claycomb.....	<i>Eureka, Kan.</i>
Maude A. Claycomb.....	<i>Eureka, Kan.</i>
Cyrus S. Chapin.....	<i>Girard, Kan.</i>
Laura Conger.....	<i>Des Moines, Ia.</i>
Aurelia M. Davis.....	<i>Gerlaw.</i>
Henry F. Dean.....	<i>Whitewater, Wis.</i>
Winfield S. Dean.....	<i>Whitewater, Wis.</i>
Albert R. Dross.....	<i>Warsaw.</i>
Henry J. Eckbohm.....	<i>Warsaw.</i>
May Graves.....	<i>Seneca.</i>
John C. Heine.....	<i>Buffalo Prairie.</i>
Elma C. Hufford.....	<i>Bunker Hill.</i>
George E. Kistler.....	<i>Buffalo Prairie.</i>
Robert Knilans.....	<i>Alta.</i>
Charles H. Lippincott.....	<i>Orion.</i>
Harry Martin.....	<i>Barry.</i>
Joseph G. McCarl.....	<i>Barry.</i>
Myrtle McGahey.....	<i>Cameron.</i>
Hallie C. Nash.....	<i>Roseville.</i>

John J. O'Brien.....	<i>Wataga.</i>
Fred Paden.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Clara R. Pierce.....	<i>Greenbush.</i>
May Reed.....	<i>Eureka, Kan.</i>
Carrie Ross.....	<i>Rochester.</i>
Henry A. Schindler.....	<i>Tuscarauras, O.</i>
Robert M. Smith.....	<i>Gerlaw.</i>
Mate Stateler.....	<i>Wenona.</i>
Glenn Taylor.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Minnie Tracy.....	<i>Opheim.</i>
Wesley C. Trautwein.....	<i>El Dara.</i>
Eugene S. Tucker.....	<i>Eugene.</i>
Ola M. Walker.....	<i>Quincy.</i>
Gilbert F. Weber.....	<i>Lostant.</i>
Owen B. West.....	<i>Yates City.</i>
George A. White.....	<i>Lafayette.</i>
Phebe P. White.....	<i>Lafayette.</i>
Laura Wilson.....	<i>Evans.</i>
Margaret E. Wright.....	<i>Orion.</i>

Courses of Study.

PREPARATORY FOR COLLEGE.

FOR CLASSICAL COURSE.

	Hour.	FIRST TERM.	Hour.	SECOND TERM.	Hour.	THIRD TERM.
FIRST YEAR.	9	Higher Arithmetic.	10	Greek Gram. & Lessons.	10	Greek Gram. & Lessons.
	11	History of Rome.	11	History of Greece.	11	History of England.
	1	Latin Gram'r & Reader.	1	Latin Gram'r & Reader.	1	Cæsar.
SECOND YEAR.	9	Anabasis.	10	Elementary Algebra.	10	Elementary Algebra.
	1	Cæsar and Cicero.	9	Anabasis; Iliad.	9	Iliad.
	3	Lat. Prose Composition; Manual of Antiquities.	1	Virgil.	1	Virgil.

FOR SCIENTIFIC OR LITERARY COURSE.

Hour.	FIRST TERM.	Hour.	SECOND TERM.	Hour.	THIRD TERM.
9	Higher Arithmetic.	10	Elementary Algebra.	10	Elementary Algebra.
11	History of Rome.	11	History of Greece.	11	History of England.
1	Lat. Grammar & Reader.	1	Lat. Grammar & Reader.	1	Cæsar.

THE ENGLISH COURSE.

There are many young persons who have not the time, means, or inclination at present, to pursue an extended Course of study, but who nevertheless desire a good English education, coupled with the advantages of College associations. For this worthy class, we have provided the best facilities in our English Course.

The Course of Study is full, and calculated to create a desire, in the student pursuing it, for future study and higher culture. Its design is to furnish a practical education, and to prepare students for teaching and business.

FIRST YEAR.

Tuition, \$15 per year.

Hour.	FIRST TERM.	Hour.	SECOND TERM.	Hour.	THIRD TERM.
9	Practical Arithmetic.	9	Practical Arithmetic.	9	Practical Arithmetic.
1	English Grammar.	1	English Grammar.	1	English Grammar.
2	Geography.	2	United States History.	10	Physical Geography.
11	Reading.	10	Reading.	11	Reading.
Drills: Themes, declamations, and debates.					

SECOND YEAR.

Tuition, \$19 per year.

Hour.	FIRST TERM.	Hour.	SECOND TERM.	Hour.	THIRD TERM.
9	Higher Arithmetic.	9	Higher Arithmetic.	11	Elementary Chemistry.
1	Analysis.	1	Analysis & Composition.	11	History of England.
11	Natural Philosophy.	10	Elementary Algebra.	10	Elementary Algebra.
Drills: Essays, declamations, and Elocution.					

THIRD YEAR.

Tuition, \$33 per year.

Hour.	FIRST TERM.	Hour.	SECOND TERM.	Hour.	THIRD TERM.
10	Higher Algebra.	9	Higher Algebra.	10	Geometry.
11	Rhetoric.	11	English Literature.	9	Political Economy.
9	Physiology.	10	Zoology.	9	Botany.
Drills: Essays, declamations, and Elocution.					

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

FOR THOSE NOT PURSUING A REGULAR COURSE.

Hour.	FIRST TERM.	Hour.	SECOND TERM.	Hour.	THIRD TERM.
9	Arithmetic.	9	Arithmetic.	2	Elementary Botany.
10	Algebra.	10	Algebra.	9	Arithmetic.
11	Reading.	10	Reading.	10	Algebra.
11	Natural Philosophy.	2	Drawing.	11	Reading.
2	Drawing.	1	English Grammar.	2	Drawing.
1	English Grammar.	11	Rhetoric.	1	English Grammar.
11	Rhetoric.	2	History of United States.	10	Physical Geography.
2	Geography.	2	Book-Keeping.	11	Chemistry.
10	Astronomy.				

Text Books.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

Robinson's Higher Arithmetic; Loomis's Elementary Algebra; Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English; Jameson's Rhetoric; Monroe's Sixth Reader; Harper's Geography; Guyot's Physical Geography; Rochester Book-keeping; Monroe's Speller; Barnes's History of the United States; Anderson's Leighton's History of Rome; Smith's History of Greece; Anderson's Leighton's History of England; Shepard's Chemistry; Gage's Elements of Physics; Harkness's Latin Grammar and Reader; Goodwin's Greek Grammar; White's Greek Lessons; Goodwin's Anabasis; Allen and Greenough's Virgil; Boise's Homer's Iliad; Sharpless and Phillips's Astronomy; Harkness's Course in Cæsar, Sallust, and Cicero; Gray's How Plants Grow.

General Information.

DEGREES.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred upon those who complete the studies of the Scientific Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Literature is conferred upon those who complete the Literary Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon those who complete the Classical Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Divinity is conferred upon those who complete the four years' Course in the Divinity School.

The Degree of Master of Arts is conferred, in course, upon every Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing, who has sustained, in the mean time, a good moral character.

The Degree of Master of Science is conferred upon Bachelors of Science upon the same conditions.

Applications for a second degree should be made to the President or Secretary, at least two weeks before Commencement.

The fee for each degree is five dollars, payable in advance.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

At the close of the First Term, an exhibition is given by members of the Preparatory School; at the close of the Second Term, by the Sophomore Class of the College of Liberal Arts; at the close of the Third Term, by the Junior Class. At these exhibitions, the exercises consist of original orations and essays.

The Commencement exercises of the University are held on the third Wednesday in June.

APPARATUS.

The Institution is furnished with Apparatus sufficiently extensive for class illustration. In Chemical apparatus, besides that needed for illustration, the University is provided with necessary appliances for student's laboratory work in Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, as well as in general Chemistry.

MUSEUM.

The Museum is large and valuable. The collection of Zoological and Geological specimens is one of the best in the State. The collection of corals is especially fine, containing illustrative specimens from most of the typical localities of the globe. All the specimens, duly classified and arranged, are available for purposes of instruction. A fine collection of minerals, birds, and ethnological specimens, the gift of the late A. B. Cowan, Esq., a former citizen of Galesburg, is known and designated as the Cowan Collection.

LIBRARY.

The University possesses a valuable library of about six thousand volumes. The books are conveniently classified, and are available for use, to all students and officers of the University.

READING ROOM.

A large number of the best newspapers and periodicals are kept on file, and are accessible to the students.

THE LOMBARD REVIEW.

A college paper, called THE LOMBARD REVIEW, is published monthly by the students. It makes a record of College events, and serves as a medium of communication with the friends and Alumni of the University.

SOCIETIES.

THE EROSOPHIAN.—The Erosophian Society was organized January 29, 1860. Any gentleman connected with the Collegiate Department is eligible to membership, and is entitled to all the benefits of the Society. Its regular meetings are held on Friday

evening of each week. The literary exercises consist of orations, debates, and essays. The Society hall is pleasantly and conveniently furnished.

THE PHILOMATHIAN.—This Society was organized in the Fall of 1860. Any male student of the Preparatory Department of Lombard University is eligible to membership, and to all the privileges of the Society. It holds its regular meetings on Friday evening of each week. The literary exercises consist of discussions, essays, and orations.

THE ZETECALIAN.—This Society was organized in 1863, by the ladies of the Institution. Its exercises consist of debates, essays, historical narrations, and general discussions. Regular meetings are held on Friday afternoon of each week. The Society occupies a room well furnished and especially fitted up for its use. The officers are elected quarterly.

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.—The Natural History Society is organized for the prosecution of investigations into the habits and structure of plants and animals. Out-of-door work occupies the attention of the members of the Society during the warmer months of the College year, and the results of this work are presented to the Society in the form of addresses and papers. The object of this work is to give to those who engage in it practice in the methods of observation, used in the Natural Sciences, and to encourage the members in making original investigations. Alumni and other friends of the College, who are interested in the object of the Society, are cordially invited to contribute to its proceedings, or to correspond with it, addressing their communications, Secretary Lombard Natural History Society, Lombard University.

THE MRS. G. B. MARSH THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.—This Society was organized in the spring of 1886. All theological students, and all other students expecting to pursue a theological course, are eligible to membership and to the privileges of the Society. Its regular meetings are held on Friday afternoon of each week. Its work consists of devotional exercises and the discussion of theoretical and practical questions relative to the ministry.

EXPENSES.

BOARDING.—Good board, including fuel and lights, may be obtained at \$4.00 per week and upwards.

Self-boarding is much practiced and encouraged. This method of boarding is especially adapted to students living near Galesburg and coming from the same family or neighborhood. Unfurnished rooms may be hired at \$2.00 per month. The *whole cost* of living in this way seldom exceeds \$2.50 per week; it is often less.

The yearly expense, exclusive of tuition, may be set down as follows :

To those who board themselves—

Room-rent, boarding, fuel and light, at \$2.00 per week.....	\$ 80 00
Charges for incidentals, per annum.....	4 00
Washing, estimated for the year.....	15 00
Books.....	12 00
TOTAL	\$111 00

To those who pay the medium rates in private families, the cost will be \$4 per week for boarding, fuel, and light, making an addition to the foregoing estimate of \$80 per annum, amounting to \$191.

Every possible effort will be made to secure comfortable, home-like accommodations for every student.

LADIES' BOARDING HALL.—The Boarding Hall for the accommodation of young ladies only, is situated one block west of the College.

Each room is furnished with bedstead, springs, mattress, chairs, table, mirror, stove, and carpet.

Young ladies, occupying these rooms, will be required to furnish bedding, pillows, towels, lamps, napkins, and such other articles as they deem necessary; to pay for necessary washing, and to keep their own rooms in order.

The price of board to those occupying rooms thus furnished is \$3.50 per week.

Board, with rooms *fully* furnished, may be had at \$4.00 per week.

An additional charge of twenty-five cents per week is made, when one occupies a room alone from choice; but the privilege of assigning two ladies to each room is reserved.

The Matron will assign rooms to pupils, whenever it is thought best.

Each lady, boarding at the Hall, will be held responsible for all damage done to the room and the furniture used by her.

Board bills must be paid in advance.

A lady teacher of the institution will reside at the Hall.

It is with pleasure that we announce that Mrs. T. G. Hadley will continue as Matron.

TUITION AND INCIDENTAL EXPENSES.

Preparatory.	{ Common English Branches.....	\$15 per year.
	{ Higher English Branches.....	19 per year.
	{ Classical	25 per year.
College Courses.....		33 per year.
Drawing—extra.....		
Painting in Water Colors—extra.....		
Oil Painting—extra. Per term of eleven lessons.....		\$6
Instrumental Music—extra. 75 cents per lesson.....		
Use of Piano for Practice, one hour a day.....	20 cents per week.	
Voice Culture, with Singing—extra.....		
Extra Incidental Expenses.....		\$4 per year.

The charge for Tuition and Incidentals for each term is in proportion to the length of the term.

Bills for Tuition and Incidental Expenses must be paid IN ADVANCE.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

One hundred dollar Scholarship, time unlimited, transferable.....	\$ 50 00
Two hundred dollar Scholarship, time unlimited, transferable.....	100 00

By using a Scholarship, a student simply saves half the nominal cost of tuition. The whole cost of tuition and incidentals, by the scholarship plan is per year:

Common English.....	\$ 11 50
Higher English.....	13 50
Preparatory.....	16 50
College.....	20 50

Sixty-two dollars pays tuition and incidentals here for more than three years.

AID TO WORTHY STUDENTS.

Through the generosity of its friends, the University is enabled to offer assistance to worthy students, desiring to secure an education.

PERPETUAL SCHOLARSHIPS.—Fifteen Perpetual Scholarships of \$1,000 each have been founded by the following named persons:

- The Mrs. G. B. Marsh Scholarship, by herself.
- The F. R. E. Cornell Scholarship, by Mrs. E. O. Cornell.
- The Geo. B. Wright Scholarship, by Mrs. C. A. Wright.
- The George Power Scholarship, by himself and James E. Power.
- The Mrs. Emma Mulliken Scholarship, by herself.
- The Clement F. LeFevre Scholarship, by William LeFevre and Mrs. Ellen R. Coleman.
- The Samuel Bowles Scholarship, by himself.
- The Dollie B. Lewis Scholarship, by herself.
- The O. B. Ayres Scholarship, by himself.
- The C. A. Newcomb Scholarship, by himself.
- The Mary Chapin Perry Scholarship, by T. T. Perry.
- The Mary W. Conger Scholarship, by her children.
- The Hattie A. Drowne Scholarship.
- The A. R. Wolcott Scholarship, by himself.
- The Women's Association Scholarship, by the U. W. A. of Illinois.

BEQUESTS.—For the convenience of those who may wish to secure, by bequest, to the University, any given sum for a specific purpose, the accompanying form is here given:

I hereby give and bequeath to Lombard University for.....
....., (state the object).....and direct that my
executor pay said bequest to the Secretary of said University
within.....after my death.

.....
.....

Summary.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS.

Seniors.....	4
Juniors.....	5
Sophomores.....	16
Freshmen.....	22

DIVINITY SCHOOL.

Fourth Year.....	1
Third Year.....	2
Second Year.....	3
First Year.....	1

PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

Ancient and Modern Languages.....	19
English Studies.....	45

MUSIC AND ART.

Music.....	17
Art.....	9
Sum.....	144
Deducting names entered twice.....	20
TOTAL.....	124

Association of Graduates.

1887-88.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT,

SAMUEL KERR, CHICAGO.

VICE PRESIDENT,

MRS. MARY CLAYCOMB GRUBB, GALESBURG.

SECRETARY,

MISS IZAH T. PARKER, GALESBURG.

TREASURER,

CHARLES A. WEBSTER, GALESBURG.

HISTORIAN,

JON W. GRUBB, GALESBURG.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

REV. E. H. CHAPIN,

SAMUEL KERR,

JON W. GRUBB,

IZAH T. PARKER,

EMMA J. LIVINGSTON.

Anniversary, Tuesday, 2 P. M., June 19, 1888.

Reunion, Wednesday, 2 P. M.

Graduates.

The person to whose name a star is attached, is deceased. The date following, designates the year of his death.

1856.

William Worth Burson, A. M. Manufacturer Chicago.
 William Ramey Cole, A. M. Clergyman Mt. Pleasant, Ia.
 Hon. Thompson W. McNeeley, A. M. Ex. M. C., Att'y Petersburg.
 Hon. Lewis Alden Simmons, A. M. Attorney Wellington, Kan.
 Addie Hurd, A. M., (Mrs. Wm. Van Horn) Montreal, Canada.
 Jennie Miles,* A. M.; 1859 Decatur.

1857.

Fielding B. Bond,* A. B., 1862 Greenbush.
 Floyd G. Brown,* A. B., 1868 Mankato, Minn.
 Rev. James Henry Chapin, A. M., Ph.D. Prof. St. L. U. Meriden, Conn.
 Hon. Edward D. Laning, A. B. Attorney Petersburg.
 Hon. Scott Wike, B. S. Ex. M. C., Attorney Pittsfield.

1858.

Anson L. Clark, A. M., M. D. Pres. Ben. Ec. Med. Col., Chicago. Elgin.
 Thomas Gorman, A. B. Clergyman Columbus, O.

1859.

Hon. Geo. W. Elwell,* B. S., 1871
 Eugene Beauharnais Hill, B. S. Farmer Ottumwa, Ia.
 Almon Kidder, A. M. Attorney Monmouth.
 Mary Jane Fuller, B. S. Elgin.
 Ruth Waldon Miller, M. S., (Mrs. Brower) Chicago.

1860.

Jonathan Eden Brown, A. B.....	Farmer.....	Peabody, Kan.
Arick Burr,* B. S., 1860.....		Charleston.
William Judah Frisbie, A. M.....	Druggist.....	Bushnell.
James Scott Lindsay,* A. B., 1860.....		Onarga.
Albert Sidney Slater, M. S., M. D.....		Wataga.

1861.

Hon. Franklyn Fayette Brower,* A. M., 1869.....		Ottawa.
Rev. Everett Lorentus Conger, A. M.....	Clergyman.....	Pasadena, Cal.
Henry George Pollock, A. M.....	Attorney.....	Flemingsburg, Ky.
Mary Stewart Miller, A. B., (Mrs. Catlin,*) 1867.....		Vinton, Ia.

1862.

Hon. Edwin Hurd Conger, A. M....	Ex-State Treas., M. C..	Des Moines, Ia.
Samuel Alvus Dow, A. M., M. D.....		Gunnedah, Australia.
William Sampson Dow,* B. S., 1863.....		Galesburg.
Hon. Charles Allen Holmes, A. M.....	Attorney.....	Tecumseh, Neb.
Hamilton Lafayette Karr, A. M.....	Attorney.....	Kansas City, Mo.
Frederick Warren Livingston, M. S.....	Teacher.....	San Diego, Cal.
Harvey Rowell, A. B.....	Solicitor of Patents.....	Columbus, Wis.
Hon. John Crocker Sherwin, M. S., Ex. M. C..	Attorney.....	Norfolk, Neb.
Alfred Henry Trego, A. M.....	Merchant.....	Hoopeston.
George John Turner, A. M., M. D.....		Oskaloosa, Ia.
Eugenia Adaline Fuller, B. S., (Mrs. J. W. Ranstead).....		Elgin.

1863.

Samuel Addison Calhoun, A. B.....	Merchant.....	Peoria.
Hon. John W. Ranstead, B. S.....	Attorney.....	Elgin.
Hannah Jane Biddlecome, M. S.....	Book-keeper.....	Columbus, O.
Oriey Villa Crocker, L. A., (Mrs. Nead,*) 1880.....		Galesburg.
Sarah Jane Miles, A. M., (Mrs. Bullman).....		Galesburg.
Mary Addie Moore, B. S., (Mrs. Sumner Ellis).....		Chicago.
Sarah Jane Pike, L. A., (Mrs. E. H. Conger).....		Des Moines, Ia.

1864.

Elmore Chase, B. S.....	Sup't. Univ. of New Mexico....	Santa Fe, N. M.
Leslie Greenwood, A. M.....	Teacher.....	Storm Lake, Ia.
Laura Lavina Pike, A. M., (Mrs. J. S. McConnell).....		Girard.
Josephine Raymond, A. M., (An. Coll.) (Mrs. Maxwell).....		Champaign.
Sallie Raymond, L. A., (Mrs. Green).....		Champaign.

1865.

Elmore Chase, A. M. Supt. Univ. of New Mexico.... Santa Fe, N. M.
 Joseph Henry McCormick, B. S. Attorney..... Peru.
 Alice Caroline Chapin, B. S. Private Teacher.... Kanai, Sandwich Islands.

1866.

Elwin Wallace Claycomb, A. M. Farmer..... Eureka, Kan.
 Hon. George R. Shook, B. S. Farmer and Surveyor.... Hillsdale, Neb.
 James Smith McConnell, B. S. Attorney..... Girard.
 Emma N. H. Conger, A. M., (Mrs. S. W. Conger)..... Chicago.

1867.

William Bryan Carlock, B. S. Attorney..... Bloomington.
 William Harvey Woods, B. S. Farmer..... Mendota.
 Helen Maria Bingham, L. A., M. D. Milwaukee, Wis.

1868.

Henry Moses Chase,* A. B., 1870..... Concord, Vt.
 Hon. James O'Donnell, B. S. Attorney..... Cherokee, Ia.
 Wellington Smith,* B. S., 1870..... Annawan.
 Edward Keys Walbridge, B. S., Loan & Real Estate Agt. Chicago.
 Mary J. Claycomb, A. M., (Mrs. J. W. Grubb) Prof. Lomb'd Un., Galesburg.
 Josephine Merrian Kirk, A. M., (Mrs. Kerr,*) 1879..... Chicago.
 Almeda Beals, L. A., (Mrs. Chas. Wickwire)..... Farmington.
 Sarah Elvira Edwards, L. A., (Mrs. Otis Jones)..... Chicago.
 Grace Greenwood, L. A., (Mrs. Holroyd)..... Chicago.
 Emeline Elizabeth Kirk,* L. A., 1881..... Rockford.
 Frances Elizabeth Pike, L. A., (Mrs. J. Kirke Keller)... Artist.... St. Louis.
 Mary Ann Sparks, L. A., (Mrs. Milnor)..... Litchfield.
 Florence Adeline Tenney, L. A., (Mrs. Edwards,*) 1871..... Omaha, Neb.
 Mary Emeline Weston, L. A., (Mrs. Dr. W. Woodman)..... Portland, Me.

1869.

Rauselden Cooper, B. S. Attorney..... Oquawka.
 Hon. Samuel Kerr, A. M. Attorney..... Chicago.
 Hon. Michael F. Knappenberger, B. S. Attorney..... Jewell City, Kan.
 Howard Knowles, B. S. Peoria.
 Patrick Talent, B. S. Attorney..... Butte City, Mon.
 John Ewalt Wiley, B. S. Farmer..... Elmwood.

Mary Emily Dunton, A. M., (Mrs. Samuel Kerr).....Chicago.
 Ella May Greenwood, L. A., (Mrs. S. O. Snyder).....Denver, Col.
 Mary Hartman, L. A.....Teacher State Normal University.....Normal.

1870.

Jared Perkins Blood, A. B.....Attorney.....Sioux City, Ia.
 Hon. Abraham Miller Brown, A. M.....Attorney.....Galesburg.
 Nathaniel Ray Chase, A. M., M. D.....Newport, R. I.
 Matthias Crum, M. S.....Lumber Merchant..Farmer City.
 Charles Electus Hasbrook, A. M., U. S. Int. Rev. Collector, Kansas City, Mo.
 Elmer Clifford Johnson, B. S.....Attorney.....Evansville, Ind.
 Otis Jones, B. S.....Manufacturer.....Chicago.
 Israel Cyrus Stockton, M. S.....Teacher.....Kirkwood.
 John Hill Walbridge, B. S.....Farmer.....West Concord, Vt.
 Mary Ann Chapin, L. A., (Mrs. T. T. Perry,*) 1883.....Girard, Kan.
 Flora Amanda Edwards, L. A., (Mrs. Dr. Fargo).....Minneapolis, Minn.

1871.

Martin Ireneus Brower, A. M.....Attorney.....Fullerton, Neb.
 Hon. Willis Hardin Fuson,* A. M., 1884.....Wa-Keeney, Kan.
 Frank Tenney Greenwood, A. B.....Denver, Col.
 Hon. Madison Reynolds Harris, A. B.....Attorney.....Chicago.
 Samuel Parsons McConnell, A. B.....Attorney.....Chicago.
 John DeBolt Stephenson,* B. S., 1872.....Dexter, Ind.
 Ida Bullock, L. A., (Mrs. Thatcher).....Attleborough, Mass.
 Hannah Laura Haight, B. S.....Teacher.....Meriden.
 Ada May Hasbrook, A. M., (Mrs. Hale), U. S. Rev. Clerk, Kansas City, Mo.
 Mary Knowles, L. A., (Mrs. Alspaugh).....Washington, Kan.
 Flora Adaline Prindle, L. A., (Mrs. A. G. Dow).....Galesburg.

1872.

Albert Elmore Chase, B. S.....Dep. U. S. Min. Surveyor..Georgetown, Col.
 Joseph Albert Gates, A. B.....Real Estate Agent.....Kansas City, Mo.
 Alice M. Bingham, L. A., (Mrs. Copeland).....Monroe, Wis.
 Mattie Wilburn Burford, L. A., (Mrs. Bates).....Wellington, Kan.

1873.

Theodore C. Stevens, A. M.....Asst. State Supt.....Lincoln, Neb.
 Ada D. Bingham, L. A., M. D.....Monroe, Wis.
 Ellen M. Brown, L. A., (Mrs. Salley,*) 1883.....Monroe, Wis.
 Anna L. Nelson, L. A., (Mrs. Fuson).....Milliner.....Wa-Keeney, Kan.

Clara Richardson, L. A., (Mrs. G. F. Claycomb)	Farragut, Ia.
Sara A. Richardson, A. M.	Teacher.....Lawrence, Kan.
Mary M. Stevens, A. M.	Teacher.....Lincoln, Neb.

1874.

William Albrecht,* B. S., 1878	Tiskilwa.
Eugene E. Brunson, B. S., M. D.	Ganges, Mich.
Daniel Clingsmith, B. S.	Real Estate Agent.....Newton, Kan.
William E. Day, B. S.	Clerk, Recorder's Office.....Chicago.
Morris W. Fletcher, B. S., M. D.	Collierville, Tenn.
Irene A. Conger, L. A., (Mrs. Maj. M. L. Courtney)	Dexter, Iowa.
Belle Sherman, B. S.	Teacher.....Ithaca, N. Y.

1875.

Charles A. Buck, L. A.	Lumber Merchant.....LeRoy.
Lucien J. Dinsmore, B. S., A. M.	Clergyman.....Columbus, Wis.
C. Ellwood Nash, A. M.	Clergyman.....Akron, O.
Carrie Brainard, A. M.	Clergyman.....Windsor.
Emma S. Collins, L. A., (Mrs. J. E. Buchanan)	Elgin.
Lille E. Conger,* L. A., 1877	Oneida.
Genie R. Edwards, L. A., (Mrs. Noteware,*) 1888	Minneapolis, Minn.
Jennie C. Nelson, L. A., (Mrs. Nichols)	St. Charles.
Josie M. Pryne, L. A.	Teacher.....Mitchell, D. T.
Luella R. Warner, L. A., (Mrs. Frank Hitchcock)	Teacher..Gibbon, Neb.

1876.

Jay L. Hastings, B. S.	Attorney.....Galesburg.
Charlotte Fuller, M. S., (Mrs. S. M. Risley)	Harvard, Neb.
Stella Hale, L. A.	Galesburg.
Lottie E. Leighton, B. S., (Mrs. L. J. Dinsmore)	Columbus, Wis.
Izah T. Parker, A. M.	Banning, Cal.

1877.

George F. S. Baker, A. M.	Farmer and Stock Raiser.....Goodenow.
Charles C. Maynard, A. M., Carpenter Foreman, S. P. R. R., San Jose, Cal.	
Clara Z. Edwards, L. A., (Mrs. J. F. Calhoun)	Minneapolis, Minn.
Emily L. Fuller, A. M.	Teacher.....North Henderson.
Eugenia Fuller, A. M.	Teacher.....Riverside, Cal.
Lottie J. Humphrey,* B. S., 1879	Tipton, Ia.
Ella McCullough, L. A.	Galesburg.

1878.

Ozro P. Bostwick, A. B.....Supt. City Schools.....Galena.
 Eben H. Chapin, A. M.....Clergyman.....Lincoln, Neb.
 Shirley C. Ransom, B. S.....Prin. City Schools...Yates City.
 Adah Mariner, M. S....Teacher of Elocution, Buchtel College...Akron, O.

1879.

Jon W. Grubb, M. S.....Prof. Lombard University...Galesburg.
 Charles P. Hale, A. M.....Bank Cashier.....Pittsburgh, Kan.
 Douglas A. Meyers, B. S.....Real Estate Agent.....Peoria.
 Chas. A. Webster, B. S.....Assistant Cashier.....Galesburg.
 J. Edwin Webster, B. S.....Hatter and Furrier.....Galesburg.

1880.

Henry S. Livingston, A. M..Journalist, Kansas City Times, Kansas City, Mo.
 William H. Livingston, A. B., Asst. Cash'r Kan. State Bank, Wichita, Kan.
 William A. Parker, A. M.....Civil Engineer.....Galesburg.
 Otto H. Swigart, B. S.....Farmer.....Farmer City.
 Mollie B. Devendorf, B. S.....Artist.....Chicago.
 Jennie Townsend, B. S., (Mrs. C. A. Webster).....Galesburg.

1881.

Geo. F. Hughes, A. B.....Law student.....Chicago.
 Milo C. Summers, M. S.....War Dep't Clerk, Washington, D. C.
 Lura D. Bailey, A. B., (Mrs. G. F. Hughes).....Chicago.

1882.

Reuben D. Bower, B. S.....Farmer and Stock Raiser..Varna.
 Henry M. Chase, A. M.....Manager Dye Works.Galesburg.
 Lafayette Swart, B. S.....Farmer.....Knoxville.
 Elmer H. West, M. S.....Attorney.....Kansas City, Mo.

1883.

Chas. E. Brewster, A. B.....Clerk.....Minneapolis, Minn.
 Jas. W. Carney, B. S.....Clergyman.....Holyoke, Mass.
 Lloyd Z. Jones, B. S.....Farmer.....Galva.
 John H. Miles, B. S.....Monte Vista, Col.
 Fannie M. Edwards, A. B., (Mrs. C. E. Brewster).....Minneapolis, Minn.
 Lizzie E. Furniss, B. S.....Teacher.....Longmont, Col.
 Emma J. Livingston, L. A.....Wichita, Kan.
 Ella E. Williams, A. M.....Teacher.....Oneida.

1884.

Anna M. Brewster, M. S., (Mrs. E. H. West)	Kansas City, Mo.
Gay M. Brunson, B. S.	Dentist.....Joliet.
Lulu M. Burt, B. S.	Teacher.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Charles L. Edwards, B. S.	Naturalist...Minneapolis, Minn.
Jay Edwards, B. S.	Teacher.....Sheffield.
Frank R. Jones, B. S.	Cashier American Well Works.....Aurora.

1885.

Jenny B. Conger, A. B.	Pasadena, Cal.
Eugene F. Carney,* B. S., 1887	Galesburg.
Alma J. Devore, B. S., (Mrs. J. H. Miles)	Monte Vista, Col.
Lizzie B. Hughes, B. L.	Music Teacher.....Olivet, Mich.
Ella Suiter, B. S., (Mrs. Geo. Pittard)	Alexis.
J. Douglas Welsh, B. S.	Attorney and Land Agent...Wa-Keeney, Kan.
George Crum, B. D.	Macomb.
Wallace F. Small, B. D.	Blue Island.

1886.

Rainie Adamson, B. S., (Mrs. W. F. Small)	Blue Island.
L. Ward Brigham, B. S., M. D.	Gross Park.
John M. Davies, B. S.	Teacher.....Lombardville.
Anna H. Ebberd, B. S.	Teacher.....Lawrence, Neb.
Alice L. Roberts, B. S.	Teacher.....Owatonna, Minn.
Rachael Watkins, B. S.	Hiawatha, Kan.
August Dellgren, B. D.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Hiram J. Orelup, B. D.	Neenah, Wis.

1887.

Ella M. Grubb, A. B.	Teacher.....Camp Point.
Henry C. Morris, A. B.	Student.....Leipsic, Germany.
Jay W. Crane, B. S.	Law Student.....Norwalk, O.
Perry B. Fuller, B. S.	Law Student.....Elgin.
Jay Welsh, B. S.	Teacher.....Eugene.
Alva T. Wing, B. S.	Private Secretary...Winslow, Ariz.
John R. Carpenter, B. D.	Delphos, Kan.
Osgood G. Colegrove, B. D.	Morrison.

It will be considered a favor, if any graduate will inform the President of a change of residence or occupation.

Honorary Degrees.

1858.	Rev. Otis A. Skinner,* D. D.	Ex-President Lombard University.
1859.	Rev. Geo. S. Weaver, A. M.	Chicago.
1860.	Ansel Streeter,* A. M.	Weston, Mo.
1862.	Rev. Ebenezer Fisher,* D. D., Prin. Theo. School.	Canton, N. Y.
1862.	Rev. Joseph Selmon Dennis, A. M.	Chicago.
1863.	Rev. William Henry Ryder,* D. D., (A. M. Harvard)	Chicago.
1862.	Rev. Holden R. Nye, A. M.	Philadelphia, Pa.
1864.	Rev. Charles Woodhouse, A. M., M. D.	Rutland, Vt.
1865.	Rev. A. G. Hibbard, A. M.	Wheaton.
1865.	Rev. J. G. H. Hartzell, A. M., D. D., (St. L. Un.)	Detroit, Mich.
1867.	William Ethan Manley, A. M.	Denver, Col.
1867.	Rev. Thomas E. St. John, A. M.	
1868.	Rev. Clement G. LeFever,* D. D.	Milwaukee, Wis.
1868.	William B. Powell, A. M.	Aurora.
1868.	Rev. James Harvey Tuttle, A. M.	Minneapolis, Minn.
1869.	Rev. John Wesley Hanson, A. M., D. D., Buchtell Coll.	Chicago.
1869.	Rev. William Wallace Curry, A. M.	Washington, D. C.
1869.	Rev. Daniel Parker, Livermore, A. M.	Boston, Mass.
1869.	Rev. Augusta J. Chapin, A. M.	Lapeer, Mich.
1870.	Rev. John S. Cantwell, A. M.	Chicago.
1870.	Daniel Lovejoy Hurd, A. M., M. D.	Storm Lake, Ia.
1870.	Rev. George Truesdell Flanders, D. D.	New Bedford, Mass.
1870.	Rev. Alfred Constantine Barry, D. D.	Lodi, Wis.
1872.	Rev. W. E. Manley, D. D.	Denver, Col.
1872.	Rev. R. H. Pullman, A. M.	Baltimore, Md.
1872.	Rev. Gamaliel Collins, A. M., U. S. A.	Chatham, Mass.
1872.	Rev. B. F. Rogers, A. M.	Stuart, Ia.
1875.	Rev. J. H. Chapin, Ph.D.	Meriden, Conn.
1876.	Rev. George S. Weaver, D. D.	Chicago.
1876.	Rev. John S. Cantwell, D. D.	Chicago.
1877.	Rev. O. Cone, D. D., President Buchtel College.	Akron, O.
1879.	Elias Fraunfelter, Ph.D., Supt. of Schools.	Akron, O.
1879.	Milton L. Comstock, Ph.D., Prof. Knox College	Galesburg.
1882.	Rev. Charles W. Tomlinson, D. D.	Pawtucket, R. I.
1883.	Rev. Amos Crum, A. M.	Dubuque, Ia.
1884.	Matthew Andrews, A. M.	Chicago.
1886.	Rev. L. J. Dinsmore, A. M.	Columbus, Wis.
1887.	Rev. Holden R. Nye, D. D.	Philadelphia, Pa.
1887.	Rev. Charles Fluhrer, D. D.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
1887.	Hon. Lewis E. Payson, LL.D.	Pontiac.
1887.	Hon. George W. Wakefield, A. M.	Sioux City, Ia.

*Deceased.

Index.

Admission to College.....	13
Aid to Worthy Students.....	51
Apparatus.....	47
Association of Graduates.....	53
Bequests.....	51
Board of Trustees.....	3
Boarding and Boarding Hall.....	49
Calendar.....	2
College of Liberal Arts.....	7
Courses of Study: College.....	13-18
Divinity School.....	32, 33
Preparatory School.....	41-43
Degrees.....	46
Degrees Conferred in 1887.....	10, 31
Departments of Study.....	22
Divinity School.....	29
Divinity School—Information.....	34, 35
Divinity Students.....	31
Expenses.....	49
Faculty.....	8, 9, 30
Graduates.....	54
General Information.....	46-50
History.....	5
Honorary Degrees.....	61
Library.....	47
Location.....	5
Lombard Review.....	47
Museum.....	47
Officers of the Board.....	4
Organization.....	5
Preparatory School.....	37
Public Exercises.....	46
Reading Room.....	47
Recitations—Tabular View.....	19, 20, 21
Societies.....	47
Students of Preparatory School.....	39, 40, 41
Summary.....	52
Text Books—Preparatory School.....	45
Undergraduates.....	11, 12

73
84

Library, Illinois

JUN 27 1889

LOMBARD UNIVERSITY.

1888-89.

CATALOGUE

OF

LOMBARD UNIVERSITY,

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS,

For the Year Ending June 19, 1889.

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS :
GALESBURG PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY.
1889.

Calendar.

1889.

June 13, 14—Thursday, Friday Examinations.
June 16—Sunday Baccalaureate Sermon.
June 17—Monday Exhibition of the Junior Class.
June 18—Tuesday Meeting of Trustees.
June 18—Tuesday Alumni Meeting.
June 18—Tuesday Evening Townsend Prize Speaking.
June 19—Wednesday Commencement.

SUMMER VACATION.

Sept. 5—Thursday Morning First Term of 15 weeks begins.
Sept. 5—Thursday Entrance Examination.
Dec. 18, 19—Wednesday, Thursday Examinations.
Dec. 19—Thursday Exhibition of Preparatory School.
Dec. 19—Thursday Night First Term ends.

WINTER VACATION.

1890.

Jan. 2—Thursday Morning Second Term of 12 weeks begins.
March 26, 27—Wednesday, Thursday Examinations.
March 27—Thursday Exhibition of Sophomore Class.
March 27—Thursday Night Second Term ends.

SPRING VACATION.

April 3—Thursday Morning Third Term of 11 weeks begins.
June 12, 13—Thursday, Friday Examinations.
June 15—Sunday Baccalaureate Sermon.
June 16—Monday Exhibition of Junior Class.
June 17—Tuesday Meeting of Trustees.
June 17—Tuesday Alumni Meeting.
June 18—Wednesday Commencement.

SUMMER VACATION.

Board of Trustees.

REV. N. WHITE, PH.D., EX-OFFICIO.

TERM EXPIRES.

JOHN EDWARDS, Esq., <i>Minneapolis, Minn</i>	1889.
HAMILTON L. KARR, Esq., <i>Osceola, Iowa</i>	1889.
J. N. CONGER, Esq., <i>Oneida</i>	1889.
PROF. J. V. N. STANDISH, PH.D., <i>Galesburg</i>	1889.
GEORGE TAPPER, Esq., <i>Chicago</i>	1890.
REV. J. H. TUTTLE, D. D., <i>Minneapolis, Minn</i>	1890.
ANDREW HARRINGTON, Esq., <i>Galesburg</i>	1890.
HON. T. JUDSON HALE, <i>Galesburg</i>	1890.
ALBERT WEBSTER, Esq., <i>Galesburg</i>	1891.
O. B. AYERS, Esq., <i>Knoxville, Iowa</i>	1891.
HON. SAMUEL KERR, <i>Chicago</i>	1891.
REV. G. B. STOCKING, <i>Peoria</i>	1891.
W. W. WASHBURN, Esq., <i>Galesburg</i>	1892.
REV. CHARLES CONKLIN, <i>Chicago</i>	1892.
REV. JOHN HUGHES, <i>Litchfield</i>	1892.
ALMON KIDDER, Esq., <i>Monmouth</i>	1892.
HON. A. M. BROWN, <i>Galesburg</i>	1893.
J. H. SWAN, Esq., <i>Chicago</i>	1893.
REV. J. COLEMAN ADAMS, D. D., <i>Chicago</i>	1893.
REV. R. N. JOHN, <i>Dublin, Ind</i>	1893.

Officers of the Board.

REV. NEHEMIAH WHITE, PH.D., GALESBURG,
PRESIDENT.

PROF. J. V. N. STANDISH, PH.D., GALESBURG,
SECRETARY.

CHARLES A. WEBSTER, GALESBURG,
TREASURER.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

W. W. WASHBURN, A. M. BROWN,
ANDREW HARRINGTON, ALBERT WEBSTER,
PROF. J. V. N. STANDISH.

GENERAL AGENT.

REV. C. W. TOMLINSON, D. D.

Board of Visitors.

Each Universalist State Convention, which adopts Lombard University as its Institution of Learning, is entitled to send two visitors, whose duty it is to examine into the condition of the University, and to assist in the choice of Trustees.

ILLINOIS.

O. G. COLEGROVE,
MRS. SAMUEL KERR.

WISCONSIN.

REV. H. J. ORELUP,
REV. E. E. BARTLETT.

INDIANA.

.....

.....

MICHIGAN.

.....

.....

IOWA.

.....

.....

MINNESOTA.

MRS. JOHN EDWARDS,
REV. W. S. VAIL.

KANSAS.

.....

.....

MISSOURI.

.....

.....

General Statement.

LOCATION.

LOMBARD UNIVERSITY is located in Galesburg, Knox County, Illinois, a healthful and beautiful city of 15,000 inhabitants.

The College Campus is planted with Ornamental Shrubs and Trees, producing a most pleasing effect. The location is admirable, affording to the student peculiar advantages.

Galesburg is easily accessible by railroad from all parts of the West, being the centre of the great C.B. & Q. R. R. system, leading to Chicago, Burlington, Quincy, Peoria, Rock Island, St. Louis, Kansas City, Omaha, Des Moines, and Minneapolis; and also the terminus of the Fulton County Narrow Gauge R. R., connecting with the great Wabash system. It is on the direct line of the Chicago, Santa Fe, and California R. R.

HISTORY.

The Illinois Liberal Institute was opened for students in 1852, was invested with College powers in 1853, and took the name of Lombard University in 1855. It was one of the first Colleges in the country to admit young women, as students, on the same terms as young men, allowing them to graduate in the same classes and with equal honors. The first class graduated in 1856.

ORGANIZATION.

The University embraces three distinct departments of instruction:—

- I. THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS.
- II. THE DIVINITY SCHOOL.
- III. THE PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

College of Liberal Arts.

Faculty.

REV. NEHEMIAH WHITE, PH.D., PRESIDENT,

*Hall Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.

JOHN V. N. STANDISH, PH.D.,

Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

ISAAC A. PARKER, A. M.,

†Williamson Professor of Greek Language and Literature,
and Teacher of Latin.

MARY CLAYCOMB GRUBB, A. M.,

Professor of French and History, and Principal
of Preparatory School.

JOHN CLARENCE LEE, A. M.,

Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature.

JON W. GRUBB, M. S.,

Adjunct Professor of Mathematics.

FRED WILLIAM RICH, B. S.,

‡Conger Professor of Natural Science.

*In honor of the late E. G. HALL, of Chicago.

†In honor of the late REV. I. D. WILLIAMSON, of Cincinnati.

‡In honor of the late L. E. CONGER, of Dexter, Iowa.

INEZ L. SHIPMAN, B. S.,
Instructor in English.

L. HELENA CRUMETT,
Instructor in Elocution.

BERTHA W. HADLEY,
Instructor in Instrumental Music.

CORABELLE B. RUGAR,
Instructor in Drawing and Painting.

AUGUSTA J. CHAPIN, A. M.,
Non-Resident Lecturer on English Literature.

REV. JOHN COLEMAN ADAMS, D. D.,
Non-Resident Lecturer on Meteorology.

Degrees Conferred in 1888.

DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.

Rev. George H. Deere, (*causa honoris*) *Riverside, Cal.*

MASTER OF ARTS.

Homer M. Thomas, M. D., (*causa honoris*) *Chicago.*

Rev. Charles Conklin, (*causa honoris*) *Chicago.*

Mary Hartman, L. A., (*causa honoris*) *Normal.*

Jenny B. Conger, A. B. *Pasadena, Cal.*

MASTER OF SCIENCE.

Lyman McCarl, B. S. *Quincy.*

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Peter T. Hawley *Princeceville.*

Harry H. Jones *Aurora.*

Allen W. Lapham *Truro.*

Elmer E. Taylor *Galesburg.*

Undergraduates.

SENIOR CLASS.

CANDIDATE FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Elmer E. Taylor, B. S.....*Galesburg.*

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

George E. Dutton.....*Sycamore.*

Frank H. Fowler.....*Bradford.*

Edward P. McConnell.....*Girard.*

Allen F. Moore.....*Monticello.*

William T. Smith.....*Yates City.*

CANDIDATE FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LITERATURE.

Vanna R. Williams.....*Galesburg.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Daniel E. Allen.....*Galesburg.*

Bret H. Brigham.....*Lake View.*

Lizzie Durston.....*New Windsor.*

Fred Farlow.....*Camp Point.*

Samuel D. Harsh.....*Creston, Ia.*

Robert D. Hill.....*Yates City.*

Richard L. Slater.....	<i>Wataga.</i>
Loring Trott.....	<i>Junction City, Kan.</i>
James J. Welsh.....	<i>Williamsfield.</i>
Lizzie Wigle.....	<i>Camp Point.</i>
Burtrust Wilson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lilian J. Wiswell.....	<i>Cameron.</i>
Anna L. Yeomans.....	<i>Avon.</i>

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

CANDIDATE FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Willard J. White.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
-----------------------	-------------------

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Curtis P. Beale.....	<i>Yates City.</i>
Villa A. Cole.....	<i>Elmore.</i>
Taylor Donohoe.....	<i>Rockport.</i>
Hattie C. Grubb.....	<i>Barry.</i>
Jennie A. Grubb.....	<i>Hamilton.</i>
Lizzie A. Leach.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Della M. Rogers.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Anna E. Ross.....	<i>Camp Point.</i>
Frank Suiter.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

NOT CANDIDATES FOR A DEGREE.

Kittie M. Nellis.....	<i>Girard, Pa.</i>
Sallie E. Stickney.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Anna P. Stow.....	<i>Girard, Pa.</i>

FRESHMAN CLASS.

CANDIDATE FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Alice Durston.....*New Windsor.*

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Ben F. Brady.....*Triumph.*

Milo M. Case.....*Galesburg.*

Frank Chapman.....*Gerlaw.*

Charles W. Elliott.....*Elmore.*

Jasper L. Everton.....*Plainfield.*

Frank L. Garst.....*Galesburg.*

Arthur D. Grubb.....*Hamilion.*

Lura E. Grubb.....*Liberty.*

Grace S. Harsh.....*Creston, Ia.*

J. Arthur Redfield.....*Lafayette.*

Mary A. Redfield.....*Lafayette.*

Lester L. Silliman.....*Chenoea.*

Daniel P. Wild.....*Sycamore.*

George M. York.....*Bushnell.*

NOT CANDIDATES FOR A DEGREE.

Madora Bradford.....*Quincy.*

George D. Butterfield.....*Columbus, Wis.*

Nellie V. Bunn.....*Decatur.*

Bertha W. Hadley.....*Galesburg.*

Lissie Seeley.....*Prairie City.*

Vernon A. Smith.....*Osceola Mills, Wis.*

George F. Tapper.....*Chicago.*

Mary L. Willett.....*Yorkville.*

Nora E. Willett.....*Yorkville.*

Courses of Study.

The College of Liberal Arts embraces three Courses of Study.

1. *Classical*: Being similar to that in other Colleges.
2. *Scientific*: Characterized by an orderly succession of Scientific studies; but requiring an elementary knowledge of Latin as being an important aid in Scientific pursuits as well as in acquiring a thorough knowledge of the English language.
3. *Literary*: In which Latin, French, and German, to some extent, take the place of the Higher Mathematics.

The Faculty have authority to permit students, not candidates for a degree, to select their studies from these Courses.

ADMISSION TO COLLEGE.

Candidates for admission to the Classical Course will be examined in the following studies :

ENGLISH: English Grammar; Ancient and Modern Geography and History; Arithmetic; Elementary Algebra, or Higher Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree.

LATIN: Harkness's Latin Grammar and Reader; Cæsar's Commentaries (three books); Cicero (five orations), or an equivalent; Virgil (four books of the *Æneid*); Latin Composition.

GREEK: Goodwin's Greek Grammar and Lessons; Xenophon's *Anabasis* (four books); Homer's *Iliad* (three books), or equivalent for *Anabasis* and *Iliad*.

Particular attention will be given to Latin and to Greek Prosody, and to scanning.

Candidates for admission to the Scientific Course or to the Literary Course will be examined in the following studies :

ENGLISH: English Grammar; Modern Geography; Arithmetic; Elementary Algebra, or Higher Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree; History of the United States; Physical Geography; History of Rome; History of Greece; History of England.

LATIN: Harkness's Latin Grammar and Reader; Cæsar's Commentaries (three books).

Students who have completed the Preparatory Studies except Greek, and who also have completed Algebra, five books of Geometry, Physiology, Zoology, and Botany, may be admitted to the Freshman Class of the Classical Course, and may pursue the study of Greek for a time with Preparatory Classes, completing the full course in four years.

Candidates for advanced standing in any of the Courses will be examined in the studies that have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them.

Certificates from accredited High Schools and Academies will exempt their graduates from examination in studies preparatory to College. Such certificates must state the amount and grade of the work done by the student. Students will be allowed for branches in the College Course, provided that they shall present certificates from their principals which shall show that the amount and grade of their work in those branches are equal to that required in the College Course.

CLASSICAL COURSE,

LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN: Horace, Odes and Satires; Composition.

GREEK: Homer, Odyssey.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Algebra, to General Theory of Equations.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN: Livy; Composition.

GREEK: Selections from the Greek Historians.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Algebra, completed.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN: Quintus Curtius, Life of Alexander.

GREEK: Selections from the Greek Historians.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Plane Geometry.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN: Tacitus, Germania and Agricola.

GREEK: Æschylus, Prometheus; Composition.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Solid Geometry; Conic Sections.

SCIENCE: Physiology.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN: Cicero, De Amicitia and De Senectute.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Nature and Use of Logarithms; Plane Trigonometry;
Mensuration of Superficies and Solids; Mensuration of Heights and
Distances; Surveying; Navigation; Spherical Trigonometry.

SCIENCE: Zoology.

THIRD TERM.

GREEK: Plato, Apology and Crito; Composition.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Analytical Geometry.

SCIENCE: Botany.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Calculus, Differential and Integral.

SCIENCE: Inorganic Chemistry; Experimental Chemistry.

ELECTIVE STUDIES: ONE TO BE CHOSEN.

LATIN: Juvenal.

GREEK: Demosthenes; Select Orations.

FRENCH.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH: English Literature; Rhetoric; Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Natural Philosophy—Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics.

SCIENCE: Organic Chemistry; Analytical Chemistry.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Natural Philosophy.

SCIENCE: Geology; Mineralogy, and Analytical Chemistry, optional.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

ENGLISH: Themes.

GERMAN.

MATHEMATICS: Astronomy.

PHILOSOPHY: Psychology.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH: Themes.

GERMAN.

LOGIC.

HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH: Principles of Criticism.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

BUTLER'S ANALOGY.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

LAW OF NATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE,

LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.**FIRST TERM.**

LATIN: Cicero.

ENGLISH: Rhetoric; Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Algebra, to General Theory of Equations.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN: Virgil.

ENGLISH: English Literature; Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Algebra, completed.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN: Virgil.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Plane Geometry.

SCIENCE: Elementary Chemistry.

SOPHOMORE YEAR**FIRST TERM.**

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

GERMAN.

MATHEMATICS: Solid Geometry; Conic Sections.

SCIENCE: Physiology.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

GERMAN.

MATHEMATICS: Trigonometry; Surveying.

SCIENCE: Zoology.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

GERMAN.

MATHEMATICS: Analytical Geometry.

SCIENCE: Botany.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Calculus, Differential and Integral.

SCIENCE: Inorganic Chemistry; Experimental Chemistry.

ELECTIVE STUDIES: ONE TO BE CHOSEN.

LATIN: Horace.

MATHEMATICS: Civil Engineering.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH: Rhetoric; English Literature; Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Natural Philosophy—Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics.

SCIENCE: Organic Chemistry; Analytical Chemistry.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Natural Philosophy.

SCIENCE: Geology; Mineralogy, and Analytical Chemistry, optional.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

ENGLISH: Themes.

FRENCH.

MATHEMATICS: Astronomy.

PHILOSOPHY: Psychology.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH: Themes.

FRENCH.

LOGIC.

HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH: Principles of Criticism.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

BUTLER'S ANALOGY.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

LAW OF NATIONS.

RECITATIONS IN CLASSICAL COURSE.

HOURL	FIRST TERM.	HOURL	SECOND TERM.	HOURL	THIRD TERM.
	FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.
10	Algebra.	9	Algebra.	10	Geometry.
11	Odyssey.	11	Greek Historians.	11	Greek Historians.
2	Horace.	2	Livy.	2	Quintus Curtius.
	SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.
11	Solid Geometry; Conic Sections.	11	Trigonometry and Surveying.	11	Analytical Geometry.
10	Æschylus; Tacitus.	3	De Senectute; De Amicitia.	3	Plato.
9	Physiology.	10	Zoology.	9	Botany.
	JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.
10	Calculus.	10	Natural Philosophy.	10	Natural Philosophy.
3	Demosthenes and Juvenal. (Elective.)	9	Rhetoric; English Literature.	9	Political Economy.
2	French. (Elective.)	1	Organic and Analytical Chemistry.	1	Geology.
1	Chemistry.				
	SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.
9	Astronomy.	9	Logic.	9	Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy.
11	Mental Philosophy.	10	History of Civilization; Constitution of U. S.	10	Law of Nations.
2	German.	2	German.	11	Evidences of Christianity.

RECITATIONS IN SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

hour.	FIRST TERM.	hour.	SECOND TERM.	hour.	THIRD TERM.
	FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.
10	Algebra.	9	Algebra.	10	Geometry.
1	Cæsar; Cicero.	1	Virgil.	1	Virgil.
11	Rhetoric.	11	English Literature.	11	Elementary Chemistry.
	SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.
11	Solid Geometry; Conic Sections.	11	Trigonometry; Surveying.	11	Analytical Geometry.
9	Physiology.	10	Zoology.	9	Botany.
2	German.	2	German.	2	German.
	JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.
10	Calculus.	10	Natural Philosophy.	10	Natural Philosophy.
2	Civil Engineering. (Elective.)	9	Rhetoric; English Literature.	9	Political Economy.
2	Horace. (Elective.)	1	Organic and Analytical Chemistry.	1	Geology.
1	Chemistry.				
	SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.
9	Astronomy.	9	Logic.	9	Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy.
11	Mental Philosophy.	10	History of Civilization; Constitution of U. S.	10	Law of Nations.
2	French.	2	French.	11	Evidences of Christianity.

RECITATIONS IN LITERARY COURSE.

HOUR.	FIRST TERM.	HOUR.	SECOND TERM.	HOUR.	THIRD TERM.
	FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.
10	Algebra.	9	Algebra.	10	Geometry.
1	Cæsar; Cicero.	1	Virgil.	1	Virgil.
11	Rhetoric.	11	English Literature.	11	Elementary Chemistry.
	SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.
11	Solid Geometry; Conic Sections.	11	Trigonometry and Surveying.	9	Botany.
2	Horace.	2	Livy.	2	Quintus Curtius.
9	Physiology.	10	Zoology.	11	English Literature.
	JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.
11	Natural Philosophy.	9	Rhetoric; English Literature.	9	Political Economy.
1	Chemistry.	1	Organic and Analytical Chemistry.	1	Geology.
2	German.	2	German.	2	German.
	SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.
10	Astronomy.	9	Logic.	9	Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy.
11	Mental Philosophy.	10	History of Civilization; Constitution of U. S.	10	Law of Nations.
2	French.	2	French.	11	Evidences of Christianity.

Departments of Study.

I. LATIN AND GREEK.

In the recitations in this Department, great pains are taken to secure familiarity with the forms and constructions of these languages, by a frequent recurrence to the Grammar, and by careful explanations of peculiar forms and idioms. Without a thorough acquaintance with the Grammar, correct translations are impossible. Critical accuracy in translating is earnestly insisted on; for without this, a thorough knowledge of the literature of these languages cannot be attained. To secure such knowledge is a principal aim, and the training which does this, also secures other great advantages. It inculcates habits of carefulness and of strict attention, which will be of inestimable value to the student in other branches of study. Compound and derivative words are carefully studied; the derivation of English words is traced from the Latin and the Greek; synonyms are examined; and kindred words in different languages are compared. In this way, the learner acquires a knowledge of the exact meaning of words, and habits of research in this direction, without which the best results in English studies, and especially in the studies whose proper place is in the last part of a Collegiate Course, can not be attained.

Careful attention is given to meters and to scanning, in reading Latin and Greek poetry.

TEXT BOOKS IN LATIN.

Harkness's Latin Grammar; Harkness's Latin Composition; Chase and Stuart's Horace; Chase and Stuart's Livy; Crosby's Quintus Curtius's Life of Alexander; Chase and Stuart's Germania and Agricola of Tacitus; Anthony's Juvenal; Chase and Stuart's Virgil; Harkness's Course in Cæsar, Sallust, and Cicero. Harper's Latin Lexicon, White's Junior Student's Latin Lexicon, and Doederlein's Latin Synonyms are recommended for reference.

TEXT BOOKS IN GREEK.

Goodwin's Greek Grammar; Merriam's Phæacians of Homer; Fernald's Selections from the Greek Historians; Woolsey's Prometheus of Æschylus; Tyler's Apology and Crito of Plato; Champlin's Select Orations of Demosthenes. Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon and Autenrieth's Homeric Dictionary are recommended for reference. To students in both Latin and Greek, Long's Classical Atlas, Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, and Anthon's or Smith's Classical Dictionary are recommended for reference.

II. ENGLISH LITERATURE AND RHETORIC.

1. **FRESHMAN YEAR, FIRST TERM.** The instruction given in the elements of Rhetoric has for its object the training of each student in the use of standard English. He is taught the principles of Diction, Style, and Figures of Speech, and required to present daily exercises in Composition. The work is graded and systematic, including narrative, descriptive, oratorical, argumentative, imaginative, and journalistic writing.

2. **FRESHMAN YEAR, SECOND TERM.** A course in Shakespeare is taken by the Freshman class, who have had the course in Rhetoric the previous term. Two typical plays of Shakespeare are read in the class-room. Those studied this year are *The Merchant of Venice* and *King Lear*. The students are required to solve all difficulties of diction, style, idiom, and allusion, in the text, to analyze the plot, and to pay special attention to the dramatist's treatment of character. Dowden's *Primer of Shakespeare* is also studied with reference to the connection between the dates of the plays and the development of the poet's mind and art.

3. **SOPHOMORE YEAR, THIRD TERM.** A course in American Literature is provided for those who pursue the Literary Course. Richardson's *American Literature* is used as a brief text-book. Each member of the class prepares three papers, treating exhaustively the works of some leading American author. These papers are read and discussed in the class.

4. **JUNIOR YEAR, SECOND TERM.** Genung's *Practical Rhetoric* has been adopted as the text-book for advanced work in the study of English. The numerous selections from standard authors furnish material for practice in literary criticism. This course is pursued in conjunction with the Junior course in English Literature, described below.

5. **JUNIOR YEAR, SECOND TERM.** The method pursued in this course includes three features. First, there are recitations from Brooke's *Primer of English Literature*, for the sake of the general view. Secondly, the Prologue to the *Canterbury Tales* of Chaucer is read and paraphrased in the class room. Thirdly, the masterpieces of English Poetry are read individually. Each student presents the results of his private study, in a series of papers. The works thus treated by each member of the class are as follows: Spenser's *Faery Queene*, First Book; Shakespeare, two plays not studied in the Freshman course; Milton, two short poems, and the First Book of *Paradise Lost*; and selected Poems of Burns, Wordsworth, Scott, Byron, Keats, and Shelley.

6. Courses of lectures, upon English Literature and the History of Art, are delivered before all the members of the University, at appointed times, by the Rev. Augusta J. Chapin, A. M. Lectures upon the Principles of Literary Criticism are given by President White to the Senior class.

7. Rhetorical exercises, consisting of essays and declamations, are held each Friday. All college students, except Seniors, take part.

The members of the Senior class deliver a specified number of themes, the first and the second term.

III. GERMAN.

The course in German extends through the year. Whitney's Brief Grammar, Compendious Grammar, and Reader are used as text-books during the first two terms. The third term, Schiller's Wilhelm Tell, Maria Stuart, or some other standard play is read, and a German newspaper is used for reading at sight.

IV. FRENCH.

The study of French is begun in September and continues seven months. During this time, the pupil is made acquainted with the principles of French grammar, and is also required to construe both the English and the French. Considerable attention is given to the idioms of the French, and also to the history and the growth of the language.

The Joynes-Otto Elementary French Course is now used, with Fasquelle's Grammar, Harrison's French Syntax, and Brachet's and Breyman's Historical Grammars for reference. Selections from the works of the best French authors are studied by the class.

V. MATHEMATICS.

Mathematics are truly the *logic* of thought. For discipline, as well as for their practical value, they must ever occupy a prominent place in every College curriculum. They form the basis of sound reasoning, and are the great instrument of all exact inquiry.

Admission to the Freshman class requires a thorough knowledge of Arithmetic, and of Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree. The first fifteen weeks, the class is occupied with the various topics preceding the Binomial Theorem. The next twelve weeks, the time is occupied in investigating the Binomial Theorem, making Logarithms, discussing the General Theory of Equations, and solving Equations of a higher degree by Sturm's Theorem and Horner's Method of Approximation. The last eleven weeks of the Freshman year are given to the study of Plane Geometry—five books.

The first fifteen weeks of the Sophomore year are devoted to Solid Geometry and Geometrical Conic Sections. The next twelve weeks are employed in Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Mensuration, Navigation, and Surveying. The last eleven weeks are devoted to Analytical Geometry.

Geometry pre-eminently is the study for developing the faculty of original thought. The subject is treated in such a way as to strengthen the reason and develop the power of logical expression. The *training* process is never abused by *cramming*.

During the first fifteen weeks of the Junior year, attention is given to the Differential and Integral Calculus. The student is made acquainted with the development of Functions, with the Maxima and Minima of Functions, Evolutes and Involutives, Cycloids, and Spirals, and is also shown its practical value in the solution of numerous examples.

Loomis's Mathematics are used.

VI. ASTRONOMY.

The first term of fifteen weeks of the Senior year is given to Astronomy. Descriptive and Practical Astronomy are combined. The student is taught the methods of computing the size, density, and weight of the earth, and other planets of the Solar System: how the orbits of Comets and of Meteors are computed; the laws that govern the movements of the Fixed Stars; and is made acquainted with the various Constellations and the Nebular Hypothesis.

Young's Astronomy is used.

VII. PHILOSOPHY.

The study of Natural Philosophy is begun at the commencement of the second term of the Junior year, and is continued through the year.

In Mechanics, the student is made thoroughly acquainted with the Laws of Motion and the Laws of Falling Bodies; is taught the various methods of finding Resultants of Forces, and the Principles of action of the different classes of Machines.

In Hydrostatics, instruction is given in the Statics and the Dynamics of Liquids, in the methods of finding their Specific Gravity, and in the way some of them may be utilized as Mechanical Powers.

In Pneumatics, the tension, weight, and pressure of air and gases are considered, and the causes of many phenomena, such as Trade Winds, Land and Sea Breezes, Tornadoes, and Cyclones, are shown.

In Acoustics, the Nature and Laws of Sound are developed, and the Mathematics of Musical Notes are made plain.

In Optics, the Laws of Light, of Refraction, of Reflection, and of Transmission are demonstrated, and the Cause of the Rainbow, the Nature of the Wave Theory, Newton's Rings, and Polarized Light are clearly presented.

In Magnetism and Electricity, the subject is discussed at length, and the various Theories, ancient and modern, are brought to the consideration of the student.

Text-book—Olmsted's Philosophy.

VIII. PHYSIOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

1. Human Physiology is studied during the first term of the Sophomore year. The work consists of, first, topical recitation (Martin's Advanced Physiology or its equivalent); second, lectures with demonstrations; third, dissection of related forms. The study of Hygiene is made a large element of the work, the object being to make the course practical as well as disciplinary.

2. The work in Zoology continues through the winter term of the Sophomore year, and like the course in Physiology, consists of topical recitations (Packard's Zoology and Jordan's Vertebrates), lectures, and dissection of typical forms. The University collections are made use of for purposes of illustration, and the microscope furnishes valuable aid in the study of tissues.

The object of the lectures and dissections in both the Physiology and Zoology is to give the student broader and more comprehensive views than he would obtain from the text book alone.

IX. BOTANY.

Botany is studied during the spring term of the Sophomore year. Besides the text-book recitations (Gray's Lessons and Manual), each student is required to make for himself an herbarium.

The aim of the course is to give students a knowledge of the structure and growth of plants; also the methods of analysis and of the preservation of specimens.

X. CHEMISTRY.

The course in Chemistry embraces three terms; one term in the Freshman and two terms in the Junior year.

1. In the work of the third term of the Freshman year, the aim is to give to students the general theory of chemistry, together with a comprehensive knowledge of chemical phenomena, and the more important and commonly occurring elements and compounds. By this means, students are fitted to study much more understandingly and profitably those branches of science which precede the Junior chemistry.

2. During the first term of the Junior year, Inorganic Chemistry is completed. The work of this term is a continuation of that of the Freshman year, all of the common elements together with the more important of the rarer elements falling within the scope of the work. Stoichiometrical calculations are here studied. This work, as well as that of the Freshman year, is profusely illustrated by experiments.

3. In the winter term, Organic Chemistry is studied. The work consists of recitations with experimental demonstrations and lectures. Remsen's Organic Chemistry is used as a text-book. The lectures treat chiefly of food-stuffs, their composition and adulteration.

In the study of both Inorganic and Organic Chemistry, students perform experiments for themselves.

4. Besides the above, a course in Qualitative and Quantitative analysis is open to such students as have completed the Chemistry of the first term of the Junior year. This course consists in, first, the qualitative examination of common inorganic materials, and second, (after completing the qualitative work), general quantitative analysis. The latter includes such work as the following: analysis of iron ores, water, soils, fertilizers, milk, butter, soaps, drugs, etc.

XI. GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

1. The work in Geology is given by text-book recitations (Dana's work being used), supplemented by lectures, and excursions for field work. The University has a valuable collection of minerals, which serves for purposes of illustration and study.

2. A course in Mineralogy is arranged for special students, and as an elective. This course consists of a laboratory study of mineralogical specimens, together with a qualitative determination of minerals by means of the blow-pipe.

XII. LOGIC.

Logic may be regarded as the mathematics of thought. The subject naturally divides itself into two branches—Deductive and Inductive. These are treated in co-relation and their inter-dependence is shown. A thorough exposition of Terms, of Propositions, and of Syllogisms, is given, and considerable time is allotted to the various kinds of Logical and Material Fallacies. It is ever kept in view that Logic is a *practical* study, as well as a study to discipline and strengthen the mind.

Jevons's Logic is used.

XIII. INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY.

Instruction in Psychology begins in the Fall term of the Senior year. The text-book used is Porter's Elements of Intellectual Science. In recitation, discussion is encouraged. Attention is paid to the physiology of the nervous system in relation to mental phenomena and the nature and origin of knowledge. In investigations of this kind, Cyples's Process of Human Experience is much used as a work of reference.

XIV. HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION.

The subject of study during the second term of the Senior year is Guizot's History of Civilization. Special pains is taken to stimulate the student to further research into the sources of modern civilization, and to acquaint him with the true methods of historical inquiry.

XV. ELOCUTION.

1. The course of instruction is intended to embrace a thorough training in the essentials of expression: Vocal Culture, Respiration, Physical Drill, and the principles of elocutionary technique, including pronunciation, articulation, inflection, and so forth.

Articulation is now receiving more attention than ever before, and correct pronunciation is an accomplishment to be desired.

A well developed voice imparts beauty and dignity to speech; and by regular and systematic exercises, purity, power, flexibility, and its proper management are secured.

The gymnastic drills are designed to give tone and vigor to the body. While speech is the audible expression of thought and feeling, gesture is the silent, but no less eloquent, manifestation of the same sentiment.

The Philosophy of Expression is designed to show the reason for the exercises used; to explain the relation of this art to other arts, and to demonstrate the harmony of its laws.

2. There are two classes in Elocution and one in Reading, each meeting twice a week. The Elementary Class devotes the year to technical work in the various departments of the art. The Advanced Class spends one term reading tragedy, one reading comedy, and one in review.

3. Each student is required to deliver eight declamations a year, on which he receives individual drill. And all students who take part in the Preparatory, the Sophomore, and the Junior Exhibition, occurring respectively at the close of the Fall, the Winter, and the Spring term, receive individual instruction.

The same privilege is accorded to those who take part in the Commencement exercises; to the gentlemen who contest in Oratory for the Swan prizes; to the ladies who contest in Declamation for the Townsend prizes, and to the contestants in Reading for the Edwards prizes.

XVI. DRAWING AND PAINTING.

The course of instruction will embrace Industrial Drawing, which is a foundation to either Mechanical or Picturesque Art, and Drawing and Painting in Portraiture, Landscape, Flowers, Fruit, Marine, Figures, &c.

Divinity School.

Faculty.

REV. NEHEMIAH WHITE, PH.D., PRESIDENT,

Professor of Biblical Languages and Exegesis.

JOHN V. N. STANDISH, PH.D.,

Professor of Moral Philosophy and Natural Theology.

ISAAC A. PARKER, A. M.,

Professor of Greek.

REV. JOHN CLARENCE LEE, A. M.,

Professor of Homiletics and Biblical Interpretation.

L. HELENA CRUMETT,

Instructor in Elocution

Degrees Conferred in 1888.

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.

Elfreda L. Shaffer.....*Marseilles.*

Students.

FOURTH YEAR.

Charles A. C. Garst.....*Galesburg.*

Carrie A. Rice.....*Englewood.*

THIRD YEAR.

Thomas E. Dotter.....*Sullivan, Mo.*

Axel J. Lundeberg.....*Upsala, Sweden.*

FIRST YEAR.

Cornelia A. B. Andrews.....*Galesburg.*

Sophronia Crum.....*Webster City, Iowa.*

Benjamin W. Jones, Jr.....*Dubuque.*

Effie K. McCollum.....*Redfield, Kan.*

John W. McCord.....*Era, Ky.*

William F. Smith.....*Souris, Manitoba.*

Willie H. Williams.....*Seven Springs, N. C.*

Course of Study.

LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

RHETORIC: Art of Composition; Themes.
BIBLICAL GEOGRAPHY: Barrows; Lectures.
LIFE OF CHRIST: Geikie.
RHETORICAL EXERCISES: Elocution.

SECOND TERM.

RHETORIC: Science of Rhetoric.
GREEK: Goodwin's Grammar and Lessons.
BIBLICAL ARCHÆOLOGY: Barrows; Lectures.
RHETORICAL EXERCISES: Themes.

THIRD TERM.

GREEK: Goodwin's Grammar and Lessons.
EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY: Peabody's Science and Christianity.
ETHICS: Peabody's Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy.
RHETORICAL EXERCISES: Themes.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

GREEK: Anabasis.
HEBREW: Green's Grammar and Exercises, optional.
ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY: Schaff; Lectures.
HOMILETICS: Phelps's Theory of Preaching; Written Exercises.
PULPIT EXERCISES.

SECOND TERM.

GREEK: New Testament.
HEBREW: Selections from Old Testament, optional.
LOGIC.
HOMILETICS: Study of Masterpieces.
PULPIT EXERCISES.

THIRD TERM.

GREEK: Critical Reading of the Gospels; Exegesis.

HEBREW: Selections, optional.

HISTORY OF DOCTRINES: Of Universalism, Ballou; of Retribution, Beecher; Lectures.

PREACHING: Composition and Criticism of Sermons.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

PSYCHOLOGY.

NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS: John; Epistles.

HEBREW: Optional.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY: Martensen.

COMPOSITION AND DELIVERY OF SERMONS.

SECOND TERM.

HERMENEUTICS: Immer.

NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS: Epistles.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY: Martensen.

COMPOSITION AND DELIVERY OF SERMONS.

THIRD TERM.

COMPARATIVE THEOLOGY: Clarke; Lectures.

NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS: Hebrews.

THEOLOGY OF UNIVERSALISM: Thayer; Adams; Crane.

COMPOSITION AND DELIVERY OF SERMONS.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

HISTORY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT: Reuss.

METAPHYSICS: Ontology.

ETHICS: Methods of Ethics.

ANTI-THEISTIC THEORIES: Flint.

PREACHING.

SECOND TERM.

INTRODUCTION TO THE OLD TESTAMENT: Bleek; Lectures on the Pentateuch.

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION: Lotze.

NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS: Revelation.

PREACHING.

THIRD TERM.

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION: Lotze.

PASTORAL THEOLOGY: Lectures.

BIBLICAL CRITICISM: Old Testament in its Relation to Assyrian and Egyptian Antiquities.

PREACHING.

Information.

The Trustees of Lombard University, opened, in connection with the University, on the 5th of September, 1881, a DIVINITY SCHOOL for those who desire to enter the Christian Ministry.

THE OBJECT

Is to give to those, who may avail themselves of the opportunity, such instruction as shall be thought most serviceable to them.

The pressing need of the West is Missionaries, who will go into our growing cities and towns, and organize Christian work. While we desire to furnish opportunity for the most complete preparation for the pulpit, we recognize the fact that all students have not the same means and opportunities. Accordingly, the following courses of instruction are offered:

1. A full Course of study, occupying four years, which we urge all to pursue. Those who complete this Course, will be entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Divinity.

2. A selected Course of one, two, or three years, embracing those Studies which will prove most useful in the practical work of the Ministry.

Any student, who completes one of the partial Courses, may receive a Certificate of his actual attainments in the studies pursued.

The members of the Divinity School are admitted to the advantages presented by the other departments of the University.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

Applicants, unknown to the Faculty, must bring satisfactory testimonials of good moral and religious character. Candidates must also be thoroughly instructed in the rudiments of an English education. Bachelors of Arts may complete the Full Course in three years.

EXPENSES.

By means of Scholarships, tuition to all Theological students is made free.

Board in good families may be secured for from \$3.50 to \$4.00 per week. Students can greatly reduce their expenses by forming clubs, or boarding themselves.

All who intend to enter the Divinity School the coming year, are advised to correspond immediately with the President.

Preparatory School.

The Department of Elementary Instruction.

INTRODUCTORY TO THE SEVERAL COLLEGIATE COURSES OF STUDY.

The purpose of this department is to provide :

1. A Preparatory Course, in which students are fitted for any of the College Courses.
2. An English Course, designed to prepare for teaching or for business those students who may be unable to complete a regular course of study.

In regard to deportment, students of this department are under the same regulations as those of the College.

Experience has taught the importance of thorough preparation, under careful and competent instructors, for the higher work in the College Classes.

In this Department, all the studies pursued have direct reference to the end in view. No time is wasted in studies which do not lay a broad and firm foundation, and contribute to sound scholarship. Thorough preparation insures success both in and out of College.

Students may enter this Department with the full assurance of thorough instruction.

ADVANTAGES.

All the resources and facilities, contributing to the regular Courses, are available in this Department. Libraries, museums, lectures, and special instruction in Elocution, are open to all, without extra charge.

SUPERVISION.

The Preparatory School is under the general superintendence of the President and Faculty, but under the supervision of the Principal. Instruction in this Department is given by the regular College Professors, as well as by the Department Instructors.

Themes and declamations are required of all students in this Department.

ATTENDANCE.

To secure the full advantage in this Department, students should enter at the beginning of the Collegiate year, and remain until its close.

Students.

ANCIENT OR MODERN LANGUAGES.

Cyrus S. Chapin.....	<i>Girard, Kan.</i>
James A. Clark.....	<i>Good Hope.</i>
Maude A. Claycomb.....	<i>Eureka, Kan.</i>
Elice Crissey.....	<i>Avon.</i>
George Davis.....	<i>Beecher City.</i>
Henry F. Dean.....	<i>Whitewater, Wis.</i>
Carrie Grubb.....	<i>Hamilton.</i>
Peter E. Harney.....	<i>Buffalo Prairie.</i>
Herbert Judd, Jr.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lora D. Kidder.....	<i>Youngstown.</i>
Minnie Kramer.....	<i>Greenbush.</i>
Bessie Merritt.....	<i>Aledo.</i>
Blanche M. Pierce.....	<i>Greenbush.</i>
Ada Quaintance.....	<i>Cable.</i>

Ethel M. Tompkins.....	<i>Avon.</i>
Daisy Turner.....	<i>Unionville, Mo.</i>
Jessie M. Wickwire.....	<i>Farmington.</i>
Ida M. Woolley.....	<i>Streator.</i>
Luther E. Wyman.....	<i>Sycamore.</i>

ENGLISH STUDIES.

Ernest L. Andrews.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Charles E. Bartlett.....	<i>Rio.</i>
Arnold D. Bruington.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Charles Cottrell.....	<i>Sycamore.</i>
Maud Davis.....	<i>Gerlaw.</i>
Ann M. Davis.....	<i>Triumph.</i>
States Dickson.....	<i>Galva.</i>
Delpha Durston.....	<i>New Windsor.</i>
Albert Erickson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Emma E. Garst.....	<i>Stamford.</i>
George A. Gifford.....	<i>Gerlaw.</i>
Warren H. Holmes.....	<i>Buffalo Prairie.</i>
Albert Humphrey.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Maud Lieurance.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Rosa B. Martin.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Cora McCollum.....	<i>Redfield, Kan.</i>
John O'Brien.....	<i>Wataga.</i>
Melvin A. Kidder.....	<i>Youngstown.</i>
Henry C. Mattice.....	<i>Appleton, Minn.</i>
Grace Pierce.....	<i>Greenbush.</i>
Bertie Randall.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

Erastus C. Root.....	<i>Sparland.</i>
Asa M. Royce.....	<i>Naperville.</i>
Alice Selders.....	<i>Peoria.</i>
Bessie Sprague.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Charles E. Velandar.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Gilbert F. Weber	<i>Lostant.</i>
Nora West.....	<i>Yates City.</i>
Carrie Willsie.....	<i>Canton, Minn.</i>

Courses of Study.

PREPARATORY FOR COLLEGE.

FOR CLASSICAL COURSE.

	Hour.	FIRST TERM.	Hour.	SECOND TERM.	Hour.	THIRD TERM.
FIRST YEAR.	9	Higher Arithmetic.	10	Greek Gram. & Lessons.	10	Greek Gram. & Lessons.
	11	History of Rome.	11	History of Greece.	11	History of England.
	1	Latin Gram'r & Reader.	1	Latin Gram'r & Reader.	1	Cæsar.
SECOND YEAR.	9	Anabasis.	10	Elementary Algebra.	10	Elementary Algebra.
	1	Cæsar and Cicero.	9	Anabasis; Iliad.	9	Iliad.
	3	Lat. Prose Composition; Manual of Antiquities.	1	Virgil.	1	Virgil.

FOR SCIENTIFIC OR LITERARY COURSE.

	Hour.	FIRST TERM.	Hour.	SECOND TERM.	Hour.	THIRD TERM.
	9	Higher Arithmetic.	10	Elementary Algebra.	10	Elementary Algebra.
	11	History of Rome.	11	History of Greece.	11	History of England.
	1	Lat. Grammar & Reader.	1	Lat. Grammar & Reader.	1	Cæsar.

THE ENGLISH COURSE.

There are many young persons who have not the time, means, or inclination at present, to pursue an extended Course of study, but who nevertheless desire a good English education, coupled with the advantages of College associations. For this worthy class, we have provided the best facilities in our English Course.

The Course of Study is full, and calculated to create a desire, in the student pursuing it, for future study and higher culture. Its design is to furnish a practical education, and to prepare students for teaching and business.

FIRST YEAR.

Tuition, \$15 per year.

Hour.	FIRST TERM.	Hour.	SECOND TERM.	Hour.	THIRD TERM.
9	Practical Arithmetic.	9	Practical Arithmetic.	9	Practical Arithmetic.
1	English Grammar.	1	English Grammar.	1	English Grammar.
2	Geography.	2	United States History.	10	Physical Geography.
11	Reading.	10	Reading.	11	Reading.
Drills: Themes, declamations, and debates.					

SECOND YEAR.

Tuition, \$19 per year.

Hour.	FIRST TERM.	Hour.	SECOND TERM.	Hour.	THIRD TERM.
9	Higher Arithmetic.	9	Higher Arithmetic.	11	Elementary Chemistry.
1	Analysis.	1	Analysis & Composition.	11	History of England.
11	Natural Philosophy.	10	Elementary Algebra.	10	Elementary Algebra.
Drills: Essays, declamations, and Elocution.					

THIRD YEAR.

Tuition, \$33 per year.

Hour.	FIRST TERM.	Hour.	SECOND TERM.	Hour.	THIRD TERM.
10	Higher Algebra.	9	Higher Algebra.	10	Geometry.
11	Rhetoric.	11	English Literature.	9	Political Economy.
9	Physiology.	10	Zoology.	9	Botany.
Drills: Essays, declamations, and Elocution.					

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

FOR THOSE NOT PURSUING A REGULAR COURSE.

Hour.	FIRST TERM.	Hour.	SECOND TERM.	Hour.	THIRD TERM.
9	Arithmetic.	9	Arithmetic.	2	Elementary Botany.
10	Algebra.	10	Algebra.	9	Arithmetic.
11	Reading.	10	Reading.	10	Algebra.
11	Natural Philosophy.	2	Drawing.	11	Reading.
2	Drawing.	1	English Grammar.	2	Drawing.
1	English Grammar.	11	Rhetoric.	1	English Grammar.
11	Rhetoric.	2	History of United States.	10	Physical Geography.
2	Geography.	2	Book-Keeping.	11	Chemistry.
10	Astronomy.				

Text Books.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

Robinson's Higher Arithmetic ; Loomis's Elementary Algebra ; Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English ; Jameson's Rhetoric ; Monroe's Sixth Reader ; Harper's Geography ; Guyot's Physical Geography ; Rochester Book-keeping ; Monroe's Speller ; Barnes's History of the United States ; Anderson's Leighton's History of Rome ; Smith's History of Greece ; Anderson's Leighton's History of England ; Shepard's Chemistry ; Sharpless and Phillips's Elements of Physics ; Harkness's Latin Grammar and Reader ; Goodwin's Greek Grammar ; White's Greek Lessons ; Goodwin's Anabasis ; Allen and Greenough's Virgil ; Boise's Homer's Iliad ; Sharpless and Phillips's Astronomy ; Harkness's Course in Cæsar, Sallust, and Cicero.

General Information.

DEGREES.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred upon those who complete the studies of the Scientific Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Literature is conferred upon those who complete the Literary Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon those who complete the Classical Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Divinity is conferred upon those who complete the four years' Course in the Divinity School.

The Degree of Master of Arts is conferred, in course, upon every Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing, who has sustained, in the mean time, a good moral character.

The Degree of Master of Science is conferred upon Bachelors of Science upon the same conditions.

Applications for a second degree should be made to the President or Secretary, at least two weeks before Commencement.

The fee for each degree is five dollars, payable in advance.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

At the close of the First Term, an exhibition is given by members of the Preparatory School; at the close of the Second Term, by the Sophomore Class of the College of Liberal Arts; at the close of the Third Term, by the Junior Class. At these exhibitions, the exercises consist of original orations and essays.

The Commencement exercises of the University are held on the third Wednesday in June.

APPARATUS.

The Institution is furnished with Apparatus sufficiently extensive for class illustration. In Chemical apparatus, besides that needed for illustration, the University is provided with necessary appliances for student's laboratory work in Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, as well as in general Chemistry.

MUSEUM.

The Museum is large and valuable. The collection of Zoological and Geological specimens is one of the best in the State. The collection of corals is especially fine, containing illustrative specimens from many different localities. All the specimens, duly classified and arranged, are available for purposes of instruction. A fine collection of minerals, birds, and ethnological specimens, the gift of the late A. B. Cowan, Esq., a former citizen of Galesburg, is known and designated as the Cowan Collection.

During the year, two valuable additions have been made to the collections of Zoological and Paleontological specimens. A collection of one hundred and twenty varieties of Marine Invertebrates was obtained from the Smithsonian Institute. The other, consisting of a large collection of Fossils, comes as a gift from Miss Hannah Biddlecome, of Columbus, Ohio, a graduate of Lombard University, of the class of '63.

LIBRARY.

The University possesses a valuable library of about six thousand volumes. The books are conveniently classified, and are available for use, to all students and officers of the University.

READING ROOM.

A large number of the best newspapers and periodicals are kept on file, and are accessible to the students.

THE LOMBARD REVIEW.

A college paper, called *THE LOMBARD REVIEW*, is published monthly by the students. It makes a record of College events, and serves as a medium of communication with the friends and Alumni of the University.

SOCIETIES.

THE EROSOPHIAN.—The Erosophian Society was organized January 29, 1860. Any gentleman connected with the Collegiate Department is eligible to membership, and is entitled to all the benefits of the Society. Its regular meetings are held on Friday evening of each week. The literary exercises consist of orations, debates, and essays. The Society hall is pleasantly and conveniently furnished.

THE PHILOMATHIAN.—This Society was organized in the Fall of 1860. Any male student of the Preparatory Department of Lombard University is eligible to membership, and to all the privileges of the Society. It holds its regular meetings on Friday evening of each week. The literary exercises consist of discussions, essays, and orations.

THE ZETECALIAN.—This Society was organized in 1863, by the ladies of the Institution. Its exercises consist of debates, essays, historical narrations, and general discussions. Regular meetings are held on Friday afternoon of each week. The Society occupies a room well furnished and especially fitted up for its use. The officers are elected quarterly.

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.—The Natural History Society is organized for the prosecution of investigations into the habits and structure of plants and animals. Out-of-door work occupies the attention of the members of the Society during the warmer months of the College year, and the results of this work are presented to the Society in the form of addresses and papers. The object of this work is to give to those who engage in it practice in the methods of observation, used in the Natural Sciences, and to encourage the members in making original investigations. Alumni and other friends of the College, who are interested in the object of the Society, are cordially invited to contribute to its proceedings, or to correspond with it, addressing their communications, Secretary Lombard Natural History Society, Lombard University.

PRIZES.

1. **THE SWAN PRIZES.** Two prizes for excellence in Oratory are offered annually by Mrs. J. H. Swan, of Chicago. They are of the value of fifteen dollars and ten dollars, respectively. The contest for these prizes is held in January, and is open to the gentlemen of the Erosophian Society.

2. **THE TOWNSEND PRIZES.** Two prizes for excellence in Declamation are offered annually by Mrs. E. P. Townsend, of Sycamore. They are of the value of fifteen dollars and ten dollars, respectively. The contest for these prizes is held in June, and is open to the ladies of the Zetecalian Society.

3. **THE EDWARDS PRIZES.** Two prizes for excellence in Reading are offered annually by Mr. and Mrs. John Edwards, of Minneapolis. They are of the value of fifteen dollars and ten dollars, respectively. The contest for these prizes is held in June, and is open to those members of the Senior, the Junior and the Sophomore Class of the College of Liberal Arts, who have taken the prescribed course in Reading.

EXPENSES.

BOARDING.—Good board, including fuel and lights, may be obtained at \$4.00 per week and upwards.

Self-boarding is much practiced. This method of boarding is especially adapted to students, living near Galesburg and coming from the same family or neighborhood. Unfurnished rooms may be hired at \$2.00 per month. The *whole cost* of living in this way seldom exceeds \$2.50 per week; it is often less.

The yearly expense, exclusive of tuition, may be set down as follows:

To those who board themselves—

Room-rent, boarding, fuel and light, at \$2.00 per week.....	\$ 80 00
Charges for incidentals, per annum.....	4 00
Washing, estimated for the year.....	15 00
Books.....	12 00

TOTAL \$111 00

To those who pay the medium rates in private families, the cost will be \$4 per week for boarding, fuel, and light, making an addition to the foregoing estimate of \$80 per annum, amounting to \$191.

Every possible effort will be made to secure comfortable, home-like accommodations for every student.

LADIES' BOARDING HALL.—The Boarding Hall for the accommodation of young ladies only, is situated one block west of the College.

Each room is furnished with bedstead, springs, mattress, chairs, table, mirror, stove, and carpet.

Young ladies, occupying these rooms, will be required to furnish bedding, pillows, towels, lamps, napkins, and such other articles as they deem necessary; to pay for necessary washing, and to keep their own rooms in order.

The price of board to those occupying rooms thus furnished, is \$3.50 per week.

Board, with rooms *fully* furnished, may be had at \$4.00 per week.

An additional charge of twenty-five cents per week is made, when one occupies a room alone from choice; but the privilege of assigning two ladies to each room is reserved.

The Matron will assign rooms to pupils, whenever it is thought best.

Each lady, boarding at the Hall, will be held responsible for all damage done to the room and the furniture used by her.

Board bills must be paid in advance.

A lady teacher of the institution will reside at the Hall.

It is with pleasure that we announce that Mrs. T. G. Hadley will continue as Matron.

TUITION AND INCIDENTAL EXPENSES.

Preparatory.	{ Common English Branches.....	\$15 per year.
	{ Higher English Branches.....	19 per year.
	{ Classical	25 per year.
College Courses.....		33 per year.
Drawing—extra.....		
Painting in Water Colors—extra.....		
Oil Painting—extra. Per term of eleven lessons.....		\$6
Instrumental Music—extra. 75 cents per lesson.....		
Use of Piano for Practice, one hour a day.....	20 cents per week.	
Voice Culture, with Singing—extra.....		
Extra Incidental Expenses.....		\$4 per year.

The charge for Tuition and Incidentals for each term is in proportion to the length of the term.

Bills for Tuition and Incidental Expenses must be paid IN ADVANCE.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

One hundred dollar Scholarship, time unlimited, transferable.....	\$ 50 00
Two hundred dollar Scholarship, time unlimited, transferable.....	100 00

By using a Scholarship, a student simply saves half the nominal cost of tuition. The whole cost of tuition and incidentals, by the scholarship plan is per year:

Common English.....	\$ 11 50
Higher English.....	13 50
Preparatory.....	16 50
College.....	20 50

Sixty-two dollars pays tuition and incidentals for more than three years.

AID TO WORTHY STUDENTS.

Through the generosity of its friends, the University is enabled to offer assistance to worthy students, desiring to secure an education.

PERPETUAL SCHOLARSHIPS. — Fifteen Perpetual Scholarships of \$1,000 each have been founded by the following named persons:

- The Mrs. G. B. Marsh Scholarship, by herself.
- The F. R. E. Cornell Scholarship, by Mrs. E. O. Cornell.
- The Geo. B. Wright Scholarship, by Mrs. C. A. Wright.
- The George Power Scholarship, by himself and James E. Power.
- The Mrs. Emma Mulliken Scholarship, by herself.
- The Clement F. LeFevre Scholarship, by William LeFevre and Mrs. Ellen R. Coleman.
- The Samuel Bowles Scholarship, by himself.
- The Dollie B. Lewis Scholarship, by herself.
- The O. B. Ayres Scholarship, by himself.
- The C. A. Newcomb Scholarship, by himself.
- The Mary Chapin Perry Scholarship, by T. T. Perry.
- The Mary W. Conger Scholarship, by her children.
- The Hattie A. Drowne Scholarship.
- The A. R. Wolcott Scholarship, by himself.
- The Women's Association Scholarship, by the U. W. A. of Illinois.

BEQUESTS.—For the convenience of those who may wish to secure, by bequest, to the University, any given sum for a specific purpose, the accompanying form is here given:

I hereby give and bequeath to Lombard University for.....
, (state the object).....and direct that my
 executor pay said bequest to the Secretary of said University
 within.....after my death.

.....

Summary.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS.

Seniors	7
Juniors.....	13
Sophomores.....	13
Freshmen.....	24

DIVINITY SCHOOL.

Fourth Year	2
Third Year	2
Second Year	0
First Year.....	7

PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

Ancient and Modern Languages.....	19
English Studies.....	29

MUSIC AND ART.

Music.....	3
Art.....	11
Sum	130
Deducting names entered twice.....	9
TOTAL	121

Association of Graduates.

1888-89.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT,
J. S. McCONNELL, CHICAGO.

VICE PRESIDENT,
MRS. CHAS. A. WEBSTER, GALESBURG.

SECRETARY,
MRS. MARY CLAYCOMB GRUBB, GALESBURG.

TREASURER,
CHARLES A. WEBSTER, GALESBURG.

HISTORIAN,
JON W. GRUBB, GALESBURG.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

J. S. McCONNELL,	CHAS. A. WEBSTER,
JON W. GRUBB,	J. ED. WEBSTER,
MRS. MARY CLAYCOMB GRUBB.	

Anniversary, Tuesday, 2 P. M., June 18, 1889.

Reunion, Wednesday, 2 P. M.

Graduates.

The person to whose name a star is attached, is deceased. The date following, designates the year of his death.

1856.

William Worth Burson, A. M. Manufacturer Chicago.
 Rev. William Ramey Cole, A. M. Clergyman Mt. Pleasant, Ia.
 Hon. Thompson W. McNeeley, A. M. Ex. M. C., Att'y Petersburg.
 Hon. Lewis Alden Simmons, A. M.,* 1889. Wellington, Kan.
 Addie Hurd, A. M., (Mrs. Wm. Van Horn) Montreal, Canada.
 Jennie Miles, A. M.,* 1859. Decatur.

1857.

Fielding B. Bond, A. B.,* 1862. Greenbush.
 Floyd G. Brown, A. B.,* 1868. Mankato, Minn.
 Rev. James Henry Chapin, A. M., Ph.D.
 Prof. in St. Lawrence University. Meriden, Conn.
 Hon. Edward D. Laning, A. B. Attorney Petersburg.
 Hon. Scott Wike, B. S. M. C., Attorney Pittsfield.

1858.

Anson L. Clark, A. M., M. D.
 President Bennett Eclectic Medical College, Chicago. Elgin.
 Thomas Gorman, A. B. Manufacturer Columbus, O.

1859.

Hon. Geo. W. Elwell, B. S.,* 1871.
 Eugene Beauharnais Hill, B. S. Farmer Ottumwa, Ia.
 Almon Kidder, A. M. Attorney Monmouth.
 Mary Jane Fuller, B. S. Elgin.
 Ruth Waldron Miller, M. S., (Mrs. Brower) Chicago.

1860.

Jonathan Eden Brown, A. B. Farmer Peabody, Kan.
 Arick Burr, B. S.,* 1860. Charleston.
 Hon. William Judah Frisbie, A. M. Druggist Bushnell.
 James Scott Lindsay, A. B.,* 1860. Onarga.
 Albert Sidney Slater, M. S., M. D. Wataga.

1861.

Hon. Franklyn Fayette Brower, A. M.,* 1869.....Ottawa.
 Rev. Everett Lorentus Conger, A. M.....Clergyman....Pasadena, Cal.
 Henry George Poliock, A. M.....Teacher.....Forest Hill, Ind.
 Mary Stewart Miller, A. B., (Mrs. Catlin)* 1867.....Vinton, Ia.

1862.

Hon. Edwin Hurd Conger, A. M.....Ex-State Treas., M. C....Des Moines, Ia.
 Samuel Alvus Dow, A. M., M. D.....
Granville, Sidney, New South Wales, Australia.
 William Sampson Dow, B. S.,* 1863.....Galesburg.
 Hon. Charles Allen Holmes, A. M.....Banker.....Tecumseh, Neb.
 Hamilton Lafayette Karr, A. M.....Attorney.....Osceola, Ia.
 Frederick Warren Livingston, M. S.....Teacher.....San Jacinto, Cal.
 Harvey Rowell, A. B.....Solicitor of Patents.....Columbus, Wis.
 Hon. John Crocker Sherwin, M. S., Ex. M. C..Attorney.....Denver, Col.
 Alfred Henry Trego, A. M.....Merchant.....Hoopeston.
 George John Turner, A. M., M. D.....Oskaloosa, Ia.
 Eugenia Adaline Fuller, B. S., (Mrs. J. W. Ranstead).....Elgin.

1863.

Samuel Addison Calhoun, A. B.....Reporter "Peoria Herald"....Peoria.
 Hon. John W. Ranstead, B. S.....Attorney.....Elgin.
 Hannah Jane Biddlecome, M. S.....Book-keeper.....Columbus, O.
 Oricy Villa Crocker, L. A., (Mrs. Nead)* 1880.....Galesburg.
 Sarah Jane Miles, A. M., (Mrs. Bullman).....Galesburg.
 Mary Addie Moore, B. S., (Mrs. Sumner Ellis).....Chicago.
 Sarah Jane Pike, L. A., (Mrs. E. H. Conger).....Des Moines, Ia.

1864.

Elmore Chase, B. S.....Sup't. Univ. of New Mexico....Santa Fe, N. M.
 Leslie Greenwood, A. M.....Teacher.....Storm Lake, Ia.
 Laura Lavina Pike, A. M., (Mrs. J. S. McConnell).....Chicago.
 Josephine Raymond, A. M., (Antioch College) (Mrs. Maxwell).....Champaign.
 Sallie Raymond, L. A., (Mrs. Green).....Champaign.

1865.

Elmore Chase, A. M.....Supt. Univ. of New Mexico....Santa Fe, N. M.
 Joseph Henry McCormick, B. S.....Ice Dealer.....St. Louis, Mo.
 Alice Caroline Chapin, B. S.....Private Teacher....Kanai, Sandwich Islands.

1866.

Elwin Wallace Claycomb, A. M.	Farmer	Eureka, Kan.
Hon. George R. Shook, B. S.	Farmer and Surveyor	Hillsdale, Neb.
James Smith McConnell, B. S.	Attorney	Chicago.
Emma N. H. Conger, A. M., (Mrs. S. W. Conger)		Chicago.

1867.

William Bryan Carlock, B. S.	Attorney	Bloomington.
William Harvey Woods, B. S.	Farmer	West Brooklyn.
Helen Maria Bingham, L. A., M. D.		Denver, Col.

1868.

Henry Moses Chase, A. B.,* 1870.		Concord, Vt.
Hon. James O'Donnell, B. S.	Attorney	Cherokee, Ia.
Wellington Smith, B. S.* 1870.		Annawan.
Edward Keys Walbridge, B. S.	Loan & Real Estate Agent	Chicago.
Mary J. Claycomb, A. M., (Mrs. J. W. Grubb).. Prof. in Lombard University.		Galesburg.
Josephine Merrian Kirk, A. M., (Mrs. Kerr)* 1879.		Chicago.
Almeda Beals, L. A., (Mrs. Chas. Wickwire)		Farmington.
Sarah Elvira Edwards, L. A., (Mrs. Otis Jones)		Chicago.
Grace Greenwood, L. A., (Mrs. Dr. Holroyd)		Chicago.
Emeline Elizabeth Kirk, L. A.,* 1881		Rockford.
Frances Elizabeth Pike, L. A., (Mrs. J. Kirke Keller)	Artist	St. Louis.
Mary Ann Sparks, L. A., (Mrs. Milnor)		Litchfield.
Florence Adeline Tenney, L. A., (Mrs. Edwards)* 1871		Omaha, Neb.
Mary Emeline Weston, L. A., (Mrs. Dr. W. Woodman)* 1888		Portland, Me.

1869.

Rauselden Cooper, B. S.	State's Attorney	Oquawka.
Hon. Samuel Kerr, A. M.	Attorney	Chicago.
Hon. Michael F. Knappenberger, B. S.	Attorney	Jewell City, Kan.
Hon. Howard Knowles, B. S.	Capitalist	Galesburg.
Patrick Talent, B. S.	Attorney	Butte City, Mon.
John Ewalt Wiley, B. S.	Farmer	Elmwood.
Mary Emily Dunton, A. M., (Mrs. Samuel Kerr)		Chicago.
Ella May Greenwood, L. A., (Mrs. S. O. Snyder)		Denver, Col.
Mary Hartman, A. M.	Teacher in State Normal University	Normal.

1870.

Jared Perkins Blood, A. B. Attorney Sioux City, Ia.
 Hon. Abraham Miller Brown, A. M. Attorney Galesburg.
 Nathaniel Ray Chase, A. M., M. D. Newport, R. I.
 Matthias Crum, M. S. Banker Farmer City.
 Hon. Charles Electus Hasbrook, A. M.
 U. S. Int. Rev. Collector Kansas City, Mo.
 Elmer Clifford Johnson, B. S. Manufacturer Evansville, Ind.
 Otis Jones, B. S. Manufacturer Chicago.
 Israel Cyrus Stockton, M. S. Teacher Kirkwood.
 Hon. John Hill Walbridge, B. S. Farmer West Concord, Vt.
 Mary Ann Chapin, L. A., (Mrs. T. T. Perry)* 1883. Girard, Kan.
 Flora Amanda Edwards, L. A., (Mrs. Dr. Fargo) Minneapolis, Minn.

1871.

Hon. Martin Ireneus Brower, A. M. Attorney Fullerton, Neb.
 Hon. Willis Hardin Fuson, A. M.,* 1884. Wa-Keeney, Kan.
 Frank Tenny Greenwood, A. B. Yard Master Seneca, Kan.
 Hon. Madison Reynolds Harris, A. B. Attorney Chicago.
 Hon. Samuel Parsons McConnell, A. B. Circuit Judge Chicago.
 John DeBolt Stephenson, B. S.,* 1872. Dexter, Ind.
 Ida Bullock, L. A., (Mrs. Thatcher) Attleborough, Mass.
 Hannah Laura Haight, B. S. Teacher Meriden.
 Ada May Hasbrook, A. M., (Mrs. Hale), U. S. Rev. Clerk, Kansas City, Mo.
 Mary Knowles, L. A., (Mrs. Alspaugh) Washington, Kan.
 Flora Adaline Prindle, L. A., (Mrs. A. G. Dow) Galesburg.

1872.

Albert Elmore Chase, B. S. Dep. U. S. Min. Surveyor ... Georgetown, Col.
 Joseph Albert Gates, A. B. Real Estate Agent Kansas City, Mo.
 Alice M. Bingham, L. A., (Mrs. Copeland) .. School Trustee ... Monroe, Wis.
 Mattie Wilburn Burford, L. A., (Mrs. Bates) ... Merchant ... West Plains, Kan.

1873.

Theodore C. Stevens, A. M. Asst. State Supt. Lincoln, Neb.
 Ada D. Bingham, L. A., M. D. Denver, Col.
 Ellen M. Brown, L. A., (Mrs. Salley)* 1883. Monroe, Wis.
 Anna L. Nelson, L. A., (Mrs. Fuson) Milliner Wa-Keeney, Kan.
 Clara Richardson, L. A., (Mrs. G. F. Claycomb) Farragut, Ia.
 Sara A. Richardson, A. M. Stenographer Lawrence, Kan.
 Mary M. Stevens, A. M. Teacher Lincoln, Neb.

1874.

William Albrecht, B. S.,* 1878.....Tiskilwa.
 Eugene E. Brunson, B. S., M. D.....Ganges, Mich.
 Daniel Clingingsmith, B. S.....Manufacturer.....Newton, Kan.
 William E. Day, B. S.....Clerk, Recorder's Office.....Chicago.
 Morris W. Fletcher, B. S., M. D.....Collierville, Tenn.
 Irene A. Conger, L. A., (Mrs. Maj. M. L. Courtney).....Dexter, Iowa.
 Belle Sherman, B. S.....Teacher.....Ithaca, N. Y.

1875.

Charles A. Buck, L. A.....Lumber Merchant.....LeRoy.
 Rev. Lucien J. Dinsmore, B. S., A. M.....Clergyman.....Columbus, Wis.
 Rev. C. Ellwood Nash, A. M., B. D., (Tufts)...Clergyman.....Akron, O.
 Rev. Carrie Brainard, A. M.....Clergyman.....Pecatonica.
 Emma S. Collins, L. A., (Mrs. J. E. Buchanan).....Teacher.....Elgin.
 Lille E. Conger, L. A.,* 1877.....Oneida.
 Genie R. Edwards, L. A., (Mrs. Noteware)* 1888.....Minneapolis, Minn.
 Jennie C. Nelson, L. A., (Mrs. Nichols).....St. Charles.
 Josie M. Pryne, L. A.....Teacher.....Mitchell, D. T.
 Luella R. Warner, L. A., (Mrs. Frank Hitchcock)....
 Painting Teacher.....Trenton, Neb.

1876.

Jay L. Hastings, B. S.....Attorney.....Galesburg.
 Charlotte Fuller, M. S., (Mrs. S. M. Risley).....Harvard, Neb.
 Stella Hale, L. A.....Galesburg.
 Lottie E. Leighton, B. S., (Mrs. L. J. Dinsmore).....Columbus, Wis.
 Izah T. Parker, A. M.....Banning, Cal.

1877.

George F. S. Baker, A. M.....Farmer and Stock Raiser.....Goodenow.
 Charles C. Maynard, A. M.....Clerk, S. P. R. R.....San Jose, Cal.
 Clara Z. Edwards, L. A., (Mrs. J. F. Calhoun).....Minneapolis, Minn.
 Emily L. Fuller, A. M.....Teacher.....North Henderson.
 Eugenia Fuller, A. M.....Teacher.....Riverside, Cal.
 Lottie J. Humphrey, B. S.,* 1879.....Tipton, Ia.
 Ella McCullough, L. A., (Mrs. J. D. Welsh).....Springfield, Mo.

1878.

Ozro P. Bostwick, A. B.....Supt. City Schools.....Galena.
 Rev. Eben H. Chapin, A. M., B. D., (Tufts)...Clergyman.....Lincoln, Neb.
 Shirley C. Ransom, B. S.....Cashier Farmers' Bank.....Yates City.
 Adah Mariner, M. S....Teacher of Elocution, Buchtel College....Akron, O.

1879.

Jon W. Grubb, M. S.....Prof., Lombard University.....Galesburg.
Charles P. Hale, A. M.....Bank Cashier.....Pittsburgh, Kan.
Douglas A. Meyers, B. S.....Real Estate Agent.....Peoria.
Chas. A. Webster, B. S.....Asst. Cashier Galesburg Nat. Bk....Galesburg.
J. Edwin Webster, B. S.....Hatter and Furrier.....Galesburg.

1880.

Henry S. Livingston, A. M.....Editor, "Boomerang"....Laramie, W. T.
William H. Livingston, A. B., Asst. Cash'r Kan. State Bank, Wichita, Kan.
William A. Parker, A. M.....Civil Engineer.....Galesburg.
Otto H. Swigart, B. S.....Farmer.....Farmer City.
Mollie B. Devendorf, B. S.....Artist.....Chicago.
Jennie Townsend, B. S., (Mrs. C. A. Webster).....Galesburg.

1881.

Geo. F. Hughes, A. B.....Law Student.....Chicago.
Milo C. Summers, M. S.....War Dep't. Clerk....Washington, D. C.
Lura D. Bailey, A. B., (Mrs. G. F. Hughes).....Chicago.

1882.

Reuben D. Bower, B. S.....Farmer and Stock Raiser....Barry.
Henry M. Chase, A. M.....Traveling Salesman.....Galesburg.
Lafayette Swart, B. S.....Farmer.....Knoxville.
Elmer H. West, M. S.....Attorney.....Kansas City, Mo.

1883.

Chas. E. Brewster, A. B.....Clerk.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. Jas. W. Carney, B. S., B. D., (Tuft's)..Clergyman.....Holyoke, Mass.
Lloyd Z. Jones, B. S.....Farmer.....Galva.
John H. Miles, B. S.....Farmer.....Garnett, Col.
Fannie M. Edwards, A. B., (Mrs. C. E. Brewster).....Minneapolis, Minn.
Lizzie E. Furniss, B. S.....Teacher.....Denver, Col.
Emma J. Livingston, L. A.....Teacher.....Winslow, Ariz.
Ella E. Williams, A. M.....Teacher.....Oneida.

1884.

Anna M. Brewster, M. S., (Mrs. E. H. West).....Kansas City, Mo.
Gay M. Brunson, B. S., M. D., D. D. S....Dentist.....Joliet.
Lulu M. Burt, B. S., (Mrs. W. B. Cravens).....Kansas City, Mo.
Charles L. Edwards, B. S.....Naturalist...Minneapolis, Minn.
Jay Edwards, M. S.....Teacher.....Sublette.
Frank R. Jones, B. S.....Cashier, American Well Works....Aurora.

1885.

Jennie B. Conger, A. M.....	Pasadena, Cal.
Eugene F. Carney, B. S.,* 1887.....	Galesburg.
Alma J. Devore, B. S., (Mrs. J. H. Miles).....	Garnett, Col.
Lizzie B. Hughes, B. L.....	Music Teacher..... Bellevue, Mich.
Ella Suiter, B. S., (Mrs. Geo. Pittard).....	Alexis.
Lyman McCarl, M. S.....	Attorney..... Quincy.
J. Douglas Welsh, B. S.....	Teacher..... Springfield, Mo.
Rev. George Crum, B. D.....	Clergyman..... Macomb.
Rev. Wallace F. Small, B. D.....	Clergyman..... Dixon.

1886.

Rainie Adamson, B. S., (Mrs. W. F. Small).....	Dixon.
L. Ward Brigham, B. S., M. D.....	Nunda.
John M. Davies, B. S.....	Teacher..... Lombardville.
Anna H. Ebberd, B. S.....	Teacher..... Lawrence, Neb.
Alice L. Roberts, B. S., (Mrs. J. L. Andrews).....	Ft. Atkinson, Wis.
Rachel Watkins, B. S., (Mrs. A. Dellgren).....	Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. August Dellgren, B. D.....	Clergyman.. Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. Hiram J. Orelup, B. D.....	Clergyman..... Neenah, Wis.

1887.

Ella M. Grubb, A. B.....	Teacher..... Camp Point.
Henry C. Morris, A. B.....	Attorney..... Chicago.
Jay W. Crane, B. S.....	Law Student..... Norwalk, O.
Perry B. Fuller, B. S.....	Law Student..... Elgin.
Jay Welsh, B. S.....	Teacher..... Williamsfield.
Alva T. Wing, B. S.....	Private Secretary... Winslow, Ariz.
Rev. John R. Carpenter, B. D.....	Clergyman..... Oskosh, Wis.
Rev. Osgood G. Colegrove, B. D.....	Clergyman..... Morrison
Rev. Mary Garard, B. D., (Mrs. I. Rollin Andrews).....	Omaha, Neb.

1888.

Peter F. Hawley, B. S.....	Teacher..... Princeville.
Harry H. Jones, B. S.....	Clerk, Am. Well Works..... Aurora.
Allen W. Lapham, B. S.....	Medical Student.... Keokuk, Ia.
Elmer E. Taylor, B. S....	Post-Graduate Student, Lomb'd Univ.... Galesburg.
Rev. Elfreda L. Shaffer.....	Clergyman..... Marseilles.

Honorary Degrees.

1858.	Rev. Otis A. Skinner,* D. D.....	Ex-President, Lombard University.
1859.	Rev. Geo. S. Weaver, A. M.....	East Providence, R. I.
1860.	Ansel Streeter,* A. M.....	Weston, Mo.
1862.	Rev. Ebenezer Fisher,* D. D., Prin. Theo. School.....	Canton, N. Y.
1862.	Rev. Joseph Selmon Dennis, A. M.....	Chicago.
1863.	Rev. William Henry Ryder,* D. D., (A. M. Harvard).....	Chicago.
1862.	Rev. Holden R. Nye,* A. M.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
1864.	Rev. Charles Woodhouse, A. M., M. D.....	Rutland, Vt.
1865.	Rev. A. G. Hibbard, A. M.....	Wheaton.
1865.	Rev. J. G. H. Hartzell, A. M., D. D., (St. L. Un.).....	Detroit, Mich.
1867.	William Ethan Manley, A. M.....	Denver, Col.
1867.	Rev. Thomas E. St. John, A. M.....	
1868.	Rev. Clement G. LeFever,* D. D.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
1868.	William B. Powell, A. M.....	Washington, D. C.
1868.	Rev. James Harvey Tuttle, A. M.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
1869.	Rev. John Wesley Hanson, A. M., D. D., Buchtell Coll....	Springfield.
1869.	Rev. William Wallace Curry, A. M.....	Washington, D. C.
1869.	Rev. Daniel Parker Livermore, A. M.....	Boston, Mass.
1869.	Rev. Augusta J. Chapin, A. M.....	Oak Park.
1870.	Rev. John S. Cantwell, A. M.....	Chicago.
1870.	Daniel Lovejoy Hurd, A. M., M. D.....	Storm Lake, Ia.
1870.	Rev. George Truesdell Flanders, D. D.....	New Bedford, Mass.
1870.	Rev. Alfred Constantine Barry, D. D.....	Lodi, Wis.
1872.	Rev. W. E. Manley, D. D.....	Denver, Col.
1872.	Rev. R. H. Pullman, A. M.....	Baltimore, Md.
1872.	Rev. Gamaliel Collins, A. M., U. S. A.....	Chatham, Mass.
1872.	Rev. B. F. Rogers, A. M.....	Wausau, Wis.
1875.	Rev. J. H. Chapin, Ph.D.....	Meriden, Conn.
1876.	Rev. George S. Weaver, D. D.....	East Providence, R. I.
1876.	Rev. John S. Cantwell, D. D.....	Chicago.
1877.	Rev. O. Cone, D. D., President Buchtel College.....	Akron, O.
1879.	Elias Fraunfelter, Ph.D., Supt. of Schools.....	Akron, O.
1879.	Milton L. Comstock, Ph.D., Prof. Knox College.....	Galesburg.
1882.	Rev. Charles W. Tomlinson, D. D.....	Galesburg.
1883.	Rev. Amos Crum, A. M.....	Dubuque, Ia.
1884.	Matthew Andrews, A. M.....	Chicago.
1886.	Rev. L. J. Dinsmore, A. M.....	Columbus, Wis.
1887.	Rev. Holden R. Nye,* D. D.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
1887.	Rev. Charles Fluhrer, D. D.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.
1887.	Hon. Lewis E. Payson, LL.D.....	Pontiac.
1887.	Hon. George W. Wakefield, A. M.....	Sioux City, Ia.
1888.	Rev. Geo. H. Deere, D. D.....	Riverside, Cal.
1888.	Homer M. Thomas, A. M., M. D.....	Chicago.
1888.	Rev. Chas. Conklin, A. M.....	Chicago.
1888.	Mary Hartman, L. A., A. M.....	Normal.

*Deceased.

18.73
284

GENERAL LIBRARY
UNIV. OF CALIF.
JUN 27 1966

LOMBARD UNIVERSITY.

1889-90.

CATALOGUE

OF

LOMBARD UNIVERSITY,

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS,

For the Year Ending June 18, 1890.

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS:
GALESBURG PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY.

1890.

KK

Calendar.

1890.

June 12, 13—Thursday, Friday.....Examinations.
June 15—Sunday.....Baccalaureate Sermon.
June 16—Monday.....Exhibition of the Junior Class.
June 17—Tuesday.....Meeting of Trustees.
June 17—Tuesday.....Alumni Meeting.
June 17—Tuesday Evening.....Townsend Prize Speaking.
June 18—Wednesday.....Commencement.

SUMMER VACATION.

Sept. 4—Thursday Morning.....First Term of 15 weeks begins.
Sept. 4—Thursday.....Entrance Examination.
Dec. 22, 23—Monday, Tuesday.....Examinations.
Dec. 23—Tuesday.....Exhibition of Preparatory School.
Dec. 23—Tuesday Night.....First Term Ends.

WINTER VACATION.

1891.

Jan. 5—Monday Morning.....Second Term of 12 weeks begins.
March 25, 26—Wednesday and Thursday.....Examinations.
March 26—Thursday.....Exhibition of Sophomore Class.
March 26—Thursday Night.....Second Term ends.

SPRING VACATION.

April 2—Thursday Morning.....Third Term of 11 weeks begins.
June 11, 12—Thursday, Friday.....Examinations.
June 14—Sunday.....Baccalaureate Sermon.
June 15—Monday.....Exhibition of Junior Class.
June 16—Tuesday.....Meeting of Trustees.
June 16—Tuesday.....Alumni Meeting.
June 17—Wednesday.....Commencement.

SUMMER VACATION.

Board of Trustees.

REV. N. WHITE, PH.D., D. D., EX-OFFICIO.

	TERM EXPIRES.
GEORGE TAPPER, ESQ., <i>Chicago</i>	1890.
REV. J. H. TUTTLE, D. D., <i>Minneapolis, Minn</i>	1890.
ANDREW HARRINGTON, ESQ., <i>Galesburg</i>	1890.
HON. T. JUDSON HALE, <i>Galesburg</i>	1890.
ALBERT WEBSTER, ESQ., <i>Galesburg</i>	1891.
HON. O. B. AYERS, <i>Knoxville, Iowa</i>	1891.
HON. SAMUEL KERR, <i>Chicago</i>	1891.
REV. G. B. STOCKING, <i>Peoria</i>	1891.
W. W. WASHBURN, ESQ., <i>Oakland, Cal</i>	1892.
REV. CHARLES CONKLIN, <i>Boston, Mass</i>	1892.
REV. JOHN HUGHES, <i>Litchfield</i>	1892.
ALMON KIDDER, ESQ., <i>Monmouth</i>	1892.
HON. A. M. BROWN, <i>Galesburg</i>	1893.
J. H. SWAN, ESQ., <i>Chicago</i>	1893.
REV. J. COLEMAN ADAMS, D. D., <i>Chicago</i>	1893.
REV. R. N. JOHN, <i>Dublin, Ind</i>	1893.
JOHN EDWARDS, ESQ., <i>Chicago</i>	1894.
HAMILTON L. KARR, ESQ., <i>Osceola, Iowa</i>	1894.
J. N. CONGER, ESQ., <i>Oneida</i>	1894.
PROF. J. V. N. STANDISH, PH. D., <i>Galesburg</i>	1894.

Officers of the Board.

REV. NEHEMIAH WHITE, PH.D., D. D., GALESBURG,
PRESIDENT.

PROF. J. V. N. STANDISH, PH.D., GALESBURG,
SECRETARY.

CHARLES A. WEBSTER, GALESBURG.
TREASURER.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

T. J. HALE,	A. M. BROWN,
ANDREW HARRINGTON,	ALBERT WEBSTER,
PROF. J. V. N. STANDISH.	

Board of Visitors.

Each Universalist State Convention, which adopts Lombard University as its Institution of Learning, is entitled to send two visitors, whose duty it is to examine into the condition of the University, and to assist in the choice of Trustees.

ILLINOIS.

D. L. BUNN,
REV. GEORGE CRUM.

INDIANA.

REV. T. E. BALLARD,
S. J. MERRILL.

IOWA.

REV. J. H. PALMER,
MRS. J. D. PLATT.

KANSAS.

REV. J. A. STONER.
.....

WISCONSIN.

REV. A. N. SOMERS,
REV. A. COUNTRYMAN.

MICHIGAN.

.....
.....

MINNESOTA.

MRS. JOHN EDWARDS,
REV. W. S. VAIL.

MISSOURI.

THOMAS E. DOTTER,
L. C. CONGER.

General Statement.

LOCATION.

LOMBARD UNIVERSITY is located in Galesburg, Knox County, Illinois, a healthful and beautiful city of 17,000 inhabitants.

The College Campus is planted with Ornamental Shrubs and Trees, producing a most pleasing effect. The location is admirable, affording to the student peculiar advantages.

Galesburg is easily accessible by railroad from all parts of the West, being the centre of the great C. B. & Q. R. R. system, leading to Chicago, Burlington, Quincy, Peoria, Rock Island, St. Louis, Kansas City, Omaha, Des Moines, and Minneapolis; and also the terminus of the Fulton County Narrow Gauge R. R., connecting with the great Wabash system. It is on the direct line of the Chicago, Santa Fe, and California R. R.

HISTORY.

The Illinois Liberal Institute was opened for students in 1852, was invested with College powers in 1853, and took the name of Lombard University in 1855. It was one of the first Colleges in the country to admit young women, as students, on the same terms as young men, allowing them to graduate in the same classes and with equal honors. The first class graduated in 1856.

ORGANIZATION.

The University embraces three distinct departments of instruction:—

- I. THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS.
- II. THE DIVINITY SCHOOL.
- III. THE PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

College of Liberal Arts.

Faculty.

REV. NEHEMIAH WHITE, PH.D., D. D., PRESIDENT.

*Hall Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.

JOHN V. N. STANDISH, PH.D.,

Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

ISAAC A. PARKER, A. M.,

†Williamson Professor of Greek Language and Literature,
and Teacher of Latin.

MARY CLAYCOMB GRUBB, A. M.,

Professor of French and History, and Principal
of Preparatory School.

JOHN CLARENCE LEE, A. M.,

Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature.

JON W. GRUBB, M. S.,

Adjunct Professor of Mathematics.

FRED WILLIAM RICH, B. S.,

‡Conger Professor of Natural Science.

*In honor of the late E. G. HALL, of Chicago.

†In honor of the late REV. I. D. WILLIAMSON, of Cincinnati.

‡In honor of the late L. E. CONGER, of Dexter, Iowa.

INEZ L. SHIPMAN, B. S.,

Instructor in English.

GERTRUDE ELEANOR STEPHENS,

Instructor in Elocution and Instrumental Music.

BELLE BLOOD,

Instructor in Drawing and Painting.

AUGUSTA J. CHAPIN, A. M.,

Non-Resident Lecturer on English Literature.

REV. JOHN COLEMAN ADAMS, D. D.,

Non-Resident Lecturer on Meteorology.

Degrees Conferred in 1889.

MASTER OF SCIENCE.

L. Ward Brigham.....	<i>Nunda.</i>
John M. Davies.....	<i>Lombardville.</i>
Ranie Adamson Small.....	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>
Rachel Watkins Dellgren.....	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>
Addie M. Hall Ellis.....	<i>Chicago.</i>

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Elmer E. Taylor, B. S.....	<i>Wellsville, Mo.</i>
----------------------------	------------------------

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

George E. Dutton.....	<i>Sycamore.</i>
Frank H. Fowler.....	<i>Bradford.</i>
Edward P. McConnell.....	<i>Chicago.</i>
Allen F. Moore.....	<i>Chicago.</i>
William T. Smith.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

BACHELOR OF LITERATURE.

Vanna R. Williams.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
------------------------	-------------------

Students.

GRADUATE.

Vanna R. Williams, B. L. *Galesburg.*

SENIOR CLASS.

CANDIDATE FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Frank H. Fowler, B. S. *Bradford.*

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Claude N. Anderson. *Yates City.*

Bret H. Brigham. *Chicago.*

Lizzie Durston. *New Windsor.*

Fred Farlow. *Camp Point.*

Samuel D. Harsh. *Creston, Ia.*

Anna E. Ross. *Camp Point.*

Richard L. Slater. *Wataga.*

Loring Trott. *Junction City, Kan.*

James J. Welsh. *Williamsfield.*

Lizzie Wigle. *Camp Point.*

Burtrust Wilson. *Galesburg.*

CANDIDATE FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LITERATURE.

Lilian J. Wiswell. *Cameron.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

CANDIDATE FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Willard J. White.....*Galesburg.*

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Curtis P. Beale.....*Yates City.*M. McClelland Case.....*Galesburg.*Villa A. Cole.....*Elmore.*Taylor Donahoe.....*Galesburg.*Jennie A. Grubb.....*Hamilton.*

CANDIDATE FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LITERATURE.

Della P. Rogers.....*Galesburg.*

NOT CANDIDATE FOR A DEGREE.

Nellie V. Bunn.....*Decatur.***SOPHOMORE CLASS.**

CANDIDATE FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Alice C. Durston.....*New Windsor.*

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Ben F. Brady.....*Triumph.*Frank Chapman.....*Galesburg.*Grace S. Harsh.....*Creston, Ia.*Mary A. Redfield.....*Lafayette.*Lissie Seeley.....*Prairie City.*Frank Suiter.....*Galesburg.*George F. Tapper.....*Chicago.*Daniel P. Wild.....*Sycamore.*George M. York.....*Bushnell.*

CANDIDATE FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LITERATURE.

Charles W. Elliott.....*Elmore.*

NOT CANDIDATE FOR A DEGREE.

Thomas Nolan, Jr.....*Galesburg.*

Lester L. Silliman.....*Chenoa.*

Sallie Stickney.....*Galesburg.*

FRESHMAN CLASS.

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Robert F. Anderson.....*Yates City.*

Ethel M. Tompkins.....*Avon.*

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Frank N. Allen.....*Camp Point.*

Charles E. Arnold.....*Galesburg.*

Harry Blount.....*Macomb.*

Kate Carlton.....*Oneida.*

James A. Clark.....*Good Hope.*

J. Newton Conger.....*Oneida.*

Charles Cottrell.....*Sycamore.*

States Dickson.....*Galva.*

Emma E. Garst.....*Stamford.*

Hepsey Fuller.....*Modena.*

Lura D. Grubb.....*Liberty.*

Lora D. Kidder.....*Youngstown.*

Guy Longbrake.....*Galesburg.*

Joseph G. McCarl.....*Barry.*

J. Arthur Redfield.....*Lafayette.*

Daisy Turner.....*Unionville, Mo.*

Julia K. Webster.....*Pawhuska, I. T.*

Daisy D. Wiswell.....*Cameron.*

Luther E. Wyman.....	<i>Sycamore.</i>
Lynn B. Young.....	<i>Leroy.</i>
Thomas V. Young.....	<i>Leroy.</i>

CANDIDATE FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LITERATURE.

Gertrude A. Webster.....	<i>Pawhuska, I. T.</i>
--------------------------	------------------------

NOT CANDIDATES FOR A DEGREE.

Frank E. Bunn.....	<i>Decatur.</i>
George D. Butterfield.....	<i>Columbus, Wis.</i>
Leroy Henry	<i>Jasonville, Ind.</i>
Albert Humphrey.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Jennie I. Pierce.....	<i>Greenbush.</i>

Courses of Study.

The College of Liberal Arts embraces three Courses of Study :

1. *Classical*: Being similar to that in other Colleges.
2. *Scientific*: Characterized by an orderly succession of Scientific studies; but requiring an elementary knowledge of Latin as being an important aid in Scientific pursuits as well as in acquiring a thorough knowledge of the English language.
3. *Literary*: In which Latin, French, and German, to some extent, take the place of the Higher Mathematics.

The Faculty have authority to permit students, not candidates for a degree, to select their studies from these Courses.

ADMISSION TO COLLEGE.

Candidates for admission to the Classical Course will be examined in the following studies :

ENGLISH: English Grammar; Ancient and Modern Geography and History; Arithmetic; Elementary Algebra, or Higher Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree.

LATIN: Harkness's Latin Grammar and Reader; Cæsar's Commentaries (three books); Cicero (five orations), or an equivalent; Virgil (four books of the *Æneid*); Latin Composition.

GREEK: Goodwin's Greek Grammar and Lessons; Xenophon's *Anabasis* (four books); Homer's *Iliad* (three books), or equivalent for *Anabasis* and *Iliad*.

Particular attention will be given to Latin and to Greek Prosody, and to scanning.

Candidates for admission to the Scientific Course or to the Literary Course will be examined in the following studies :

ENGLISH: English Grammar; Modern Geography; Arithmetic; Elementary Algebra, or Higher Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree; History of the United States; Physical Geography; History of Rome; History of Greece; History of England.

LATIN: Harkness's Latin Grammar and Reader; Cæsar's Commentaries (three books).

Students who have completed the Preparatory Studies except Greek, and who also have completed Algebra, five books of Geometry, Physiology, Zoology, and Botany, may be admitted to the Freshman Class of the Classical Course, and may pursue the study of Greek for a time with Preparatory Classes, completing the full course in four years.

Candidates for advanced standing in any of the Courses will be examined in the studies that have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them.

Certificates from accredited High Schools and Academies will exempt their graduates from examination in studies preparatory to College. Such certificates must state the amount and grade of the work done by the student. Students will be allowed for branches in the College Course, provided that they shall present certificates from their principals which shall show that the amount and grade of their work in those branches are equal to that required in the College Course.

CLASSICAL COURSE,
LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN: Horace, Odes and Satires; Composition.

GREEK: Homer, Odyssey.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Algebra, to General Theory of Equations.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN: Livy; Composition.

GREEK: Selections from the Greek Historians.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Algebra, completed.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN: Quintus Curtius, Life of Alexander.

GREEK: Selections from the Greek Historians.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Plane Geometry.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN: Tacitus, Germania and Agricola.

GREEK: Æschylus, Prometheus; Composition.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Solid Geometry; Conic Sections.

SCIENCE: Physiology.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN: Cicero, De Amicitia and De Senectute.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Nature and Use of Logarithms; Plane Trigonometry;
Mensuration of Superficies and Solids; Mensuration of Heights and
Distances; Surveying; Navigation; Spherical Trigonometry.

SCIENCE: Zoology.

THIRD TERM.

GREEK: Plato, Apology and Crito; Composition.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Analytical Geometry.

SCIENCE: Botany.

JUNIOR YEAR.**FIRST TERM.**

ENGLISH : Essays ; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS : Calculus, Differential and Integral.

SCIENCE : Inorganic Chemistry ; Experimental Chemistry.

ELECTIVE STUDIES: ONE TO BE CHOSEN.

LATIN : Juvenal.

GREEK : Demosthenes ; Select Orations.

FRENCH.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH : English Literature ; Rhetoric ; Essays ; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS : Natural Philosophy—Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics.

SCIENCE : Organic Chemistry ; Analytical Chemistry.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH : Essays ; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS : Natural Philosophy.

SCIENCE : Geology ; Mineralogy and Analytical Chemistry, optional.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

SENIOR YEAR.**FIRST TERM.**

ENGLISH : Themes.

GERMAN.

MATHEMATICS : Astronomy.

PHILOSOPHY : Psychology.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH : Themes.

GERMAN.

LOGIC.

HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH : Principles of Criticism.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

BUTLER'S ANALOGY.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

LAW OF NATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN : Cicero.

ENGLISH : Rhetoric ; Essays ; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS : Algebra, to General Theory of Equations.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN : Virgil.

ENGLISH : English Literature ; Essays ; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS : Algebra, completed.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN : Virgil.

ENGLISH : Essays ; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS : Plane Geometry.

SCIENCE : Elementary Chemistry.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

ENGLISH : Essays ; Declamations.

GERMAN.

MATHEMATICS : Solid Geometry ; Conic Sections.

SCIENCE : Physiology.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH : Essays ; Declamations.

GERMAN.

MATHEMATICS : Trigonometry ; Surveying.

SCIENCE : Zoology.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH : Essays ; Declamations.

GERMAN.

MATHEMATICS : Analytical Geometry.

SCIENCE : Botany.

JUNIOR YEAR.**FIRST TERM.**

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Calculus, Differential and Integral.

SCIENCE: Inorganic Chemistry; Experimental Chemistry.

ELECTIVE STUDIES: ONE TO BE CHOSEN.

LATIN: Horace.

MATHEMATICS: Civil Engineering.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH: Rhetoric; English Literature; Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Natural Philosophy—Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics.

SCIENCE: Organic Chemistry; Analytical Chemistry.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Natural Philosophy.

SCIENCE: Geology; Mineralogy and Analytical Chemistry, optional.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

SENIOR YEAR.**FIRST TERM.**

ENGLISH: Themes.

FRENCH.

MATHEMATICS: Astronomy.

PHILOSOPHY: Psychology.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH: Themes.

FRENCH.

LOGIC.

HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH: Principles of Criticism.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

BUTLER'S ANALOGY.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

LAW OF NATIONS.

RECITATIONS IN CLASSICAL COURSE.

HOURL	FIRST TERM.	HOURL	SECOND TERM.	HOURL	THIRD TERM.
	FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.
10	Algebra.	9	Algebra.	10	Geometry.
11	Odyssey.	11	Greek Historians.	11	Greek Historians.
2	Horace.	2	Livy.	2	Quintus Curtius.
	SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.
11	Solid Geometry; Conic Sections.	11	Trigonometry and Surveying.	11	Analytical Geometry.
10	Æschylus; Tacitus.	3	De Senectute; De Amicitia.	3	Plato.
9	Physiology.	10	Zoology.	9	Botany.
	JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.
10	Calculus.	10	Natural Philosophy.	10	Natural Philosophy.
3	Demosthenes and Juvenal. (Elective.)	9	Rhetoric; English Literature.	9	Political Economy.
2	French. (Elective.)	1	Organic and Analytical Chemistry.	1	Geology.
1	Chemistry.				
	SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.
9	Astronomy.	9	Logic.	9	Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy.
11	Mental Philosophy.	10	History of Civilization; Constitution of U. S.	10	Law of Nations.
2	German.	2	German.	11	Evidences of Christianity.

RECITATIONS IN SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

HOURL.	FIRST TERM.	HOURL.	SECOND TERM.	HOURL.	THIRD TERM.
	FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.
10	Algebra.	9	Algebra.	10	Geometry.
1	Cæsar; Cicero.	1	Virgil.	1	Virgil.
11	Rhetoric.	11	English Literature.	11	Elementary Chemistry.
	SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.
11	Solid Geometry; Conic Sections.	11	Trigonometry; Surveying.	11	Analytical Geometry.
9	Physiology.	10	Zoology.	9	Botany.
2	German.	2	German.	2	German.
	JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.
10	Calculus.	10	Natural Philosophy.	10	Natural Philosophy.
2	Civil Engineering. (Elective.)	9	Rhetoric; English Literature.	9	Political Economy.
2	Horace. (Elective.)	1	Organic and Analytical Chemistry.	1	Geology.
1	Chemistry.				
	SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.
9	Astronomy.	9	Logic.	9	Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy.
11	Mental Philosophy.	10	History of Civilization; Constitution of U. S.	10	Law of Nations.
2	French.	2	French.	11	Evidences of Christianity.

RECITATIONS IN LITERARY COURSE.

hour.	FIRST TERM.	hour.	SECOND TERM.	hour.	THIRD TERM.
	FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.
10	Algebra.	9	Algebra.	10	Geometry.
1	Cæsar; Cicero.	1	Virgil.	1	Virgil.
11	Rhetoric.	11	English Literature.	11	Elementary Chemistry.
	SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.
11	Solid Geometry; Conic Sections.	11	Trigonometry and Surveying.	9	Botany
2	Horace.	2	Livy.	2	Quintus Curtius.
9	Physiology.	10	Zoology.	11	English Literature.
	JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.
11	Natural Philosophy.	9	Rhetoric; English Literature.	9	Political Economy.
1	Chemistry.	1	Organic and Analytical Chemistry.	1	Geology.
2	German.	2	German.	2	German.
	SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.
10	Astronomy.	9	Logic.	9	Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy.
11	Mental Philosophy.	10	History of Civilization; Constitution of U. S.	10	Law of Nations.
2	French.	2	French.	11	Evidences of Christianity.

Departments of Study.

I. LATIN AND GREEK.

In the recitations in this Department, great pains are taken to secure familiarity with the forms and constructions of these languages, by a frequent recurrence to the Grammar, and by careful explanations of peculiar forms and idioms. Without a thorough acquaintance with the Grammar, correct translations are impossible. Critical accuracy in translating is earnestly insisted on; for without this, a thorough knowledge of the literature of these languages cannot be attained. To secure such knowledge is a principal aim, and the training which does this, also secures other great advantages. It inculcates habits of carefulness and of strict attention, which will be of inestimable value to the student in other branches of study. Compound and derivative words are carefully studied; the derivation of English words is traced from the Latin and the Greek: synonyms are examined; and kindred words in different languages are compared. In this way, the learner acquires a knowledge of the exact meaning of words, and habits of research in this direction, without which the best results in English studies, and especially in the studies whose proper place is in the last part of a Collegiate Course, can not be attained.

Careful attention is given to meters and to scanning, in reading Latin and Greek poetry.

TEXT BOOKS IN LATIN.

Harkness's Latin Grammar; Harkness's Latin Composition; Chase and Stuart's Horace; Chase and Stuart's Livy; Crosby's Quintus Curtius's Life of Alexander; Chase and Stuart's Germania and Agricola of Tacitus; Anthon's Juvenal; Chase and Stuart's Virgil; Harkness's Course in Cæsar, Sallust; and Cicero. Harper's Latin Lexicon, White's Junior Student's Latin Lexicon, and Döderlein's Latin Synonyms are recommended for reference.

TEXT BOOKS IN GREEK.

Goodwin's Greek Grammar; Merriam's Phæacians of Homer; Fernald's Selections from the Greek Historians; Woolsey's Prometheus of Æschylus; Tyler's Apology and Crito of Plato; Champlin's Select Orations of Demosthenes. Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon and Autenrieth's Homeric Dictionary are recommended for reference. To students in both Latin and Greek, Long's Classical Atlas, Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, and Anthon's or Smith's Classical Dictionary are recommended for reference.

II. ENGLISH LITERATURE AND RHETORIC.

1. **FRESHMAN YEAR, FIRST TERM.** The instruction given in the elements of Rhetoric has for its object the training of each student in the use of standard English. He is taught the principles of Diction, Style, and Figures of Speech, and required to present daily exercises in Composition. The work is graded and systematic, including narrative, descriptive, oratorical, argumentative, imaginative, and journalistic writing.

2. **FRESHMAN YEAR, SECOND TERM.** A course in Shakespeare is taken by the Freshman class, who have had the course in Rhetoric the previous term. Two typical plays of Shakespeare are read in the class-room. Those studied this year are : *The Merchant of Venice* and *King Lear*. The students are required to solve all difficulties of diction, style, idiom, and allusion, in the text, to analyze the plot, and to pay special attention to the dramatist's treatment of character. Dowden's *Primer of Shakespeare* is also studied with reference to the connection between the dates of the plays and the development of the poet's mind and art.

3. **SOPHOMORE YEAR, THIRD TERM.** A course in American Literature is provided for those who pursue the Literary Course. Richardson's *American Literature* is used as a brief text-book. Each member of the class prepares three papers, treating exhaustively the works of some leading American author. These papers are read and discussed in the class.

4. **JUNIOR YEAR, SECOND TERM.** Genung's *Practical Rhetoric* has been adopted as the text-book for advanced work in the study of English. The numerous selections from standard authors furnish material for practice in literary criticism. This course is pursued in conjunction with the Junior course in English Literature, described below.

5. **JUNIOR YEAR, SECOND TERM.** The method pursued in this course includes three features ; First, there are recitations from Brooke's *Primer of English Literature*, for the sake of the general view ; Secondly, the Prologue to the *Canterbury Tales* of Chaucer is read and paraphrased in the class room ; Thirdly, the masterpieces of English Poetry are read individually. Each student presents the results of his private study, in a series of papers. The works thus treated by each member of the class are as follows : Spenser's *Faery Queene*, First Book ; Shakespeare, two plays not studied in the Freshman course ; Milton, two short poems, and the First Book of *Paradise Lost* ; and selected Poems of Burns, Wordsworth, Scott, Byron, Keats, and Shelley.

6. Courses of lectures, upon English Literature and the History of Art, are delivered before all the members of the University, at appointed times. by the Rev. Augusta J. Chapin, A. M. Lectures upon the Principles of Literary Criticism are given by President White to the Senior class.

7. Rhetorical exercises, consisting of essays and declamations, occur each Friday. All college students, except Seniors, take part.

The members of the Senior class deliver a specified number of themes the first and the second term.

III. GERMAN.

The course in German extends through the year. It is based upon the Joynes-Meissner Grammar, accompanied by Joynes' German Reader, or selected short stories. The third term is devoted to Schiller's *Wilhelm Tell*, or Goethe's *Herman and Dorothea*. A German newspaper is used for practice in reading at sight.

IV. FRENCH.

The study of French is begun in September and continues seven months. During this time, the pupil is made acquainted with the principles of French grammar, and is also required to construe both the English and the French. Considerable attention is given to the idioms of the French, and also to the history and the growth of the language.

The Joynes-Otto Elementary French Course is now used, with Fasquelle's Grammar, Harrison's French Syntax, and Brachet's and Breyman's Historical Grammars for reference. Selections from the works of the best French authors are studied by the class.

V. MATHEMATICS.

Mathematics are truly the *logic* of thought. For discipline, as well as for their practical value, they must ever occupy a prominent place in every College curriculum. They form the basis of sound reasoning, and are the great instrument of all exact inquiry.

Admission to the Freshman class requires a thorough knowledge of Arithmetic, and of Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree. The first fifteen weeks, the class is occupied with the various topics preceding the Binomial Theorem. The next twelve weeks, the time is occupied in investigating the Binomial Theorem, making Logarithms, discussing the General Theory of Equations, and solving Equations of a higher degree by Sturm's Theorem and Horner's Method of Approximation. The last eleven weeks of the Freshman year are given to the study of Plane Geometry—five books.

The first fifteen weeks of the Sophomore year are devoted to Solid Geometry and Geometrical Conic Sections. The next twelve weeks are employed in Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Mensuration, Navigation, and Surveying. The last eleven weeks are devoted to Analytical Geometry.

Geometry pre-eminently is the study for developing the faculty of original thought. The subject is treated in such a way as to strengthen the reason and develop the power of logical expression. The *training* process is never abused by *cramming*.

During the first fifteen weeks of the Junior year, attention is given to the Differential and Integral Calculus. The student is made acquainted with the development of Functions, with the Maxima and Minima of Functions, Evolutes and Involutives, Cycloids, and Spirals, and is also shown its practical value in the solution of numerous examples.

Loomis's Mathematics are used.

VI. ASTRONOMY.

The first term of fifteen weeks of the Senior year is given to Astronomy. Descriptive and Practical Astronomy are combined. The student is taught the methods of computing the size, density, and weight of the earth, and other planets of the Solar System: how the orbits of Comets and of Meteors are computed; the laws that govern the movements of the Fixed Stars; and is made acquainted with the various Constellations and the Nebular Hypothesis.

Young's Astronomy is used.

VII. PHILOSOPHY.

The study of Natural Philosophy is begun at the commencement of the second term of the Junior year, and is continued through the year.

In Mechanics, the student is made thoroughly acquainted with the Laws of Motion and the Laws of Falling Bodies; is taught the various methods of finding Resultants of Forces, and the Principles of action of the different classes of Machines.

In Hydrostatics, instruction is given in the Statics and the Dynamics of Liquids, in the methods of finding their Specific Gravity, and in the way some of them may be utilized as Mechanical Powers.

In Pneumatics, the tension, weight, and pressure of air and gases are considered, and the causes of many phenomena, such as Trade Winds, Land and Sea Breezes, Tornadoes, and Cyclones, are shown.

In Acoustics, the Nature and Laws of Sound are developed, and the Mathematics of Musical Notes are made plain.

In Optics, the Laws of Light, of Refraction, of Reflection, and of Transmission are demonstrated, and the Cause of the Rainbow, the Nature of the Wave Theory, Newton's Rings, and Polarized Light are clearly presented.

In Magnetism and Electricity, the subject is discussed at length, and the various Theories, ancient and modern, are brought to the consideration of the student.

Text-book—Olmsted's Philosophy.

VIII. PHYSIOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

1. Human Physiology is studied during the first term of the Sophomore year. The work consists of, first, topical recitation (Martin's Advanced Physiology or its equivalent); second, lectures with demonstrations; third, dissection of related forms. The study of Hygiene is made a large element of the work, the object being to make the course practical as well as disciplinary.

2. The work in Zoology continues through the winter term of the Sophomore year, and like the course in Physiology, consists of topical recitations (Packard's Zoology and Jordan's Vertebrates), lectures, and dissection of typical forms. The University collections are made use of for purposes of illustration, and the microscope furnishes valuable aid in the study of tissues.

The object of the lectures and dissections in both the Physiology and Zoology is to give the student broader and more comprehensive views than he would obtain from the text book alone.

IX. BOTANY.

Botany is studied during the spring term of the Sophomore year. Besides the text-book recitations (Gray's *Lessons and Manual*), and each student is required to make for himself an herbarium.

The aim of the course is to give students a knowledge of the structure and growth of plants; also the methods of analysis and of the preservation of specimens.

X. CHEMISTRY.

The course in Chemistry embraces three terms; one term in the Freshman and two terms in the Junior year.

1. In the work of the third term of the Freshman year, the aim is to give to students the general theory of chemistry, together with a comprehensive knowledge of chemical phenomena, and the more important and commonly occurring elements and compounds. By this means, students are fitted to study much more understandingly and profitably those branches of science which precede the Junior chemistry.

2. During the first term of the Junior year, Inorganic Chemistry is completed. The work of this term is a continuation of that of the Freshman year, all of the common elements together with the more important of the rarer elements falling within the scope of the work. Stoichiometrical calculations are here studied. This work, as well as that of the Freshman year, is profusely illustrated by experiments.

3. In the winter term, Organic Chemistry is studied. The work consists of recitations with experimental demonstrations and lectures. Remsen's Organic Chemistry is used as a text-book. The lectures treat chiefly of food-stuffs, their composition and adulteration.

In the study of both Inorganic and Organic Chemistry, students perform experiments for themselves.

4. Besides the above, a course in Qualitative and Quantitative analysis is open to such students as have completed the Chemistry of the first term of the Junior year. This course consists in, first, the qualitative examination of common inorganic materials, and second, (after completing the qualitative work), general quantitative analysis. The latter includes such work as the following: analysis of iron ores, water, soils, fertilizers, milk, butter, soaps, drugs, etc.

XI. GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

1. The work in Geology is given by text-book recitations (Dana's work being used), supplemented by lectures, and excursions for field work. The University has a valuable collection of minerals, which serves for purposes of illustration and study.

2. A course in Mineralogy is arranged for special students, and as an elective. This course consists of a laboratory study of mineralogical specimens, together with a qualitative determination of minerals by means of the blow-pipe.

XII. LOGIC.

Logic may be regarded as the mathematics of thought. The subject naturally divides itself into two branches—Deductive and Inductive. These are treated in co-relation and their inter-dependence is shown. A thorough exposition of Terms, of Propositions, and of Syllogisms, is given, and considerable time is allotted to the various kinds of Logical and Material Fallacies. It is ever kept in view that Logic is a *practical* study, as well as a study to discipline and strengthen the mind.

Jevons's Logic is used.

XIII. INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY.

Instruction in Psychology begins in the Fall term of the Senior year. The text-book used is Porter's Elements of Intellectual Science. In recitation, discussion is encouraged. Attention is paid to the physiology of the nervous system in relation to mental phenomena and the nature and origin of knowledge. In investigations of this kind, Cyples's Process of Human Experience is much used as a work of reference.

XIV. HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION.

The subject of study during the second term of the Senior year is Guizot's History of Civilization. Special pains is taken to stimulate the student to further research into the sources of modern civilization, and to acquaint him with the true methods of historical inquiry.

XV. ELOCUTION.

1. The course of instruction is intended to embrace a thorough training in the essentials of expression: Vocal Culture, Respiration, Physical Drill, and the principles of elocutionary technique, including pronunciation, articulation, inflection, and so forth.

Articulation is now receiving more attention than ever before, and correct pronunciation is an accomplishment to be desired.

A well developed voice imparts beauty and dignity to speech; and by regular and systematic exercises, purity, power, flexibility, and its proper management are secured.

The gymnastic drills are designed to give tone and vigor to the body. While speech is the audible expression of thought and feeling, gesture is the silent, but no less eloquent, manifestation of the same sentiment.

The Philosophy of Expression is designed to show the reason for the exercises used; to explain the relation of this art to other arts, and to demonstrate the harmony of its laws.

2. There are two classes in Elocution and one in Reading, each meeting twice a week. The Elementary Class devotes the year to technical work in the various departments of the art. The system of voice culture here employed has been found singularly efficient in restoring impaired voices whether of speakers or of singers.

3. Each student is required to deliver eight declamations a year, on which he receives individual drill. And all students who take part in the Preparatory, the Sophomore, and the Junior Exhibition, occurring respectively at the close of the Fall, the Winter, and the Spring term, receive individual instruction.

The same privilege is accorded to those who take part in the Commencement exercises; to the gentlemen who contest in Oratory for the Swan prizes; to the ladies who contest in Declamation for the Townsend prizes, and to the contestants in Reading for the Edwards prizes.

XVI. DRAWING AND PAINTING.

The course of instruction will embrace Industrial Drawing, which is a foundation to either Mechanical or Picturesque Art, and Drawing and Painting in Portraiture, Landscape, Flowers, Fruit, Marine, Figures, &c.

XVII. MUSIC.

The musical department has been reorganized, and the growth of the present year gives abundant promise of enlarged usefulness in the future.

PIANO.—Pupils are thoroughly instructed in the essentials of piano technique according to the methods of the best authorities in the art. No pains are spared to secure facile execution on the part of the pupil; yet this is regarded as only a means to artistic interpretation.

Those intending to teach will find the methods here employed very helpful. In addition to the regular work, special normal drill will be given if desired.

SINGING.—The method employed in voice culture as applied to singing is the old Italian, of which Lamperti was the best representative. This method is supplemented by the most recent scientific discoveries.

Pupils have the benefit also of frequent public recitals.

Divinity School.

Faculty.

REV. NEHEMIAH WHITE, PH.D., D. D., PRESIDENT.

Professor of Biblical Languages and Exegesis.

JOHN V. N. STANDISH, PH.D.,

Professor of Moral Philosophy and Natural Theology.

*Hull Professor of Biblical Geography and Archæology.

ISAAC A. PARKER, A. M.,

Professor of Greek.

REV. JOHN CLARENCE LEE, A. M.,

Professor of Homiletics and Biblical Interpretation.

GERTRUDE ELEANOR STEPHENS,

Instructor in Elocution.

* The Hull Professorship, in honor of the REV. STEPHEN HULL, has been established during the year, and at present the chair is filled by Professor Standish.

Degrees Conferred in 1889.

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.

Charles A. C. Garst	<i>Leroy.</i>
Carrie A. Rice.....	<i>Englewood.</i>

Students.

FOURTH YEAR.

Thomas Dotter.....	<i>Sullivan, Mo.</i>
Axel J. Lundeberg.....	<i>Upsala, Sweden.</i>

THIRD YEAR.

William F. Smith.....	<i>Souris, Manitoba.</i>
-----------------------	--------------------------

SECOND YEAR.

Benjamin Jones, Jr.	<i>Dubuque, Ia.</i>
Effie K. McCollum.....	<i>Redfield, Kan.</i>
John W. McCord	<i>Era, Ky.</i>
Willie H. Williams.....	<i>Goldsboro, N. C.</i>

FIRST YEAR.

Henry Barker.....	<i>Peoria.</i>
Emily Coffin.....	<i>Westland, Ind.</i>
Eliza M. Curtis.....	<i>Avon.</i>
Mabel Jenkins.....	<i>Greeley, Ia.</i>

Course of Study.

LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

RHETORIC: Art of Composition; Themes.
BIBLICAL GEOGRAPHY: Barrows; Lectures.
LIFE OF CHRIST: Geikie.
RHETORICAL EXERCISES: Elocution.

SECOND TERM.

RHETORIC: Science of Rhetoric.
GREEK: Goodwin's Grammar and Lessons.
BIBLICAL ARCHÆOLOGY: Barrows; Lectures.
RHETORICAL EXERCISES: Themes.

THIRD TERM.

GREEK: Goodwin's Grammar and Lessons.
EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY: Peabody's Science and Christianity.
ETHICS: Peabody's Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy.
RHETORICAL EXERCISES: Themes.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

GREEK: Anabasis.
HEBREW: Green's Grammar and Exercises, optional.
ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY: Schaff; Lectures.
HOMILETICS: Phelps's Theory of Preaching; Written Exercises.
PULPIT EXERCISES.

SECOND TERM.

GREEK: New Testament.
HEBREW: Selections from Old Testament, optional.
LOGIC.
HOMILETICS: Study of Masterpieces.
PULPIT EXERCISES.

THIRD TERM.

GREEK: Critical Reading of the Gospels; Exegesis.
HEBREW: Selections, optional.
HISTORY OF DOCTRINES: Of Universalism, Ballou; of Retribution, Beecher; Lectures.
PREACHING: Composition and Criticism of Sermons.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

PSYCHOLOGY.
NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS: John; Epistles.
HEBREW: Optional.
SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY: Martensen.
COMPOSITION AND DELIVERY OF SERMONS.

SECOND TERM.

HERMENEUTICS: Immer.
NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS: Epistles.
SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY: Martensen.
COMPOSITION AND DELIVERY OF SERMONS.

THIRD TERM.

COMPARATIVE THEOLOGY: Clarke; Lectures.
NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS: Hebrews.
THEOLOGY OF UNIVERSALISM: Thayer; Adams; Crane.
COMPOSITION AND DELIVERY OF SERMONS.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

HISTORY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT: Reuss.
METAPHYSICS: Ontology.
ETHICS: Methods of Ethics.
ANTI-THEISTIC THEORIES: Flint.
PREACHING.

SECOND TERM.

INTRODUCTION TO THE OLD TESTAMENT: Bleek; Lectures on the Pentateuch.
PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION: Lotze.
NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS: Revelation.
PREACHING.

THIRD TERM.

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION: Lotze.
PASTORAL THEOLOGY: Lectures.
BIBLICAL CRITICISM: Old Testament in its Relation to Assyrian and Egyptian Antiquities.
PREACHING.

Information.

The Trustees of Lombard University, opened, in connection with the University, on the 5th of September, 1881, a DIVINITY SCHOOL for those who desire to enter the Christian Ministry.

THE OBJECT

Is to give to those, who may avail themselves of the opportunity, such instruction as shall be thought most serviceable to them.

The pressing need of the West is Missionaries, who will go into our growing cities and towns, and organize Christian work. While we desire to furnish opportunity for the most complete preparation for the pulpit, we recognize the fact that all students have not the same means and opportunities. Accordingly, the following courses of instruction are offered:

1. A full Course of study, occupying four years, which we urge all to pursue. Those who complete this Course, will be entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Divinity.

2. A selected Course of one, two, or three years, embracing those Studies which will prove most useful in the practical work of the Ministry.

Any student, who completes one of the partial Courses, may receive a Certificate of his actual attainments in the studies pursued.

The members of the Divinity School are admitted to the advantages presented by the other departments of the University.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

Applicants, unknown to the Faculty, must bring satisfactory testimonials of good moral and religious character. Candidates must also be thoroughly instructed in the rudiments of an English education. Bachelors of Arts may complete the Full Course in three years.

EXPENSES.

Tuition to all Theological students is made free.

Board in good families may be secured for from \$3.50 to \$4.00 per week. Students can greatly reduce their expenses by forming clubs, or boarding themselves.

All who intend to enter the Divinity School the coming year, are advised to correspond immediately with the President.

Preparatory School.

The Department of Elementary Instruction.

INTRODUCTORY TO THE SEVERAL COLLEGIATE COURSES OF STUDY.

The purpose of this department is to provide :

1. A Preparatory Course, in which students are fitted for any of the College Courses.
2. An English Course, designed to prepare for teaching or for business those students who may be unable to complete a regular course of study.

In regard to deportment, students of this department are under the same regulations as those of the College.

Experience has taught the importance of thorough preparation, under careful and competent instructors, for the higher work in the College Classes.

In this Department, all the studies pursued have direct reference to the end in view. No time is wasted in studies which do not lay a broad and firm foundation, and contribute to sound scholarship. Thorough preparation insures success both in and out of College.

Students may enter this Department with the full assurance of thorough instruction.

ADVANTAGES.

All the resources and facilities, contributing to the regular Courses, are available in this Department. Libraries, museums, lectures, and special instruction in Elocution, are open to all, without extra charge.

SUPERVISION.

The Preparatory School is under the general superintendence of the President and Faculty, but under the supervision of the Principal. Instruction in this Department is given by the regular College Professors, as well as by the Department Instructors.

Themes and declamations are required of all students in this Department.

ATTENDANCE.

To secure the full advantage in this Department, students should enter at the beginning of the Collegiate year, and remain until its close.

Students.

ANCIENT OR MODERN LANGUAGES.

Joseph Crum.....	<i>Webster City, Iowa.</i>
Maud A. Crum.....	<i>Webster City, Iowa.</i>
Nettie Davies.....	<i>Lombardville.</i>
Mary Donohoe.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Delpha Durston.....	<i>New Windsor.</i>
William P. Gaines.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Ida A. Gipe.....	<i>Reading, Mich.</i>
Clara Grubb.....	<i>Liberty.</i>
Oliver S. Grubb.....	<i>Barry.</i>
Herbert Judd, Jr.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Cora McCollum.....	<i>Redfield, Kan.</i>
James M. Prentiss.....	<i>Macomb.</i>

ENGLISH STUDIES.

Victor L. Anderson.....	<i>Elmore.</i>
Ernest Andrews.....	<i>Abingdon.</i>
Carrie W. Arnold	<i>Fremont, Neb.</i>
Charles E. Bartlett.....	<i>Rio.</i>
Mary E. Bell.....	<i>Macomb.</i>
Olive B. Bendixon.....	<i>Chicago.</i>
Nicholas V. Bilby.....	<i>Quitman, Mo.</i>
Eva Buckley.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Fred Calder.....	<i>Alexis.</i>
Robert G. Chappell	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Maud Clark.....	<i>Adair, I. T.</i>
Maud Conger.....	<i>Oneida.</i>
Anna Cranston.....	<i>Hermon.</i>
Jessie Davies.....	<i>Lombardville.</i>
Anna M. Davis.....	<i>Triumph.</i>
Singleton A. Dennis.....	<i>Good Hope.</i>
Morton Dodds.....	<i>Ellisville.</i>
Edna Donohoe.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Louis Edelman.....	<i>Dinaburg, Russia.</i>
Albert Erickson.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Erastus B. Hardin.....	<i>Peoria.</i>
Peter E. Harney.....	<i>Buffalo Prairie.</i>
Grace D. Kiefer	<i>Galesburg.</i>

Melvin Kidder.....	<i>Youngstown.</i>
William N. Maple, Jr.....	<i>Chicago.</i>
Clara R. Pierce.....	<i>Greenbush.</i>
Joseph P. S. Randleson.....	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Sarah Rodwell.....	<i>Potsdam, N. Y.</i>
William A. Sims.....	<i>Mountain Spring, Ind.</i>
William Wade.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

Courses of Study.

PREPARATORY FOR COLLEGE.

FOR CLASSICAL COURSE.

Hour.	FIRST TERM.	Hour.	SECOND TERM.	Hour.	THIRD TERM.
FIRST YEAR.	9 Higher Arithmetic.	10	Greek Gram. & Lessons.	10	Greek Gram. & Lessons.
	11 History of Rome.	11	History of Greece.	11	History of England.
	1 Latin Gram'r & Reader.	1	Latin Gram'r & Reader.	1	Cæsar.
SECOND YEAR.	9 Anabasis.	10	Elementary Algebra.	10	Elementary Algebra.
	1 Cæsar and Cicero.	9	Anabasis; Iliad.	9	Iliad.
	3 Lat. Prose Composition; Manual of Antiquities.	1	Virgil.	1	Virgil.

FOR SCIENTIFIC OR LITERARY COURSE.

Hour.	FIRST TERM.	Hour.	SECOND TERM.	Hour.	THIRD TERM.
9	Higher Arithmetic.	10	Elementary Algebra.	10	Elementary Algebra.
11	History of Rome.	11	History of Greece.	11	History of England.
1	Lat. Grammar & Reader.	1	Lat. Grammar & Reader.	1	Cæsar.

THE ENGLISH COURSE.

There are many young persons who have not the time, means, or inclination to pursue an extended Course of study, but who nevertheless desire a good English education, coupled with the advantages of College associations. For this worthy class, we have provided the best facilities in our English Course.

The Course of Study is full, and calculated to create a desire, in the student pursuing it, for future study and higher culture. Its design is to furnish a practical education, and to prepare students for teaching and business.

FIRST YEAR.

Tuition, \$15 per year.

Hour.	FIRST TERM.	Hour.	SECOND TERM.	Hour.	THIRD TERM.
9	Practical Arithmetic.	9	Practical Arithmetic.	9	Practical Arithmetic.
1	English Grammar.	1	English Grammar.	1	English Grammar.
2	Geography.	2	United States History.	10	Physical Geography.
11	Reading.	10	Reading.	11	Reading.
Drills: Themes, Declamations, and Elocution.					

SECOND YEAR.

Tuition, \$19 per year.

Hour.	FIRST TERM.	Hour.	SECOND TERM.	Hour.	THIRD TERM.
9	Higher Arithmetic.	9	Higher Arithmetic.	11	Elementary Chemistry.
1	Analysis.	1	Analysis & Composition.	11	History of England.
11	Natural Philosophy.	10	Elementary Algebra.	10	Elementary Algebra.
Drills: Essays, Declamations, and Elocution.					

THIRD YEAR.

Tuition, \$33 per year.

Hour.	FIRST TERM.	Hour.	SECOND TERM.	Hour.	THIRD TERM.
10	Higher Algebra.	9	Higher Algebra.	10	Geometry.
11	Rhetoric.	11	English Literature.	9	Political Economy.
9	Physiology.	10	Zoology.	9	Botany.
Drills: Essays, Declamations, and Elocution.					

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

FOR THOSE NOT PURSUING A REGULAR COURSE.

Hour.	FIRST TERM.	Hour.	SECOND TERM.	Hour.	THIRD TERM.
9	Arithmetic.	9	Arithmetic.	2	Elementary Botany.
10	Algebra.	10	Algebra.	9	Arithmetic.
11	Reading.	10	Reading.	10	Algebra.
11	Natural Philosophy.	2	Drawing.	11	Reading.
2	Drawing.	1	English Grammar.	2	Drawing.
1	English Grammar.	11	Rhetoric.	1	English Grammar.
11	Rhetoric.	2	History of United States.	10	Physical Geography.
2	Geography.	2	Book-Keeping.	11	Chemistry.
10	Astronomy.				

Text Books.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

Robinson's Higher Arithmetic; Loomis's Elementary Algebra; Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English; Jameson's Rhetoric; Monroe's Sixth Reader; Harper's Geography; Guyot's Physical Geography; Rochester Book-keeping; Monroe's Speller; Barnes's History of the United States; Anderson's Leighton's History of Rome; Smith's History of Greece; Anderson's Leighton's History of England; Shepard's Chemistry; Sharpless and Phillips's Elements of Physics; Harkness's Latin Grammar and Reader; Goodwin's Greek Grammar; White's Greek Lessons; Goodwin's Anabasis; Allen and Greenough's Virgil; Boise's Homer's Iliad; Young's Elements of Astronomy; Harkness's Course in Cæsar, Sallust, and Cicero.

General Information.

DEGREES.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon those who complete the Classical Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred upon those who complete the studies of the Scientific Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Literature is conferred upon those who complete the Literary Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Divinity is conferred upon those who complete the four years' Course in the Divinity School.

The Degree of Master of Arts is conferred, in course, upon every Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing, who has sustained, in the mean time, a good moral character.

The Degree of Master of Science is conferred upon Bachelors of Science upon the same conditions.

Applications for a second degree should be made to the President or Secretary, at least two weeks before Commencement.

The fee for each degree is five dollars, payable in advance.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

At the close of the First Term, an exhibition is given by members of the Preparatory School; at the close of the Second Term, by the Sophomore Class of the College of Liberal Arts; at the close of the Third Term, by the Junior Class. At these exhibitions, the exercises consist of original orations and essays.

The Commencement exercises of the University are held on the third Wednesday in June.

APPARATUS.

The Institution is furnished with Apparatus sufficiently extensive for class illustration. In Chemical apparatus, besides that needed for illustration, the University is provided with necessary appliances for student's laboratory work in Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, as well as in general Chemistry.

MUSEUM.

The Museum is large and valuable. The collection of Zoological and Geological specimens is one of the best in the State. The collection of corals is especially fine, containing illustrative specimens from many different localities. All the specimens, duly classified and arranged, are available for purposes of instruction. A fine collection of minerals, birds, and ethnological specimens, the gift of the late A. B. Cowan, Esq., a former citizen of Galesburg, is known and designated as the Cowan Collection.

LIBRARY.

The University possesses a valuable library of about six thousand volumes. The books are conveniently classified, and are available for use, to all students and officers of the University.

READING ROOM.

Many of the best newspapers and periodicals are kept on file, and are accessible to the students.

THE LOMBARD REVIEW.

A college paper, called *THE LOMBARD REVIEW*, is published monthly by the students. It makes a record of College events, and serves as a medium of communication with the friends and Alumni of the University.

SOCIETIES.

THE EROSOPHIAN.—The Erosophian Society was organized January 29, 1860. Any gentleman connected with the Collegiate Department is eligible to membership, and is entitled to all the benefits of the Society. Its regular meetings are held on Friday

evening of each week. The literary exercises consist of orations, debates, and essays. The Society hall is pleasantly and conveniently furnished.

THE PHILOMATHIAN.—This Society was organized in the Fall of 1860. Any male student of the Preparatory Department of Lombard University is eligible to membership, and to all the privileges of the Society. It holds its regular meetings on Friday evening of each week. The literary exercises consist of discussions, essays, and orations.

THE ZETECALIAN.—This Society was organized in 1863, by the ladies of the Institution. Its exercises consist of debates, essays, historical narrations, and general discussions. Regular meetings are held on Friday afternoon of each week. The Society occupies a room well furnished and especially fitted up for its use. The officers are elected quarterly.

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.—The Natural History Society is organized for the prosecution of investigations into the habits and structure of plants and animals. Out-of-door work occupies the attention of the members of the Society during the warmer months of the College year, and the results of this work are presented to the Society in the form of addresses and papers. The object of this work is to give to those who engage in it practice in the methods of observation, used in the Natural Sciences, and to encourage the members in making original investigations. Alumni and other friends of the College, who are interested in the object of the Society, are cordially invited to contribute to its proceedings, or to correspond with it, addressing their communications, Secretary Lombard Natural History Society, Lombard University.

PRIZES.

1. **THE SWAN PRIZES.** Two prizes for excellence in Oratory are offered annually by Mrs. J. H. Swan, of Chicago. They are of the value of fifteen dollars and ten dollars, respectively. The contest for these prizes is held in January, and is open to the gentlemen of the Erosophian Society.

2. **THE TOWNSEND PRIZES.** Two prizes for excellence in Declamation are offered annually by Mrs. E. P. Townsend, of Sycamore. They are of the value of fifteen dollars and ten dollars, respectively. The contest for these prizes is held in June, and is open to the ladies of the Zetecalian Society.

3. **THE EDWARDS PRIZES.** Two prizes for excellence in Reading are offered annually by Mr. and Mrs. John Edwards, of Minneapolis. They are of the value of fifteen dollars and ten dollars, respectively. The contest for these prizes is held in June, and is open to those members of the Senior, the Junior and the Sophmore Class of the College of Liberal Arts, who have taken the prescribed course in Reading.

EXPENSES.

BOARDING.—Good board, including fuel and lights, may be obtained at \$4.00 per week and upwards.

Self-boarding is much practiced. This method of boarding is especially adapted to students, living near Galesburg and coming from the same family or neighborhood. Unfurnished rooms may be hired at \$2.00 per month. The *whole cost* of living in this way seldom exceeds \$2.50 per week; it is often less.

The yearly expense, exclusive of tuition, may be set down as follows:

To those who board themselves—

Room-rent, boarding, fuel and light, at \$2.00 per week.....	\$ 80 00
Charges for incidentals, per annum.....	4 00
Washing, estimated for the year.....	15 00
Books.....	12 00
TOTAL	\$111 00

To those who pay the medium rates in private families, the cost will be \$4 per week for boarding, fuel, and light, making an addition to the foregoing estimate of \$80 per annum, amounting to \$191.

Every possible effort will be made to secure comfortable, home-like accommodations for every student.

LADIES' BOARDING HALL.—The Boarding Hall for the accommodation of young ladies only, is situated one block west of the College.

Each room is furnished with bedstead, springs, mattress, chairs, table, mirror, stove, and carpet.

Young ladies, occupying these rooms, will be required to furnish bedding, pillows, towels, lamps, napkins, and such other articles as they deem necessary; to pay for necessary washing, and to keep their own rooms in order.

The price of board to those occupying rooms thus furnished, is \$3.50 per week.

Board, with rooms *fully* furnished, may be had at \$4.00 per week.

An additional charge of twenty-five cents per week is made, when one occupies a room alone from choice; but the privilege of assigning two ladies to each room is reserved.

The Matron will assign rooms to pupils, whenever it is thought best.

Each lady, boarding at the Hall, will be held responsible for all damage done to the room and the furniture used by her.

Board bills must be paid in advance.

A lady teacher of the institution will reside at the Hall.

It is with pleasure that we announce that Mrs. T. G. Hadley will continue as Matron.

TUITION AND INCIDENTAL EXPENSES.

Preparatory.	{	Common English Branches.....	\$15 per year.
		Higher English Branches.....	19 per year.
		Classical	25 per year.
College Courses.....			33 per year.
Drawing—extra			
Painting in Water Colors—extra.....			
Oil Painting—extra. Per term of eleven lessons.....			\$6
Instrumental Music—extra. 75 cents per lesson.....			
Use of Piano for Practice, one hour a day.....		20 cents per week.	
Voice Culture, with Singing—extra.....			
Extra Incidental Expenses.....			\$4 per year.

The charge for Tuition and Incidentals for each term is in proportion to the length of the term.

Bills for Tuition and Incidental Expenses must be paid IN ADVANCE.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

One hundred dollar Scholarship, time unlimited, transferable.....	\$ 50 00
Two hundred dollar Scholarship, time unlimited, transferable.....	100 00

By using a Scholarship, a student simply saves half the nominal cost of tuition. The whole cost of tuition and incidentals, by the scholarship plan is per year:

Common English.....	\$ 11 50
Higher English.....	13 50
Preparatory.....	16 50
College.....	20 50

Sixty-two dollars pays tuition and incidentals for more than three years.

AID TO WORTHY STUDENTS.

Through the generosity of its friends, the University is enabled to offer assistance to worthy students, desiring to secure an education.

PERPETUAL SCHOLARSHIPS. — Fifteen Perpetual Scholarships of \$1,000 each have been founded by the following named persons:

- The Mrs. G. B. Marsh Scholarship, by herself.
- The F. R. E. Cornell Scholarship, by Mrs. E. O. Cornell.
- The Geo. B. Wright Scholarship, by Mrs. C. A. Wright.
- The George Power Scholarship, by himself and James E. Power.
- The Mrs. Emma Mulliken Scholarship, by herself.
- The Clement F. LeFevre Scholarship, by William LeFevre and Mrs. Ellen R. Coleman.
- The Samuel Bowles Scholarship, by himself.
- The Dollie B. Lewis Scholarship, by herself.
- The O. B. Ayres Scholarship, by himself.
- The C. A. Newcomb Scholarship, by himself.
- The Mary Chapin Perry Scholarship, by T. T. Perry.
- The Mary W. Conger Scholarship, by her children.
- The Hattie A. Drowne Scholarship.
- The A. R. Wolcott Scholarship, by himself.
- The Women's Association Scholarship, by the U. W. A. of Illinois.

BEQUESTS.—For the convenience of those who may wish to secure, by bequest, to the University, any given sum for a specific purpose, the accompanying form is heré given:

I hereby give and bequeath to Lombard University for.....
, (state the object).....and direct that my
 executor pay said bequest to the Secretary of said University
 within.....after my death.

.....

Summary.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS.

Graduate	1
Seniors	13
Juniors	8
Sophomores	14
Freshmen	29

DIVINITY SCHOOL.

Fourth Year	2
Third Year.....	1
Second Year	4
First Year	4

PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

Ancient and Modern Languages.....	12
English Studies.....	30

MUSIC AND ART.

Music.....	17
Elocution	12
Art.....	13
Sum	160
Deducting names entered twice.....	23
TOTAL	187

Association of Graduates.

1889-90.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT,

J. S. McCONNELL, CHICAGO.

VICE PRESIDENT,

MRS. CHAS. A. WEBSTER, GALESBURG.

SECRETARY,

MRS. MARY CLAYCOMB GRUBB, GALESBURG.

TREASURER,

CHARLES A. WEBSTER, GALESBURG.

HISTORIAN,

JON W. GRUBB, GALESBURG.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

J. S. McCONNELL,

CHAS. A. WEBSTER,

JON W. GRUBB,

J. ED. WEBSTER,

MRS. MARY CLAYCOMB GRUBB.

Anniversary, Tuesday, 2 P. M., June 17, 1890.

Reunion, Wednesday, 2 P. M.

Graduates.

The person to whose name a star is attached, is deceased. The date following, designates the year of his death.

1856.

William Worth Burson, A. M. Manufacturer Chicago.
 Rev. William Ramey Cole, A. M. Clergyman Mt. Pleasant, Ia.
 Hon. Thompson W. McNeeley, A. M. Ex. M. C., Att'y Petersburg.
 Hon. Lewis Alden Simmons, A. M.,* 1889. Wellington, Kan.
 Addie Hurd, A. M., (Mrs. Wm. Van Horn) Montreal, Canada.
 Jennie Miles, A. M.,* 1859. Decatur.

1857.

Fielding B. Bond, A. B.,* 1862. Greenbush.
 Floyd G. Brown, A. B.,* 1868. Mankato, Minn.
 Rev. James Henry Chapin, A. M., Ph.D.
 Non-resident Prof. in St. Lawrence University .. Meriden, Conn.
 Hon. Edward D. Laning, A. B. Attorney Petersburg.
 Hon. Scott Wike, B. S. M. C., Attorney Pittsfield.

1858.

Anson L. Clark, A. M., M. D.
 President Bennett Eclectic Medical College, Chicago. Elgin.
 Thomas Gorman, A. B. Manufacturer Columbus, O.

1859.

Hon. Geo. W. Elwell, B. S.,* 1869. Chillicothe, Mo.
 Eugene Beauharnais Hill, B. S. Manufacturer Ottumwa, Ia.
 Almon Kidder, A. M. Attorney Monmouth.
 Mary Jane Fuller, B. S. Elgin.
 Ruth Waldron Miller, M. S., (Mrs. Brower) Chicago.

1860.

Jonathan Eden Brown, A. B. R. R. Traveling Agent Newton, Kan.
 Arick Burr, B. S.,* 1860. Charleston.
 Hon. William Judah Frisbie, A. M. Druggist Bushnell.
 James Scott Lindsay, A. B.,* 1860. Onarga.
 Albert Sidney Slater, M. S., M. D. Wataga.

1861.

Hon. Franklin Fayette Brower, A. M.,* 1869..... Ottawa.
 Rev. Everett Lorentus Conger, A. M..... Clergyman..... Pasadena, Cal.
 Henry George Pollock, A. M..... Clergyman Forest Hill, Ind.
 Mary Stewart Miller, A. B., (Mrs. Catlin,* 1867)..... Vinton, Ia.

1862.

Hon. Edwin Hurd Conger, A. M....	Ex-State Treas., M. C....	Des Moines, Ia.
Samuel Alvus Dow, A. M., M. D.....		
	Granville, Sidney, New South Wales, Australia.	
William Sampson Dow, B. S.,* 1863.....		Galesburg.
Hon. Charles Allen Holmes, A. M.....	Banker.....	Tecumseh, Neb.
Hamilton Lafayette Karr, A. M.....	Attorney.....	Osceola, Ia.
Frederick Warren Livingston, M. S.....	Teacher.....	San Jacinto, Cal.
Harvey Rowell, A. B.....	Solicitor of Patents.....	Columbus, Wis.
Hon. John Crocker Sherwin, M.S., Ex.M.C.	Attorney.....	Denver, Col.
Alfred Henry Trego, A. M.....	Merchant.....	Hoopeston.
George John Turner, A. M., M. D.....		Oskaloosa, Ia.
Eugenia Adaline Fuller, B. S., (Mrs. J. W. Ranstead)		Elgin.

1863.

Samuel Addison Calhoun, A. B.Reporter "Peoria Herald"... Peoria.
Hon. John W. Ranstead, B. S.AttorneyElgin.
Hannah Jane Biddlecome, M. S.Book-keeper.....Columbus, O.
Oricy Villa Crocker, L. A., (Mrs. Nead)* 1880.....Galesburg.
Sarah Jane Miles, A. M., (Mrs. Bullman)Galesburg.
Mary Addie Moore, B. S., (Mrs. Sumner Ellis).....Chicago.
Sarah Jane Pike, L. A., (Mrs. E. H. Conger).....Des Moines, Ia.

1864.

Elmore Chase, B. S.....	Sup't. Ramona Indian	
Industrial School of New Mexico.....		Santa Fe, N. M.
Leslie Greenwood, A. M.....	Teacher.....	Storm Lake, Ia.
Laura Lavina Pike, A. M., (Mrs. J. S. McConnell).....		Chicago.
Josephine Raymond, A. M., (Antioch College) (Mrs. Maxwell) ..		Champaign.
Sallie Raymond, L. A., (Mrs. Green).....		Champaign.

1865.

Elmore Chase, A. M.....	Sup't. Ramona Indian	
	Industrial School of New Mexico.....	Santa Fe, N. M.
Joseph Henry McCormick, B. S.....	Ice Dealer.....	Peru.
Alice Caroline Chapin, B. S.....	Private Teacher.....	Geneseo.

1866.

Elwin Wallace Claycomb, A. M.....Farmer.....Eureka, Kan.
 Hon. George R. Shook, B. S.....Teacher and Surveyor....Goodland, Kan.
 James Smith McConnell, B. S.....Attorney.....Chicago.
 Emma N. H. Conger, A. M., (Mrs. S. W. Conger).....Morgan Park.

1867.

William Bryan Carlock, B. S.....Attorney.....Bloomington.
 William Harvey Woods, B. S.....Farmer.....West Brooklyn.
 Helen Maria Bingham, L. A., M. D.....Denver, Col.

1868.

Henry Moses Chase, A. B.,* 1870.....Concord, Vt.
 Hon. James O'Donnell, B. S.....Attorney.....Cherokee, Ia.
 Wellington Smith, B. S.,* 1870.....Annawan.
 Edward Keys Walbridge, B. S., Loan & Real Estate Agent..Pittsburg, Kan.
 Mary J. Claycomb, A. M., (Mrs. J. W. Grubb)..
 Prof. in Lombard University.....Galesburg.
 Josephine Merriam Kirk, A. M., (Mrs. Kerr)* 1879.....Chicago.
 Almeda Beals, L. A., (Mrs. Chas. Wickwire).....Farmington.
 Sarah Elvira Edwards, L. A., (Mrs. Otis Jones).....Chicago.
 Grace Greenwood, L. A., (Mrs. Dr. Holroyd).....Chicago.
 Emeline Elizabeth Kirk, L. A.,* 1881.....Rockford.
 Frances Elizabeth Pike, L. A., (Mrs. J. Kirke Keller)....Artist....Paris, France.
 Mary Ann Sparks, L. A., (Mrs. Milnor).....Litchfield.
 Florence Adeline Tenney, L. A., (Mrs. Edwards)* 1871.....Omaha, Neb.
 Mary Emeline Weston, L. A., (Mrs. Dr. W. Woodman)* 1888....Portland, Me.

1869.

Rauselden Cooper, B. S.....Attorney.....Oquawka.
 Hon. Samuel Kerr, A. M.....Attorney.....Chicago.
 Hon. Michael F. Knappenberger, B. S.....Attorney.....Jewell City, Kan.
 Hon. Howard Knowles, B. S.....Capitalist.....Galesburg.
 Patrick Talent, B. S.....Attorney.....Butte City, Mon.
 John Ewalt Wiley, B. S.....Farmer.....Elmwood.
 Mary Emily Dunton, A. M., (Mrs. Samuel Kerr)....Chicago.
 Ella May Greenwood, L. A., (Mrs. S. O. Snyder).....Denver, Col.
 Mary Hartman, A. M.....Teacher in State Normal University....Normal.

1870.

Jared Perkins Blood, A. B.....Attorney.....Sioux City, Ia.
 Hon. Abraham Miller Brown, A. M.....AttorneyGalesburg.
 Nathaniel Ray Chase, A. M., M. D.....Newport, R. I.
 Matthias Crum, M. S.....Banker.....Farmer City.
 Hon. Charles Electus Hasbrook, A. M.....
 Manager "Kansas City Times".....Kansas City, Mo.
 Elmer Clifford Johnson, B. S.....Manufacturer.....Evansville, Ind.
 Otis Jones, B. S.....Manufacturer.....Chicago.
 Israel Cyrus Stockton, M. S.. Clerk, Interior Department.. Washington, D. C.
 Hon. John Hill Walbridge, B. S.....Farmer.....West Concord, Vt.
 Mary Ann Chapin, L. A., (Mrs. T. T. Perry)* 1888.....Girard, Kan.
 Flora Amanda Edwards, L. A., (Mrs. Dr. Fargo).....Satsuma, Fla.

1871.

Hon. Martin Ireneus Brower, A. M.....Attorney.....Fullerton, Neb.
 Hon. Willis Hardin Fuson, A. M.,* 1884.....Wa-Keeney, Kan.
 Frank Tenney Greenwood, A. B.....Yard MasterSeneca, Kan.
 Hon. Madison Reynolds Harris, A. B.....Attorney.....Chicago.
 Hon. Samuel Parsons McConnell, A. B.....Circuit Judge.....Chicago.
 John DeBolt Stephenson, B. S.,* 1872.....Dexter, Ind.
 Ida Bullock, L. A., (Mrs. Thatcher).....Attleborough, Mass.
 Hannah Laura Haight, B. S.....TeacherMeriden.
 Ada May Hasbrook, A. M., (Mrs. Hale).. U. S. Rev. Clerk.. Kansas City, Mo.
 Mary Knowles, L. A., (Mrs. Alspaugh).....Washington, Kan.
 Flora Adaline Prindle, L. A., (Mrs. A. G. Dow).....Galesburg.

1872.

Albert Elmore Chase, B. S....Dep. U. S. Min. Surveyor....Georgetown, Col.
 Joseph Albert Gates, A. B.....Real Estate Agent.....Kansas City, Mo.
 Alice M. Bingham, L. A., (Mrs. Copeland)..School Trustee....Monroe, Wis.
 Mattie Wilburn Burford, L. A.,(Mrs. Bates)....Merchant.....Wichita, Kan.

1873.

Theodore C. Stevens, A. M.....Asst. State Supt.....Lincoln, Neb.
 Ada D. Bingham, L. A., M. D.....Denver, Col.
 Ellen M. Brown, L. A., (Mrs. Salley)* 1883.....Monroe, Wis.
 Anna L. Nelson, L. A., (Mrs. Fuson).....Milliner.....Ellis, Kan.
 Clara Richardson, L. A., (Mrs. G. F. Claycomb).....Farragut, Ia.
 Sara A. Richardson, A. M.....Stenographer.....Lawrence, Kan.
 Mary M. Stevens, A. M.....Teacher.....Lincoln, Neb.

1874.

William Albrecht, B. S.,* 1878.	Tiskilwa.
Eugene E. Brunson, B. S., M. D.	Ganges, Mich.
Daniel Clingsmith, B. S.	Manufacturer..... Newton, Kan.
William E. Day, B. S.	Clerk, Recorder's Office..... Chicago.
Morris W. Fletcher, B. S., M. D.	Collierville, Tenn.
Irene A. Conger, L. A., (Mrs. Maj. M. L. Courtney).	Chicago.
Belle Sherman, B. S.	Teacher..... Ithaca, N. Y.

1875.

Charles A. Buck, L. A.	Grain and Lumber Merchant..... LeRoy.
Rev. Lucien J. Dinsmore, B. S., A. M.	Clergyman..... Columbus, Wis.
Rev. C. Ellwood Nash, A. M., B. D., (Tufts)	Clergyman..... Akron, O.
Rev. Carrie Brainard, A. M.	Clergyman..... Oneida.
Emma S. Collins, L. A., (Mrs. J. E. Buchanan)	Teacher..... Elgin.
Lille E. Conger, L. A.,* 1877.	Oneida.
Genie R. Edwards, L. A., (Mrs. Noteware)* 1888.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Jennie C. Nelson, L. A., (Mrs. Nichols).	St. Charles.
Josie M. Pryne, L. A.	Sup't. City Schools..... Mitchell, S. D.
Luella R. Warner, L. A., (Mrs. Frank Hitchcock)	Painting Teacher..... Trenton, Neb.

1876.

Jay L. Hastings, B. S.	Attorney..... Galesburg.
Charlotte Fuller, M. S., (Mrs. S. M. Risley).	Harvard, Neb.
Stella Hale, L. A.	Galesburg.
Lottie E. Leighton, B. S., (Mrs. L. J. Dinsmore).	Columbus, Wis.
Izah T. Parker, A. M.	Banning, Cal.

1877.

George F. S. Baker, A. M.	Farmer and Stock Raiser..... Goodenow.
Charles C. Maynard, A. M.	Clerk, S. P. R. R..... San Jose, Cal.
Clara Z. Edwards, L. A., (Mrs. J. F. Calhoun)	Minneapolis, Minn.
Emily L. Fuller, A. M.	Teacher..... North Henderson.
Eugenia Fuller, A. M.	Teacher..... Riverside, Cal.
Lottie J. Humphrey, B. S.,* 1879.	Tipton, Ia.
Ella McCullough, L. A., (Mrs. J. D. Welsh)	Springfield, Mo.

1878.

Ozro P. Bostwick, A. B.	Sup't. City Schools..... Clinton, Ia.
Rev. Eben H. Chapin, A. M., B. D., (Tufts)	Clergyman..... Lincoln, Neb.
Shirley C. Ransom, B. S.	Cashier Farmer's Bank..... Yates City.
Adah M. Mariner, M. S.	Teacher of Elocution, Buchtel College... Akron, O.

1879.

Jon W. Grubb.....Prof., Lombard University.....Galesburg.
Charles P. Hale, A. M.....Bank Cashier.....Pittsburgh, Kan.
Douglas A. Meyers, B. S.....Real Estate Agent.....Peoria.
Chas. A. Webster, B. S.....Asst. Cashier Galesburg Nat. Bk.....Galesburg.
J. Edwin Webster, B. S.....Hatter and Furrier.....Galesburg.

1880.

Henry S. Livingston, A. M.....Editor, "Boomerang".....Laramie, W. T.
William H. Livingston, A. B.....Asst. Cash'r Kan. State Bank....Wichita, Kan.
William A. Parker, A. M.....Civil Engineer.....Galesburg.
Otto H. Swigart, B. S.....Farmer.....Farmer City.
Mollie B. Devendorf, B. S.....Stenographer.....Chicago.
Jennie Townsend, B. S., (Mrs. C. A. Webster).....Galesburg.

1881.

Geo. F. Hughes, A. B.....Attorney.....Chicago.
Milo C. Somers, M. S.....War Dep't. Clerk....Washington. D. C.
Lura D. Bailey, A. B., (Mrs. G. F. Hughes).....Chicago.

1882.

Reuben D. Bower, B. S.....Farmer and Stock Raiser.....Barry.
Henry M. Chase, A. M.....Traveling Salesman.....Galesburg.
Lafayette Swart, B. S.....Farmer.....Knoxville.
Elmer H. West, M. S.....Attorney.....Yates City.

1883.

Chas. E. Brewster, A. B...Loan and Real Estate Agt...Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. Jas. W. Carney, B. S., B. D., (Tufts)....Clergyman.....Holyoke, Mass.
Lloyd Z. Jones, B. S.....Farmer.....Galva.
John H. Miles, B. S.....Farmer.....Garnett, Col.
Fannie M. Edwards, A. B., (Mrs. C. E. Brewster).....Minneapolis, Minn.
Lizzie E. Furniss, B. S.....Teacher.....Denver, Col.
Emma J. Livingston, L. A., (Mrs. A. T. Wing).....Galesburg.
Ella E. Williams, A. M.....Teacher...Holbrook, Arizona T.

1884.

Anna M. Brewster, M. S., (Mrs. E. H. West).....Yates City.
Gay M. Brunson, B. S., M. D., D. D. S....Dentist.....Joliet.
Lulu M. Burt, B. S., (Mrs. W. B. Cravens).....Kansas City, Mo.
Charles L. Edwards, B. S.....Student.....Leipsic, Germany.
Jay Edwards, M. S.....Teacher.....Sublette.
Frank R. Jones, B. S.....Cashier, American Well Works....Aurora.

1885.

Jennie B. Conger, A. M.	Pasadena, Cal.
Eugene F. Carney, B. S., * 1887	Galesburg.
Alma J. Devore, B. S., (Mrs. J. H. Miles)	Garnett, Col.
Lizzie B. Hughes, B. L.	Music Teacher Bellevue, Mich.
Ella Suiter, B. S., (Mrs. Geo. Pittard)	Alexis.
Lyman McCarl, M. S.	Attorney Quincy.
J. Douglas Welsh, B. S.	Attorney Springfield, Mo.
Rev. George Crum, B. D.	Clergyman Sycamore.
Rev. Wallace F. Small, B. D.	Clergyman Seattle, Washington.

1886.

Rainie Adamson, B. S., (Mrs. W. F. Small)	Seattle, Washington.
L. Ward Brigham, B. S., M. D.	Carey.
John M. Davies, B. S.	Teacher Lombardville.
Anna H. Ebberd, B. S.	Teacher Lawrence, Neb.
Alice L. Roberts, B. S., (Mrs. J. L. Andrews)	Ft. Atkinson, Wis.
Rachel Watkins, B. S., (Mrs. A. Dellgren)	Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. August Dellgren, B. D.	Clergyman Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. Hiram J. Orelup, B. D.	Clergyman Neenah, Wis.

1887.

Ella M. Grubb, A. B.	Teacher Camp Point.
Henry C. Morris, A. B.	Attorney Chicago.
Jay W. Crane, B. S.	Attorney Norwalk, O.
Perry B. Fuller, B. S.	Law Student Elgin.
Jay Welsh, B. S.	Teacher Williamsfield.
Alva T. Wing, B. S.	Book-keeper Galesburg.
Rev. John R. Carpenter, B. D.	Clergyman Oshkosh, Wis.
Rev. Osgood G. Colegrove, B. D.	Clergyman Morrison.
Rev. Mary Garard, B. D., (Mrs. I. Rollin Andrews)	Omaha, Neb.

1888.

Peter F. Hawley, B. S.	Teacher Wichita, Kan.
Harry H. Jones, B. S.	Clerk, American Well Works Aurora.
Allen W. Lapham, B. S., M. D.	Truro.
Elmer E. Taylor, B. S.	Clergyman Wellsville, Mo.
Rev. Elfreda L. Shaffer	Clergyman Marseilles.

1889.

Elmer E. Taylor, B. S., A. B.	Clergyman Wellsville, Mo.
George E. Dutton, B. S.	Book-keeper Sycamore.
Frank H. Fowler, B. S.	Post-graduate Student, Lombard Univ. Galesburg.
Edward P. McConnell, B. S.	Law Student Chicago.
Allen F. Moore, B. S.	Clerk Chicago.
William T. Smith, B. S.	Law Student Galesburg.
Vanna R. Williams, L. A.	Teacher Galesburg.

Honorary Degrees.

1858.	Rev. Otis A. Skinner,* D. D.....	Ex-President, Lombard University.
1859.	Rev. Geo. S. Weaver, A. M.....	East Providence, R. I.
1860.	Ansel Streeter,* A. M.....	Weston, Mo.
1862.	Rev. Ebenezer Fisher,* D. D., Prin. Theo. School.....	Canton, N. Y.
1862.	Rev. Joseph Selmon Dennis, A. M.....	Chicago.
1863.	Rev. William Henry Ryder,* D. D., A. M. (Harvard).....	Chicago.
1864.	Rev. Holden R. Nye,* A. M.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
1864.	Rev. Charles Woodhouse, A. M., M. D.....	Rutland, Vt.
1865.	Rev. A. G. Hibbard, A. M.....	Wheaton.
1865.	Rev. J. G. H. Hartzell, A. M., D. D., (St. L. Un.).....	Detroit, Mich.
1867.	William Ethan Manley, A. M.....	Denver, Col.
1867.	Rev. Thomas E. St. John, A. M.....	
1868.	Rev. Clement G. LeFever,* D. D.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
1868.	William B. Powell, A. M.....	Washington, D. C.
1868.	Rev. James Harvey Tuttle, A. M.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
1869.	Rev. John Wesley Hanson, A. M., D. D., (Buchtel Coll.).....	Milwaukee, Wis.
1869.	Rev. William Wallace Curry, A. M.....	Washington, D. C.
1869.	Rev. Daniel Parker Livermore, A. M.....	Boston, Mass.
1869.	Rev. Augusta J. Chapin, A. M.....	Oak Park.
1870.	Rev. John S. Cantwell, A. M.....	Chicago.
1870.	Daniel Lovejoy Hurd, A. M., M. D.....	Storm Lake, Ia.
1870.	Rev. George Truesdell Flanders, D. D.....	New Bedford, Mass.
1870.	Rev. Alfred Constantine Barry, D. D.....	Lodi, Wis.
1872.	Rev. W. E. Manley, D. D.....	Denver, Col.
1872.	Rev. R. H. Pullman, A. M.....	Baltimore, Md.
1872.	Rev. Gamaliel Collins, A. M., U. S. A.....	Chatham, Mass.
1872.	Rev. B. F. Rogers, A. M.....	Earlville.
1875.	Rev. J. H. Chapin, Ph.D.....	Meriden, Conn.
1876.	Rev. George S. Weaver, D. D.....	East Providence, R. I.
1876.	Rev. John S. Cantwell, D. D.....	Chicago.
1877.	Rev. O. Cone, D. D., President Buchtel College.....	Akron, O.
1879.	Elias Fraunfelter, Ph.D., Supt. of Schools.....	Akron, O.
1879.	Milton L. Comstock, Ph.D., Prof. Knox College.....	Galesburg.
1882.	Rev. Charles W. Tomlinson, D. D.....	Taunton, Mass.
1883.	Rev. Amos Crum, A. M.....	Webster City, Ia.
1884.	Matthew Andrews, A. M.....	Galesburg.
1886.	Rev. L. J. Dinsmore, A. M.....	Columbus, Wis.
1887.	Rev. Holden R. Nye,* D. D.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
1887.	Rev. Charles Fluhrer, D. D.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.
1887.	Hon. Lewis E. Payson, LL.D.....	Pontiac.
1887.	Hon. George W. Wakefield, A. M.....	Sioux City, Ia.
1888.	Rev. Geo. H. Deere, D. D.....	Riverside, Cal.
1888.	Homer M. Thomas, A. M., M. D.....	Chicago.
1888.	Rev. Chas. Conklin, A. M.....	Boston, Mass.
1888.	Mary Hartman, L. A., A. M.....	Normal.

*Deceased.

Index.

Admission to College.....	15
Aid to Worthy Students.....	53
Apparatus.....	49
Association of Graduates.....	55
Bequests.....	53
Board of Trustees.....	3
Boarding and Boarding Hall.....	51
Calendar.....	2
College of Liberal Arts.....	7
Courses of Study: College.....	15-20
Divinity School.....	31-37
Preparatory School.....	39-47
Degrees.....	48
Degrees Conferred in 1889.....	10, 33
Departments of Study.....	24
Divinity School.....	31
Divinity School—Information.....	36
Divinity Students.....	33
Expenses.....	51
Faculty.....	8, 9, 32
Graduates.....	56
General Information.....	48-52
History.....	5
Honorary Degrees.....	63
Library.....	49
Location.....	5
Lombard Review.....	49
Museum.....	49
Officers of the Board.....	4
Organization.....	5
Preparatory School.....	39
Prizes.....	50
Public Exercises.....	48
Reading Room.....	49
Recitations—Tabular View.....	21, 22, 23
Scholarships.....	53
Societies.....	49-50
Students of Preparatory School.....	41, 42, 43
Summary.....	54
Text Books—Preparatory School.....	47
Undergraduates.....	11, 12, 13, 14

LOMBARD UNIVERSITY.

1890-91.

CATALOGUE

OF

LOMBARD UNIVERSITY,

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 17, 1891.

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS:

GALESBURG PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY.

1891.

K 15

Calendar.

1891.

April 2—Thursday Morning	Third Term of Eleven Weeks begins.
June 11, 12—Thursday, Friday	Examinations.
June 14—Sunday	Baccalaureate Sermon.
June 15—Monday	Exhibition of Junior Class.
June 16—Tuesday	Meeting of Trustees.
June 16—Tuesday	Alumni Meeting.
June 17—Wednesday	Commencement.

SUMMER VACATION.

Sept. 3—Thursday Morning	First Term of Sixteen Weeks begins.
Sept. 3—Thursday	Entrance Examination.
Dec. 22, 23—Tuesday, Wednesday	Examinations.
Dec. 23—Wednesday	Exhibition of Preparatory School.
Dec. 23—Wednesday Night	First Term ends.

WINTER VACATION.

1892.

Jan. 4—Monday Morning	Second Term of Thirteen Weeks begins.
March 30, 31—Wednesday, Thursday	Examinations.
March 31—Thursday	Exhibition of Sophomore Class.
March 31—Thursday Night	Second Term ends.

SPRING VACATION.

April 7—Thursday Morning	Third Term of Eleven Weeks begins.
June 9, 10—Thursday, Friday	Examinations.
June 12—Sunday	Baccalaureate Sermon.
June 13—Monday	Exhibition of Junior Class.
June 14—Tuesday	Meeting of Trustees.
June 14—Tuesday	Alumni Meeting.
June 15—Wednesday	Commencement.

SUMMER VACATION.

Board of Trustees.

REV. N. WHITE, PH.D., D. D., EX-OFFICIO.

TERM EXPIRES.

ALBERT WEBSTER, ESQ., <i>Galesburg</i>	1891.
HON. O. B. AYRES, <i>Knoxville, Iowa</i>	1891.
HON. SAMUEL KERR, <i>Chicago</i>	1891.
HON. J. B. HARSH, <i>Creston, Iowa</i>	1891.
W. W. WASHBURN, ESQ., <i>Oakland, Cal.</i>	1892.
REV. M. H. HARRIS, D. D., <i>Chicago</i>	1892.
REV. JOHN HUGHES, <i>Litchfield</i>	1892.
ALMON KIDDER, ESQ., <i>Monmouth</i>	1892.
HON. A. M. BROWN, <i>Galesburg</i>	1893.
J. H. SWAN, ESQ., <i>Chicago</i>	1893.
REV. J. COLEMAN ADAMS, D. D., <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	1893.
REV. R. N. JOHN, <i>Dublin, Ind</i>	1893.
JOHN EDWARDS, ESQ., <i>Chicago</i>	1894.
HAMILTON L. KARR, ESQ., <i>Osceola, Iowa</i>	1894.
J. N. CONGER, ESQ., <i>Oneida</i>	1894.
PROF. J. V. N. STANDISH, PH.D., <i>Galesburg</i>	1894.
GEORGE TAPPER, ESQ., <i>Chicago</i>	1895.
HON. T. J. HALE, <i>Galesburg</i>	1895.
HON. HOWARD KNOWLES, <i>Galesburg</i>	1895.
LAKE W. SANBORN, ESQ., <i>Galesburg</i>	1895.

Officers of the Board.

REV. NEHEMIAH WHITE, PH.D., D. D., GALESBURG,
PRESIDENT.

PROF. J. V. N. STANDISH, PH.D., GALESBURG,
SECRETARY.

CHARLES A. WEBSTER, GALESBURG,
TREASURER.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

T. J. HALE,	A. M. BROWN,
LAKE W. SANBORN,	ALBERT WEBSTER,
PROF. J. V. N. STANDISH.	

Board of Visitors.

Each Universalist State Convention, which adopts Lombard University as its Institution of Learning, is entitled to send two visitors, whose duty it is to examine into the condition of the University, and to assist in the choice of Trustees.

ILLINOIS.

MRS. E. F. DUTTON,
MISS EMILY ROCHE.

WISCONSIN.

REV. J. F. SCHINDLER,
MISS LOUISE MINER.

INDIANA.

REV. T. E. BALLARD,
S. J. MERRILL.

MICHIGAN.

.....
.....

IOWA.

REV. J. H. PALMER,
MRS. J. D. PLATT.

MINNESOTA.

MRS. JOHN EDWARDS,
REV. W. S. VAIL.

KANSAS.

REV. J. A. STONER.
.....

MISSOURI.

REV. THOMAS E. DOTTER,
L. C. CONGER.

General Statement.

LOCATION.

LOMBARD UNIVERSITY is located in Galesburg, Knox County, Illinois, a healthful and beautiful city of 16,000 inhabitants.

The College Campus is planted with Ornamental Shrubs and Trees, producing a most pleasing effect. The location is admirable, affording to the student peculiar advantages.

Galesburg is easily accessible by railroad from all parts of the West, being the centre of the great C., B. & Q. R. R. system, leading to Chicago, Burlington, Quincy, Peoria, Rock Island, St. Louis, Kansas City, Omaha, Des Moines and Minneapolis; and also the terminus of the Fulton County Narrow Gauge R. R., connecting with the great Wabash system. It is on the direct line of the Chicago, Santa Fe & California R. R.

HISTORY.

The Illinois Liberal Institute was opened for students in 1852, was invested with College powers in 1853, and took the name of Lombard University in 1855. It was one of the first Colleges in the country to admit young women, as students, on the same terms as young men, allowing them to graduate in the same classes and with equal honors. The first class graduated in 1856.

ORGANIZATION.

The University embraces three distinct Departments of Instruction:—

- I. THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS.
- II. THE DIVINITY SCHOOL.
- III. THE PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

College of Liberal Arts.

Faculty.

REV. NEHEMIAH WHITE, PH.D., D. D., PRESIDENT.

*Hall Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.

JOHN V. N. STANDISH, PH.D.,

Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

ISAAC A. PARKER, A. M.,

†Williamson Professor of Greek Language and Literature,
and Teacher of Latin.

Professor of French and History, and Principal
of Preparatory School.

JOHN CLARENCE LEE, A. M.,

Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature.

JON W. GRUBB, M. S.,

Adjunct Professor of Mathematics.

FRED WILLIAM RICH, B. S.,

‡Conger Professor of Natural Science.

*In honor of the late E. G. HALL, of Chicago.

†In honor of the late REV. I. D. WILLIAMSON, of Cincinnati.

‡In honor of the late L. E. CONGER, of Dexter, Iowa.

INEZ L. SHIPMAN, B. S.,

Instructor in English.

GERTRUDE ELEANOR STEPHENS,

Instructor in Elocution and Instrumental Music.

ISABELLE BLOOD,

Instructor in Drawing and Painting.

AUGUSTA J. CHAPIN, A. M.,

Non-Resident Lecturer on English Literature.

REV. L. J. DINSMORE, A. M.,

Non-Resident Lecturer on Constitutional History.

Degrees Conferred in 1890.

MASTER OF ARTS.

Henry C. Morris.....	<i>Chicago.</i>
Ella M. Grubb.....	<i>Camp Point.</i>

MASTER OF SCIENCE.

Jay Welsh.....	<i>Eugene.</i>
----------------	----------------

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Frank H. Fowler.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>
----------------------	-----------------------

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Claude N. Anderson.....	<i>Abingdon.</i>
Bret H. Brigham.....	<i>Chicago.</i>
Lizzie Durston.....	<i>New Windsor.</i>
Fred Farlow.....	<i>Quincy.</i>
Samuel D. Harsh.....	<i>Creston, Ia.</i>
Anna E. Ross.....	<i>Camp Point.</i>
Richard L. Slater.....	<i>Wataga.</i>
Loring Trott.....	<i>Junction City, Kan.</i>
James J. Welsh.....	<i>Williamsfield.</i>
Lizzie V. Wigle.....	<i>Abingdon.</i>
Burtrust Wilson.....	<i>Seguin, Texas.</i>

BACHELOR OF LITERATURE.

Lilian J. Wiswell.....	<i>Cameron.</i>
------------------------	-----------------

Students.

SENIOR CLASS.

CANDIDATE FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Willard J. White.....*Galesburg.*

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

M. McClelland Case.....*Onida.*

Villa A. Cole.....*Elmore.*

Taylor Donohoe.....*Galesburg.*

Jennie A. Grubb.....*Hamilton.*

Robert D. Hill.....*Table Grove.*

CANDIDATE FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LITERATURE.

Della M. Rogers.....*Galesburg.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

CANDIDATE FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Alice C. Durston.....*New Windsor.*

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Ben F. Brady.....*Triumph.*

Frank J. Chapman.....*Galesburg.*

Grace S. Harsh.....*Creston, Ia.*

Lissie Seeley.....*Prairie City.*

Daniel P. Wild.....*Sycamore.*

CANDIDATE FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LITERATURE.

Charles W. Elliott.....*Elmore.*

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Robert F. Anderson.....*Yates City.*

Ethel M. Tompkins.....*Avon.*

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Frank N. Allen.....*Galesburg.*

Harry A. Blount.....*Macomb.*

Louise Bradford.....*Quincy.*

Kate A. Carlton.....*Oneida.*

James A. Clark.....*Good Hope.*

Charles H. Cottrell.....*Sycamore.*

Emma E. Garst.....*Springfield, O.*

Hepsey Fuller.....	<i>Modena.</i>
Lura D. Grubb.....	<i>Liberty.</i>
B. Frank Suiter.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Daisy Turner.....	<i>Unionville, Mo.</i>
Gertrude A. Webster.....	<i>Pachuska, I. T.</i>
Julia K. Webster.....	<i>Pachuska, I. T.</i>
Daisy D. Wiswell.....	<i>Cameron.</i>
Lynn B. Young.....	<i>Le Roy.</i>
Thomas V. Young.....	<i>Le Roy.</i>

FRESHMAN CLASS.

CANDIDATE FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Carl C. Countryman.....	<i>Marseilles.</i>
-------------------------	--------------------

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Richard Brown.....	<i>Cromwell, Ia.</i>
Ellen P. Crum.....	<i>Farmer City.</i>
Maud A. Crum.....	<i>Dubuque, Ia.</i>
Jeannette Davies.....	<i>Lombardville.</i>
States Dickson.....	<i>Galva.</i>
Mary Donohoe.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Delpha G. Durston.....	<i>New Windsor.</i>
William P. Dutton.....	<i>Sycamore.</i>
William P. Gaines.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Charles A. C. Garst.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Gertrude S. Gilson.....	<i>Blue Island.</i>
Clara C. Grubb.....	<i>Liberty.</i>

Peter E. Harney.....	<i>Buffalo Prairie.</i>
Joseph G. McCarl.....	<i>Barry.</i>
Cora A. McCollum.....	<i>Redfield, Kan.</i>
Nathaniel T. McKee.....	<i>Memphis, Mo.</i>
James M. Prentiss.....	<i>Macomb.</i>
Bert P. Smith.....	<i>Sycamore.</i>
William R. Tapper.....	<i>Chicago.</i>
Guy O. Taylor.....	<i>Seneca, Kan.</i>

NOT CANDIDATES FOR A DEGREE.

Charles F. Andrew.....	<i>New Salem.</i>
Cornelia Andrews.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
George D. Butterfield.....	<i>Columbus, Wis.</i>
Edna B. Claycomb.....	<i>Eureka, Kan.</i>
Maud A. Claycomb.....	<i>Eureka, Kan.</i>
Rollin Countryman.....	<i>Marseilles.</i>
William E. Griswold.....	<i>Columbus, Wis.</i>
Leroy Henry.....	<i>Jasonville, Ind.</i>
Guy Longbrake.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Thomas Nolan, Jr.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lester L. Silliman.....	<i>Chenoa.</i>
Luther E. Wyman.....	<i>Sycamore.</i>

Courses of Study.

The College of Liberal Arts embraces three Courses of Study :

1. *Classical* : Being similar to that in other Colleges.
2. *Scientific* : Characterized by an orderly succession of Scientific studies ; but requiring an elementary knowledge of Latin as being an important aid in Scientific pursuits as well as in acquiring a thorough knowledge of the English Language.
3. *Literary* : In which Latin, French, and German, to some extent, take the place of the Higher Mathematics.

The Faculty have authority to permit students, not candidates for a degree, to select their studies from these Courses.

ADMISSION TO COLLEGE.

Candidates for admission to the Classical Course will be examined in the following studies :

ENGLISH : English Grammar ; Ancient and Modern Geography and History ; Arithmetic ; Elementary Algebra, or Higher Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree.

LATIN : Harkness's Latin Grammar and Reader ; Cæsar's Commentaries (three books) ; Cicero (five orations), or an equivalent ; Virgil (four books of the *Æneid*) ; Latin Composition.

GREEK : Goodwin's Greek Grammar and Lessons ; Xenophon's *Anabasis* (four books) ; Homer's *Iliad* (three books), or equivalent for *Anabasis* and *Iliad*.

Particular attention will be given to Latin and to Greek Prosody, and to scanning.

Candidates for admission to the Scientific Course or to the Literary Course will be examined in the following studies :

ENGLISH: English Grammar; Modern Geography; Arithmetic; Elementary Algebra, or Higher Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree; History of the United States; Physical Geography; History of Rome; History of Greece; History of England.

LATIN: Harkness's Latin Grammar and Reader; Cæsar's Commentaries (three books.)

Students who have completed the Preparatory Studies except Greek, and who also have completed Algebra, five books of Geometry, Physiology, Zoology, and Botany, may be admitted to the Freshman Class of the Classical Course, and may pursue the study of Greek for a time with Preparatory Classes, completing the full Course in four years.

Candidates for advanced standing in any of the Courses will be examined in the studies that have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them.

Certificates from accredited High Schools and Academies will exempt their graduates from examination in studies preparatory to College. Such certificates must state the amount and grade of the work done by the student. Students will be allowed for branches in the College Course, provided that they shall present certificates from their principals which shall show that their work in those branches is equal to that required in the College Course.

CLASSICAL COURSE,

LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN: Horace, Odes and Satires; Composition.

GREEK: Homer, Odyssey.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Algebra, to General Theory of Equations.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN: Livy; Composition.

GREEK: Selections from the Greek Historians.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Algebra, completed.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN: Quintus Curtius, Life of Alexander.

GREEK: Selections from the Greek Historians.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Plane Geometry.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN: Tacitus, Germania and Agricola.

GREEK: Æschylus, Prometheus; Composition.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Solid Geometry; Conic Sections.

SCIENCE: Physiology.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN: Cicero, De Amicitia and De Senectute.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Nature and Use of Logarithms; Plane Trigonometry;
Mensuration of Superficies and Solids; Mensuration of Heights and Dis-
tances; Surveying; Navigation; Spherical Trigonometry.

SCIENCE: Zoology.

THIRD TERM.

GREEK: Plato, Apology and Crito; Composition.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Analytical Geometry.

SCIENCE: Botany.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Calculus, Differential and Integral.

SCIENCE: Inorganic Chemistry; Experimental Chemistry.

ELECTIVE STUDIES: ONE TO BE CHOSEN.

LATIN: Juvenal.

GREEK: Demosthenes; Select Orations.

FRENCH.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH: English Literature; Rhetoric; Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Natural Philosophy—Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics.

SCIENCE: Organic Chemistry; Analytical Chemistry.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Natural Philosophy.

SCIENCE: Geology; Mineralogy and Analytical Chemistry, optional.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

ENGLISH: Themes.

GERMAN.

MATHEMATICS: Astronomy.

PHILOSOPHY: Psychology.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH: Themes.

GERMAN.

LOGIC.

HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH: Principles of Criticism.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

BUTLER'S ANALOGY.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

LAW OF NATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE,

LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN: Cicero.

ENGLISH: Rhetoric; Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Algebra, to General Theory of Equations.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN: Virgil.

ENGLISH: English Literature; Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Algebra, completed.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN: Virgil.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Plane Geometry.

SCIENCE: Elementary Chemistry.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

GERMAN.

MATHEMATICS: Solid Geometry; Conic Sections.

SCIENCE: Physiology.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

GERMAN.

MATHEMATICS: Trigonometry; Surveying.

SCIENCE: Zoology.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

GERMAN.

MATHEMATICS: Analytical Geometry.

SCIENCE: Botany.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Calculus, Differential and Integral.

SCIENCE: Inorganic Chemistry; Experimental Chemistry.

ELECTIVE STUDIES: ONE TO BE CHOSEN.

LATIN: Horace.

MATHEMATICS: Civil Engineering.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH: Rhetoric; English Literature; Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Natural Philosophy—Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics.

SCIENCE: Organic Chemistry; Analytical Chemistry.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Natural Philosophy.

SCIENCE: Geology; Mineralogy and Analytical Chemistry, optional.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

ENGLISH: Themes.

FRENCH.

MATHEMATICS: Astronomy.

PHILOSOPHY: Psychology.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH: Themes.

FRENCH.

LOGIC.

HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH: Principles of Criticism.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

BUTLER'S ANALOGY.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

LAW OF NATIONS.

RECITATIONS IN CLASSICAL COURSE.

HOURL	FIRST TERM.	HOURL	SECOND TERM.	HOURL	THIRD TERM.
	FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.
10	Algebra.	9	Algebra.	10	Geometry.
11	Odyssey.	11	Greek Historians.	11	Greek Historians.
2	Horace.	2	Livy.	2	Quintius Curtius.
	SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.
11	Solid Geometry ; Conic Sections.	11	Trigonometry and Surveying.	11	Analytical Geometry.
10	Æschylus ; Tacitus.	3	De Senectute ; De Amicitia.	3	Plato.
9	Physiology.	10	Zoology.	9	Botany.
	JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.
10	Calculus.	10	Natural Philosophy.	10	Natural Philosophy.
3	Demosthenes and Juvenal. (Elective.)	9	Rhetoric ; English Literature.	9	Political Economy.
2	French. (Elective.)	1	Organic and Analytical Chemistry.	1	Geology.
1	Chemistry.				
	SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.
9	Astronomy.	9	Logic.	9	Moral Philosophy ; Butler's Analogy.
11	Mental Philosophy.	10	History of Civilization ; Constitution of U. S.	10	Law of Nations.
2	German.	2	German.	11	Evidences of Christianity.

RECITATIONS IN SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

HOURLY	FIRST TERM.	HOURLY	SECOND TERM.	HOURLY	THIRD TERM.
	FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.
10	Algebra.	9	Algebra.	10	Geometry.
1	Cæsar; Cicero.	1	Virgil.	1	Virgil.
11	Rhetoric.	11	English Literature.	11	Elementary Chemistry.
	SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.
11	Solid Geometry; Conic Sections.	11	Trigonometry; Surveying.	11	Analytical Geometry.
9	Physiology.	10	Zoology.	9	Botany.
2	German.	2	German.	2	German.
	JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.
10	Calculus.	10	Natural Philosophy.	10	Natural Philosophy.
2	Civil Engineering. (Elective.)	9	Rhetoric; English Literature.	9	Political Economy.
2	Horace. (Elective.)	1	Organic and Analytical Chemistry.	1	Geology.
1	Chemistry.				
	SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.
9	Astronomy.	9	Logic.	9	Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy.
11	Mental Philosophy.	10	History of Civilization; Constitution of U. S.	10	Law of Nations.
2	French.	2	French.	11	Evidences of Christianity.

RECITATIONS IN LITERARY COURSE.

HOOR.	FIRST TERM.	HOOR.	SECOND TERM.	HOOR.	THIRD TERM.
	FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.		FRESHMAN YEAR.
10	Algebra.	9	Algebra.	10	Geometry.
1	Cæsar; Cicero.	1	Virgil.	1	Virgil.
11	Rhetoric.	11	English Literature.	11	Elementary Chemistry.
	SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.
11	Solid Geometry; Conic Sections.	11	Trigonometry and Surveying.	9	Botany.
2	Horace.	2	Livy.	2	Quintus Curtius.
9	Physiology.	10	Zoology.	11	English Literature.
	JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.		JUNIOR YEAR.
11	Natural Philosophy.	9	Rhetoric; English Literature.	9	Political Economy.
1	Chemistry.	1	Organic and Analytical Chemistry.	1	Geology.
2	German.	2	German.	2	German.
	SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.		SENIOR YEAR.
10	Astronomy.	9	Logic.	9	Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy.
11	Mental Philosophy.	10	History of Civilization; Constitution of U. S.	10	Law of Nations.
2	French.	2	French.	11	Evidences of Christianity.

Departments of Study.

I. LATIN AND GREEK.

In the recitations in this Department, great pains are taken to secure familiarity with the forms and constructions of these languages, by a frequent recurrence to the Grammar, and by careful explanations of peculiar forms and idioms. Without a thorough acquaintance with the Grammar, correct translations are impossible. Critical accuracy in translating is earnestly insisted on; for without this, a thorough knowledge of the literature of these languages cannot be attained. To secure such knowledge is a principal aim, and the training which does this, also secures other great advantages. It inculcates habits of carefulness and of strict attention, which will be of inestimable value to the student in other branches of study. Compound and derivative words are carefully studied; the derivation of English words is traced from the Latin and the Greek; synonyms are examined; and kindred words in different languages are compared. In this way, the learner acquires a knowledge of the exact meaning of words, and habits of research in this direction, without which the best results in English studies, and especially in the studies whose proper place is in the last part of a Collegiate Course, can not be attained.

Careful attention is given to meters and to scanning, in reading Latin and Greek poetry.

TEXT BOOKS IN LATIN.

Harkness's Latin Grammar; Harkness's Latin Composition; Chase and Stuart's Horace; Chase and Stuart's Livy; Crosby's Quintus Curtius's Life of Alexander; Chase and Stuart's Germania and Agricola of Tacitus; Anthon's Juvenal; Chase and Stuart's Virgil; Harkness's Course in Cæsar, Sallust, and Cicero. Harper's Latin Lexicon, White's Junior Student's Latin Lexicon, and Dæderlein's Latin Synonyms are recommended for reference.

TEXT BOOKS IN GREEK.

Goodwin's Greek Grammar; Merriam's Phæacians of Homer; Fernald's Selections from the Greek Historians; Woolsey's Prometheus of Æschylus; Tyler's Apology and Crito of Plato; Champlin's Select Orations of Demosthenes. Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon and Autenrieth's Homeric Dictionary are recommended for reference. To students in both Latin and Greek, Long's Classical Atlas, Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, and Anthon's or Smith's Classical Dictionary are recommended for reference.

II. ENGLISH LITERATURE AND RHETORIC.

1. FRESHMAN YEAR, FIRST TERM. The instruction given in the elements of Rhetoric has for its object the training of each student in the use of standard English. He is taught the principles of Diction, of Style, and of Figures of Speech, and is required to present daily exercises in Composition. The work is graded and systematic, including narrative, descriptive, oratorical, argumentative, imaginative, and journalistic writing.

2. FRESHMAN YEAR, SECOND TERM. A course in Shakespeare is taken by the Freshman Class, who have had the course in Rhetoric the previous term. Two typical Plays of Shakespeare are read in the class-room. Those studied this year are, Hamlet and the Tempest. The students are required to solve all difficulties of diction, of style, of idiom, and of allusion, in the text; to analyze the plot; and to pay special attention to the dramatist's treatment of character. Dowden's Primer of Shakespeare is also studied with reference to the connection between the dates of the plays and the development of the poet's mind and art.

3. SOPHOMORE YEAR, THIRD TERM. A course in American Literature is provided for those who pursue the Literary Course. Richardson's American Literature is used as a brief text-book. Each member of the class prepares three papers, treating exhaustively the works of some leading American author. These papers are read and discussed in the class.

4. JUNIOR YEAR, SECOND TERM. Genung's Practical Rhetoric has been adopted as the text-book for advanced work in the study of English. The numerous selections from standard authors furnish material for practice in literary criticism. This course is pursued in conjunction with the Junior course in English Literature, described below.

5. JUNIOR YEAR, SECOND TERM. The method pursued in this course includes three features: first, there are recitations from Brooke's Primer of English Literature, for the sake of the general view; secondly, the Prologue to the Canterbury Tales of Chaucer is read and paraphrased in the class room; thirdly, the masterpieces of English Poetry are read individually. Each student presents the results of his private study, in a series of papers. The works thus treated by each member of the class are as follows: Spenser's Faery Queene, First Book; Shakespeare, two plays not studied in the Freshman course; Milton, two short poems, and the First Book of Paradise Lost; and selected Poems of Burns, Wordsworth, Scott, Byron, Keats, and Shelley.

6. Courses of lectures, upon English Literature and the History of Art, are delivered before all the members of the University, at appointed times, by the Rev. Augusta J. Chapin, A. M. Lectures upon the Principles of Literary Criticism are given by President White to the Senior Class.

7. Rhetorical exercises, consisting of essays and declamations, occur each Friday. All college students, except Seniors, take part.

The members of the Senior Class deliver a specified number of themes the first and the second term.

III. GERMAN.

The course in German extends through the year. It is based upon the Joynes-Meissner Grammar, accompanied by Joynes' German Reader, or selected short stories. The third term is devoted to Schiller's *Wilhelm Tell*, or Goethe's *Hermann und Dorothea*. A German newspaper is used for practice in reading at sight.

IV. FRENCH.

The study of French is begun in September and continues seven months. During this time, the pupil is made acquainted with the principles of French Grammar, and is also required to construe both the English and the French. Considerable attention is given to the idioms of the French, and also to the history and growth of the language.

The Joynes-Otto Elementary French Course is now used, with Fasquelle's Grammar, Harrison's French Syntax, and Brachet's and Breyman's Historical Grammars for reference. Selections from the works of the best French authors are studied by the class.

V. MATHEMATICS.

Mathematics are truly the *logic* of thought. For discipline, as well as for their practical value, they must ever occupy a prominent place in every College curriculum. They form the basis of sound reasoning, and are the great instrument of all exact inquiry.

Admission to the Freshman Class requires a thorough knowledge of Arithmetic, and of Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree. The first fifteen weeks, the class is occupied with the various topics preceding the Binomial Theorem. The next twelve weeks, the time is occupied in investigating the Binomial Theorem, making Logarithms, discussing the General Theory of Equations, and solving Equations of a higher degree by Sturm's Theorem and Horner's Method of Approximation. The last eleven weeks of the Freshman year are given to the study of Plane Geometry—five books.

The first fifteen weeks of the Sophomore year are devoted to Solid Geometry and Geometrical Conic Sections. The next twelve weeks are employed in Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Mensuration, Navigation, and Surveying. The last eleven weeks are devoted to Analytical Geometry.

Geometry pre-eminently is the study for developing the faculty of original thought. The subject is treated in such a way as to strengthen the reason and develop the power of logical expression. The *training* process is never abused by *cramming*.

During the first fifteen weeks of the Junior year, attention is given to the Differential and Integral Calculus. The student is made acquainted with the development of Functions, with the Maxima and Minima of Functions, Evolutes and Involutives, Cycloids, and Spirals, and is also shown its practical value in the solution of numerous examples.

Loomis's Mathematics are used.

VI. ASTRONOMY.

The first term of fifteen weeks of the Senior year is given to Astronomy. Descriptive and Practical Astronomy are combined. The student is taught the methods of computing the size, density, and weight of the earth, and other planets of the Solar System; how the orbits of Comets and of Meteors are computed; the laws that govern the movements of the Fixed Stars; and is made acquainted with the various Constellations and the Nebular Hypothesis.

Young's Astronomy is used.

VII. PHILOSOPHY.

The study of Natural Philosophy is begun at the commencement of the second term of the Junior year, and is continued through the year.

In Mechanics, the student is made thoroughly acquainted with the Laws of Motion and the Laws of Falling Bodies; is taught the various methods of finding Resultants of Forces, and the Principles of action of the different classes of Machines.

In Hydrostatics, instruction is given in the Statics and the Dynamics of Liquids, in the methods of finding their Specific Gravity, and in the way some of them may be utilized as Mechanical Powers.

In Pneumatics, the tension, weight, and pressure of air and gases are considered, and the causes of many phenomena, such as Trade Winds, Land and Sea Breezes, Tornadoes, and Cyclones, are shown.

In Acoustics, the Nature and Laws of Sound are developed, and the Mathematics of Musical Notes are made plain.

In Optics, the Laws of Light, of Refraction, of Reflection, and of Transmission are demonstrated, and the Cause of the Rainbow, the Nature of the Wave Theory, Newton's Rings, and Polarized Light are clearly presented.

In Magnetism and Electricity, the subject is discussed at length, and the various Theories, ancient and modern, are brought to the consideration of the student.

Text-book—Olmsted's Philosophy.

VIII. PHYSIOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

1. Human Physiology is studied during the first term of the Sophomore year. The work consists of, first, topical recitation (Martin's Advanced Physiology or its equivalent); second, lectures with demonstrations; third, dissection of related forms. The study of Hygiene is made a large element of the work, the object being to make the course practical as well as disciplinary.

2. The work in Zoology continues through the winter term of the Sophomore year, and like the course in Physiology, consists of topical recitations (Packard's Zoology and Jordan's Vertebrates), lectures, and dissection of typical forms. The University collections are made use of for purposes of illustration, and the microscope furnishes valuable aid in the study of tissues.

The object of the lectures and dissections in both the Physiology and Zoology is to give the student broader and more comprehensive views than he would obtain from the text book alone.

IX. BOTANY.

Botany is studied during the spring term of the Sophomore year. Besides the text-book recitations (Gray's Lessons and Manual), each student is required to make for himself a herbarium.

The aim of the course is to give students a knowledge of the structure and growth of plants; also the methods of analysis and of the preservation of specimens.

X. CHEMISTRY.

The course in Chemistry embraces three terms; one term in the Freshman and two terms in the Junior year.

1. In the work of the third term of the Freshman year, the aim is to give to students the general theory of Chemistry, together with a comprehensive knowledge of chemical phenomena, and the more important and commonly occurring elements and compounds. By this means, students are fitted to study much more understandingly and profitably those branches of science which precede the Junior Chemistry.

2. During the first term of the Junior year, Inorganic Chemistry is completed. The work of this term is a continuation of that of the Freshman year, all of the common elements together with the more important of the rarer elements falling within the scope of the work. Stoichiometrical calculations are here studied. This work, as well as that of the Freshman year, is profusely illustrated by experiments.

3. In the winter term, Organic Chemistry is studied. The work consists of recitations with experimental demonstrations and lectures. Remsen's Organic Chemistry is used as a text-book. The lectures treat chiefly of food-stuffs, their composition and adulteration.

In the study of both Inorganic and Organic Chemistry, students perform experiments for themselves.

4. Besides the above, a course in Qualitative and Quantitative analysis is open to such students as have completed the Chemistry of the first term of the Junior year. This course consists in, first, the qualitative examination of common inorganic materials, and second, (after completing the qualitative work), general quantitative analysis. The latter includes such work as the following: analysis of iron ores, water, soils, fertilizers, milk, butter, soaps, drugs, etc.

XI. GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

1. The work in Geology is given by text-book recitations (Dana's work being used), supplemented by lectures, and excursions for field work. The University has a valuable collection of minerals, which serves for purposes of illustration and study.

2. An elective course in Mineralogy is arranged for special students. This course consists of a laboratory study of mineralogical specimens, together with a qualitative determination of minerals by means of the blow-pipe.

XII. LOGIC.

Logic may be regarded as the mathematics of thought. The subject naturally divides itself into two branches—Deductive and Inductive. These are treated in co-relation and their inter-dependence is shown. A thorough exposition of Terms, of Propositions, and of Syllogisms, is given, and considerable time is allotted to the various kinds of Logical and Material Fallacies. It is ever kept in view that Logic is a *practical* study, as well as a study to discipline and strengthen the mind.

Jevons's Logic is used.

XIII. INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY.

Instruction in Psychology begins in the Fall Term of the Senior year. The text-book used is Baldwin's Psychology. In recitation, discussion is encouraged. Attention is paid to the physiology of the nervous system in relation to mental phenomena, and to the nature and origin of knowledge. In investigations of this kind, Cyples's Process of Human Experience is much used as a work of reference.

XIV. HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION.

The subject of study during the second term of the Senior year is Guizot's History of Civilization. Special pains are taken to stimulate the student to further research into the sources of modern civilization, and to acquaint him with the true methods of historical inquiry.

XV. ELOCUTION.

1. The course of instruction is intended to embrace a thorough training in the essentials of expression: Vocal Culture, Respiration, Physical Drill, and the principles of elocutionary technique, including pronunciation, articulation, inflection, and so forth. The Emerson system, which includes all the important principles of Delsarte, is the basis of instruction.

A well developed voice imparts beauty and dignity to speech; and by regular and systematic exercises, purity, power, flexibility, and its proper management are secured.

The gymnastic drills are designed to give tone and vigor to the body. While speech is the audible expression of thought and feeling, gesture is the silent, but no less eloquent, manifestation of the same sentiment.

The Philosophy of Expression is designed to show the reason for the exercises used; to explain the relation of this art to other arts, and to demonstrate the harmony of its laws.

2. There are two classes in Elocution and one in Reading, each meeting twice a week. The Elementary Class devotes the year to technical work in the various departments of the art. The system of voice culture here employed has been found singularly efficient in restoring impaired voices whether of speakers or of singers.

3. Each student is required to deliver eight declamations a year, on which he receives individual drill. All students who take part in the Preparatory, the Sophomore, and the Junior Exhibition, occurring respectively at the close of the Fall, the Winter, and the Spring Term, receive individual instruction.

The same privilege is accorded to those who take part in the Commencement exercises; to the gentlemen who contest in Oratory for the Swan prizes; to the ladies who contest in Déclamation for the Townsend prizes, and to the contestants in Reading for the Edwards prizes.

XVI. DRAWING AND PAINTING.

The course of instruction will embrace Industrial Drawing, which is a foundation to either Mechanical or Picturesque Art, and Drawing and Painting in Portraiture, Landscape, Flowers, Fruit, Marine, Figures, &c.

XVII. MUSIC.

PIANO.—Pupils are thoroughly instructed in the essentials of piano technique according to the methods of the best authorities in the art. No pains are spared to secure facile execution on the part of the pupil; yet this is regarded as only a means to artistic interpretation.

Those intending to teach will find the methods here employed very helpful. In addition to the regular work, special normal drill will be given if desired.

SINGING.—The method employed in voice culture as applied to singing is the old Italian, of which Lamperti was the best representative. This method is supplemented by the most recent scientific discoveries.

Pupils have the benefit also of frequent public recitals.

Divinity School.

Faculty.

REV. NEHEMIAH WHITE, PH.D., D. D., PRESIDENT.

Professor of Biblical Languages and Exegesis.

JOHN V. N. STANDISH, PH.D.,

Professor of Moral Philosophy and Natural Theology.

*Hull Professor of Biblical Geography and Archæology.

ISAAC A. PARKER, A. M.,

Professor of Greek.

REV. JOHN CLARENCE LEE, A. M.,

Professor of Homiletics and Biblical Interpretation.

GERTRUDE ELEANOR STEPHENS,

Instructor in Elocution.

*The Hull Professorship, in honor of the REV. STEPHEN HULL, has been established, and at present the chair is filled by Professor Standish.

Degrees Conferred in 1890.

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.

Thomas E. Dotter.....*Eldora, Ia.*

Students.

FOURTH YEAR.

William F. Smith.....*Souris, Manitoba.*

THIRD YEAR.

Benjamin W. Jones, Jr.....*Dubuque, Ia.*

Effie K. McCollum.....*Redfield, Kan.*

SECOND YEAR.

Eliza M. Curtis.....*Avon.*

Rachel W. Dellgren.....*Minneapolis, Minn.*

John W. McCord.....*Era, Ky.*

FIRST YEAR.

Thomas Chapman.....*Chappells, S. C.*

E. Manford Clark.....*Adair, I. T.*

Fred G. Corwin.....*Waterloo, Ia.*

Jasper L. Everton.....*Plainfield.*

Martha D. Garner.....*Downs, Kan.*

Henry L. F. Gillespie.....*Manchester, Ia.*

Elijah E. Hamand.....*Le Roy.*

Laura Knox.....*Ossawatomie, Kan.*

Rett E. Olmstead.....*Potsdam, N. Y.*

Harry C. Richardson.....*Webster City, Ia.*

Maggie Titus.....*Batavia, O.*

Charles E. Varney.....*Chelsea, Mass.*

Course of Study.

LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

RHETORIC: Art of Composition; Themes.
 BIBLICAL GEOGRAPHY: Barrows; Lectures.
 LIFE OF CHRIST: Geikie.
 RHETORICAL EXERCISES: Elocution.

SECOND TERM.

RHETORIC: Science of Rhetoric.
 GREEK: Goodwin's Grammar and Lessons.
 BIBLICAL ARCHÆOLOGY: Barrows; Lectures.
 RHETORICAL EXERCISES: Themes.

THIRD TERM.

GREEK: Goodwin's Grammar and Lessons.
 EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY: Peabody's Science and Christianity.
 ETHICS: Peabody's Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy.
 RHETORICAL EXERCISES: Themes.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

GREEK: Anabasis.
 HEBREW: Green's Grammar and Exercises, optional.
 ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY: Schaff; Lectures.
 HOMILETICS: Phelps's Theory of Preaching; Written Exercises.
 PULPIT EXERCISES.

SECOND TERM.

GREEK: New Testament.
 HEBREW: Selections from Old Testament, optional.
 LOGIC.
 HOMILETICS: Study of Masterpieces.
 PULPIT EXERCISES.

THIRD TERM.

GREEK: Critical Reading of the Gospels; Exegesis.

HEBREW: Selections, optional.

HISTORY OF DOCTRINES: Of Universalism, Ballou; of Retribution, Beecher; Lectures.

PREACHING: Composition and Criticism of Sermons.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

PSYCHOLOGY.

NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS: John; Epistles.

HEBREW: Optional.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY: Martensen.

COMPOSITION AND DELIVERY OF SERMONS.

SECOND TERM.

HERMENEUTICS: Immer.

NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS: Epistles.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY: Martensen.

COMPOSITION AND DELIVERY OF SERMONS.

THIRD TERM.

COMPARATIVE THEOLOGY: Clarke; Lectures.

NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS: Hebrews.

THEOLOGY OF UNIVERSALISM: Thayer; Adams; Crane.

COMPOSITION AND DELIVERY OF SERMONS.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

HISTORY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT: Reuss.

METAPHYSICS: Ontology.

ETHICS: Methods of Ethics.

ANTI-THEISTIC THEORIES: Flint.

PREACHING.

SECOND TERM.

INTRODUCTION TO THE OLD TESTAMENT: Bleek; Lectures on the Pentateuch.

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION: Lotze.

NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS: Revelation.

PREACHING.

THIRD TERM.

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION: Lotze.

PASTORAL THEOLOGY: Lectures.

BIBLICAL CRITICISM: Old Testament in its Relation to Assyrian and Egyptian Antiquities.

PREACHING.

Information.

The Trustees of Lombard University opened, in connection with the University, on the 5th of September, 1881, a DIVINITY SCHOOL for those who desire to enter the Christian Ministry. At their Annual Meeting in 1890, they voted to call the Theological Department of the University the *Ryder Divinity School*, in honor of the late William Henry Ryder, D. D., whose munificent bequests to the University exceed \$50,000.

THE OBJECT

Is to give to those, who may avail themselves of the opportunity, such instruction as shall be thought most serviceable to them.

The pressing need of the West is Missionaries, who will go into our growing cities and towns, and organize Christian work. While we desire to furnish opportunity for the most complete preparation for the pulpit, we recognize the fact that all students have not the same means and opportunities. Accordingly, the following Courses of instruction are offered :

1. A full Course of study, occupying four years, which we urge all to pursue. Those who complete this Course will be entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Divinity.

2. A selected Course of one, two or three years, embracing those studies which will prove most useful in the practical work of the Ministry.

Any student, who completes one of the partial Courses, may receive a Certificate of his actual attainments in the studies pursued.

The members of the Divinity School are admitted to the advantages presented by the other Departments of the University.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

Applicants, unknown to the Faculty, must bring satisfactory testimonials of good moral and religious character. Candidates must also be thoroughly instructed in the rudiments of an English education. Bachelors of Arts may complete the Full Course in three years.

EXPENSES.

Tuition to all Theological students is made free.

Board in good families may be secured for from \$3.50 to \$4.00 per week. Students can greatly reduce their expenses by forming clubs, or boarding themselves.

All who intend to enter the Divinity School the coming year are advised to correspond immediately with the President.

Preparatory School.

The Department of Elementary Instruction.

INTRODUCTORY TO THE SEVERAL COLLEGIATE

COURSES OF STUDY.

The purpose of this department is to provide :

1. A Preparatory Course, in which students are fitted for any of the College Courses.
2. An English Course, designed to prepare for teaching or for business those students who may be unable to complete a regular course of study.

In regard to deportment, students of this department are under the same regulations as those of the College.

Experience has taught the importance of thorough preparation, under careful and competent instructors, for the higher work in the College Classes.

In this Department, all the studies pursued have direct reference to the end in view. No time is wasted in studies which do not lay a broad and firm foundation, and contribute to sound scholarship. Thorough preparation insures success both in and out of College.

Students may enter this Department with the full assurance of thorough instruction.

ADVANTAGES.

All the resources and facilities, contributing to the regular Courses, are available in this Department. Libraries, museums, lectures, and special instruction in Elocution are open to all, without extra charge.

SUPERVISION.

The Preparatory School is under the general superintendence of the President and Faculty, but under the supervision of the Principal. Instruction in this Department is given by the regular College Professors, as well as by the Department Instructors.

Themes and declamations are required of all students in this Department.

ATTENDANCE.

To secure the full advantage in this Department, students should enter at the beginning of the Collegiate year, and remain until its close.

Students.

ANCIENT OR MODERN LANGUAGES.

William R. Broadfield.....	<i>Williamsfield.</i>
Ben A. Brown.....	<i>North Henderson.</i>
Olive I. Brown.....	<i>North Henderson.</i>
Eva Buckley.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Fred Calder.....	<i>Alexis.</i>
Frank L. Conger.....	<i>Tina, Mo.</i>
Grace W. Conlee.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Bertha A. Cook.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Joseph A. Crum.....	<i>Dubuque, Ia.</i>
Jessie Davies.....	<i>Lombardville.</i>

Singleton A. Dennis.....	<i>Good Hope.</i>
Frank Fuller.....	<i>Pittsfield.</i>
Bessie I. Gilson.....	<i>Blue Island.</i>
Elmer Jordan.....	<i>Grenola, Kan.</i>
Herbert Judd, Jr.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Fred W. Lovejoy.....	<i>Good Hope.</i>
Frances McCord.....	<i>Blue Island.</i>
Willis C. Shippee.....	<i>Delphos, Kan.</i>
J. Richard Stanley.....	<i>Stronghurst.</i>

ENGLISH STUDIES.

Harry B. Andrew.....	<i>New Salem.</i>
Charles E. Bartlett.....	<i>Rio.</i>
Robert G. Chappell.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Laura Cowan.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
E. L. Crosby.....	<i>Wichita, Kan.</i>
Anna Davis.....	<i>Triumph.</i>
Fred Davis.....	<i>Triumph.</i>
Tillie Donald.....	<i>Bowlesburg.</i>
Annie Donohoe.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Edna Donohoe.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Morton Dodds.....	<i>Ellisville.</i>
Raymond Greenwell.....	<i>Suez.</i>

Hermion P. Hooper.....	<i>New Salem.</i>
Harry M. Locke.....	<i>Barry.</i>
Matthew McDonnell... ..	<i>Edelstein.</i>
Minnie Predmore.....	<i>Avon.</i>
Annie Stanley.....	<i>Stronghurst.</i>
Frances C. White.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Janie G. White.....	<i>Lafayette.</i>
Daisy Willsie.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

Courses of Study.

PREPARATORY FOR COLLEGE.

FOR CLASSICAL COURSE.

	HOUR.	FIRST TERM.	HOUR.	SECOND TERM.	HOUR.	THIRD TERM.
FIRST YEAR.	9	Higher Arithmetic.	10	Greek Gram. & Lessons.	10	Greek Gram. & Lessons.
	11	History of Rome.	11	History of Greece.	11	History of England.
	1	Latin Gram'r & Reader.	1	Latin Gram'r & Reader.	1	Cæsar.
SECOND YEAR.	9	Anabasis.	10	Elementary Algebra.	10	Elementary Algebra.
	1	Cæsar and Cicero.	9	Anabasis; Iliad.	9	Iliad.
	3	Lat. Prose Composition; Manual of Antiquities.	1	Virgil.	1	Virgil.

FOR SCIENTIFIC OR LITERARY COURSE.

HOUR.	FIRST TERM.	HOUR.	SECOND TERM.	HOUR.	THIRD TERM.
9	Higher Arithmetic.	10	Elementary Algebra.	10	Elementary Algebra.
11	History of Rome.	11	History of Greece.	11	History of England.
1	Lat. Gram'r & Reader.	1	Lat. Gram'r & Reader.	1	Cæsar.

THE ENGLISH COURSE.

There are many young persons who have not the time, means, or inclination to pursue an extended Course of study, but who nevertheless desire a good English education, coupled with the advantages of College associations. For this worthy class, we have provided the best facilities in our English Course.

The Course of Study is full, and calculated to create a desire, in the student pursuing it, for future study and higher culture. Its design is to furnish a practical education, and to prepare students for teaching and business.

FIRST YEAR.

Tuition, \$15 per year.

HOUR.	FIRST TERM.	HOUR.	SECOND TERM.	HOUR.	THIRD TERM.
9	Practical Arithmetic.	9	Practical Arithmetic.	9	Practical Arithmetic.
1	English Grammar.	1	English Grammar.	1	English Grammar.
2	Geography.	2	United States History.	10	Physical Geography.
11	Reading.	10	Reading.	11	Reading.
Drills: Themes, Declamations, and Elocution.					

SECOND YEAR.

Tuition, \$19 per year.

HOUR.	FIRST TERM.	HOUR.	SECOND TERM.	HOUR.	THIRD TERM.
9	Higher Arithmetic.	9	Higher Arithmetic.	11	Elementary Chemistry.
1	Analysis.	1	Analysis & Composition.	11	History of England.
11	Natural Philosophy.	10	Elementary Algebra.	10	Elementary Algebra.
Drills: Essays, Declamations, and Elocution.					

THIRD YEAR.

Tuition, \$33 per year.

HOUR.	FIRST TERM.	HOUR.	SECOND TERM.	HOUR.	THIRD TERM.
10	Higher Algebra.	9	Higher Algebra.	10	Geometry.
11	Rhetoric.	11	English Literature.	9	Political Economy.
9	Physiology.	10	Zoology.	9	Botany.
Drills: Essays, Declamations, and Elocution.					

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

FOR THOSE NOT PURSUING A REGULAR COURSE.

HOUR.	FIRST TERM.	HOUR.	SECOND TERM.	HOUR.	THIRD TERM.
9	Arithmetic.	9	Arithmetic.	2	Elementary Botany.
10	Algebra.	10	Algebra.	9	Arithmetic.
11	Reading.	10	Reading.	10	Algebra.
11	Natural Philosophy.	2	Drawing.	11	Reading.
2	Drawing.	1	English Grammar.	2	Drawing.
1	English Grammar.	11	Rhetoric.	1	English Grammar.
11	Rhetoric.	2	History of United States.	10	Physical Geography.
2	Geography.	2	Book-Keeping.	11	Chemistry.
10	Astronomy.				

Text Books.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

Robinson's Higher Arithmetic; Loomis's Elementary Algebra; Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English; Williams' Rhetoric; Monroe's Sixth Reader; Harper's Geography; Guyot's Physical Geography; Rochester Book-keeping; Monroe's Speller; Barnes's History of the United States; Anderson's Leighton's History of Rome; Smith's History of Greece; Anderson's Leighton's History of England; Shepard's Chemistry; Sharpless and Phillips's Elements of Physics; Harkness's Latin Grammar and Reader; Goodwin's Greek Grammar; White's Greek Lessons; Goodwin's Anabasis; Allen and Greenough's Virgil; Boise's Homer's Iliad; Young's Elements of Astronomy; Harkness's Course in Cæsar, Sallust, and Cicero.

General Information.

DEGREES.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon those who complete the Classical Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred upon those who complete the studies of the Scientific Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Literature is conferred upon those who complete the Literary Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Divinity is conferred upon those who complete the four years' Course in the Divinity School.

The Degree of Master of Arts is conferred, in course, upon every Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing, who has sustained, in the meantime, a good moral character.

The Degree of Master of Science is conferred upon Bachelors of Science upon the same conditions.

Applications for a second degree should be made to the President or Secretary, at least two weeks before Commencement.

The fee for each degree is five dollars, payable in advance.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

At the close of the First Term an exhibition is given by members of the Preparatory School; at the close of the Second Term, by the Sophomore Class of the College of Liberal Arts; at the close of the Third Term, by the Junior Class. At these exhibitions, the exercises consist of original orations and essays.

The Commencement exercises of the University are held on the third Wednesday in June.

APPARATUS.

The Institution is furnished with Apparatus sufficiently extensive for class illustration. In Chemical apparatus, besides that needed for illustration, the University is provided with necessary appliances for student's laboratory work in Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, as well as in general Chemistry.

MUSEUM.

The Museum is large and valuable. The collection of Zoological and Geological specimens is one of the best in the State. The collection of corals is especially fine, containing illustrative specimens from many different localities. All the specimens, duly classified and arranged, are available for purposes of instruction. A fine collection of minerals, birds, and ethnological specimens, the gift of the late A. B. Cowan, Esq., a former citizen of Galesburg, is known and designated as the Cowan Collection.

LIBRARY.

The University possesses a valuable library of about six thousand volumes. The books are conveniently classified, and are available for use to all students and officers of the University.

READING ROOM.

Many of the best newspapers and periodicals are kept on file, and are accessible to the students.

THE LOMBARD REVIEW.

A College paper, called *THE LOMBARD REVIEW*, is published monthly by the students. It makes a record of College events, and serves as a medium of communication with the friends and Alumni of the University.

SOCIETIES.

THE EROSOPHIAN.—The Erosophian Society was organized January 29, 1860. Any gentleman connected with the Collegiate Department is eligible to membership, and is entitled to all the benefits of the Society. Its regular meetings are held on Friday evening of each week. The literary exercises consist of orations, debates, and essays. The Society hall is pleasantly and conveniently furnished.

THE PHILOMATHIAN.—This Society was organized in the Fall of 1860. Any male student of the Preparatory Department of Lombard University is eligible to membership, and to all the privileges of the Society. It holds its regular meetings on Friday evening of each week. The literary exercises consist of discussions, essays, and orations.

THE ZETECALIAN.—This Society was organized in 1863, by the ladies of the Institution. Its exercises consist of debates, essays, historical narrations, and general discussions. Regular meetings are held on Friday afternoon of each week. The Society occupies a room well furnished and especially fitted up for its use. The officers are elected quarterly.

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.—The Natural History Society is organized for the prosecution of investigations into the habits and structure of plants and animals. Out-of-door work occupies the attention of the members of the Society during the warmer months of the College year, and the results of this work are presented to the Society in the form of addresses and papers. The object of this work is to give to those who engage in it practice in the methods of observation, used in the Natural Sciences, and to encourage the members in making original investigations. Alumni and other friends of the College, who are interested in the object of the Society, are cordially invited to contribute to its proceedings, or to correspond with it, addressing their communications, Secretary Lombard Natural History Society, Lombard University.

PRIZES.

1. THE SWAN PRIZES. Two prizes for excellence in Oratory are offered annually by Mrs. J. H. Swan, of Chicago. They are of the value of fifteen dollars and ten dollars, respectively. The contest for these prizes is held in January, and is open to the gentlemen of the Erosophian Society.

2. THE TOWNSEND PRIZES. Two prizes for excellence in Declamation are offered annually by Mrs. E. P. Townsend, of Sycamore. They are of the value of fifteen dollars and ten dollars, respectively. The contest for these prizes is held in May, and is open to the ladies of the University.

3. THE EDWARDS PRIZES. Two prizes for excellence in Reading are offered annually by Mr. and Mrs. John Edwards, of Chicago. They are of the value of fifteen dollars and ten dollars, respectively. The contest for these prizes is held in June, and is open to those members of the Senior, the Junior, and the Sophomore Class of the College of Liberal Arts, who have taken the prescribed Course in Reading.

EXPENSES.

BOARDING.—Good board, including fuel and lights, may be obtained at \$4.00 per week and upwards.

Self-boarding is much practiced. This method of boarding is especially adapted to students living near Galesburg and coming from the same family or neighborhood. Unfurnished rooms may be hired at \$2.00 per month. The *whole cost* of living in this way seldom exceeds \$2.50 per week; it is often less.

The yearly expense, exclusive of tuition, may be set down as follows:

To those who board themselves—

Room-rent, boarding, fuel and light, at \$2.00 per week.....	\$ 80 00
Charges for incidentals, per annum.....	4 00
Washing, estimated for the year.....	15 00
Books	12 00
TOTAL	\$111 00

To those who pay the medium rates in private families, the cost will be \$4 per week for boarding, fuel, and light, making an addition to the foregoing estimate of \$80 per annum.

Every possible effort will be made to secure comfortable home-like accommodations for every student.

LADIES' BOARDING HALL.—The Boarding Hall for the accommodation of young ladies only, is situated one block west of the College.

Each room is furnished with bedstead, springs, mattress, chairs, table, mirror, stove, and carpet.

Young ladies, occupying these rooms, will be required to furnish bedding, pillows, towels, lamps, napkins, and such other articles as they deem necessary; to pay for necessary washing, and to keep their own rooms in order.

The price of board to those occupying rooms thus furnished is \$3.50 per week.

Board, with rooms *fully* furnished, may be had at \$4.00 per week.

An additional charge of twenty-five cents per week is made, when one occupies a room alone from choice; but the privilege of assigning two ladies to each room is reserved.

The Matron will assign rooms to pupils, whenever it is thought best.

Each lady, boarding at the Hall, will be held responsible for all damage done to the room and the furniture used by her.

Board bills must be paid in advance.

It is with pleasure that we announce that Mrs. T. G. Hadley will continue as Matron.

TUITION AND INCIDENTAL EXPENSES.

Preparatory.	{ Common English Branches.....	\$15 per year.
	{ Higher English Branches.....	19 per year.
	{ Classical	25 per year.
College Courses.....		33 per year.
Drawing—extra		
Painting in Water Colors—extra.....		
Oil Painting—extra. Per term of eleven lessons.....		\$6
Instrumental Music—extra. 75 cents per lesson.....		
Use of Piano for Practice, one hour a day.....		20 cents per week.
Voice Culture, with Singing—extra.....		
Extra Incidental Expenses.....		\$4 per year.

The charge for Tuition and Incidentals for each term is in proportion to the length of the term.

Bills for Tuition and Incidental Expenses must be paid IN ADVANCE.

AID TO WORTHY STUDENTS.

Through the generosity of its friends, the University is enabled to offer assistance to worthy students, desiring to secure an education.

PERPETUAL SCHOLARSHIPS.—Fifteen Perpetual Scholarships of \$1,000 each have been founded by the following named persons :

- The Mrs. G. B. Marsh Scholarship.
- The F. R. E. Cornell Scholarship.
- The Geo. B. Wright Scholarship.
- The George Power Scholarship.
- The Mrs. Emma Mulliken Scholarship.
- The Clement F. LeFevre Scholarship.
- The Samuel Bowles Scholarship.
- The Dollie B. Lewis Scholarship.
- The O. B. Ayres Scholarship.
- The C. A. Newcomb Scholarship.
- The Mary Chapin Perry Scholarship.
- The Mary W. Conger Scholarship.
- The Hattie A. Drowne Scholarship.
- The A. R. Wolcott Scholarship.
- The Women's Association Scholarship.

BEQUESTS.—For the convenience of those who may wish to secure, by bequest, to the University, any given sum for a specific purpose, the accompanying form is here given :

I hereby give and bequeath to Lombard University for.....
.....,(state the object)and direct that my
executor pay said bequest to the Secretary of said University within
.....after my death.

.....
.....

Summary.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS.

Graduates.....	1
Seniors.....	7
Juniors.....	7
Sophomores.....	18
Freshmen.....	21
Not Candidates for a Degree.....	12

DIVINITY SCHOOL.

Fourth Year.....	1
Third Year.....	2
Second Year.....	3
First Year.....	12

PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

Ancient and Modern Languages.....	19
English Studies.....	20

MUSIC AND ART.

Music.....	15
Elocution.....	12
Art.....	27
Sum.....	177
Deducting names entered twice.....	29
TOTAL.....	148

Association of Graduates.

1890-91.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT,

LYMAN McCARL, QUINCY.

VICE PRESIDENT,

JON W. GRUBB, GALESBURG.

SECRETARY,

Mrs. MARY CLAYCOMB GRUBB, GALESBURG.

TREASURER,

CHARLES A. WEBSTER, GALESBURG.

HISTORIAN,

JON W. GRUBB, GALESBURG.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

LYMAN McCARL,

W. T. SMITH,

ALVA T. WING,

J. ED. WEBSTER,

Mrs. MARY CLAYCOMB GRUBB.

Anniversary, Tuesday, 2 P. M., June 16, 1891.

Reunion, Wednesday, 2 P. M.

Graduates.

The person to whose name a star is attached, is deceased. The date following designates the year of his death.

1856.

William Worth Burson, A. M. 322 Racine Ave., Chicago.
 William Ramey Cole, A. M. Clergyman. Mt. Pleasant, Ia.
 Hon. Thompson W. McNeeley, A. M. Ex. M. C., Att'y. Petersburg.
 Hon. Lewis Alden Simmons, A. M.,* 1889. Wellington, Kan.
 Addie Hurd, A. M., (Mrs. Wm. Van Horn) . 1149 Dorchester St., Montreal, Can.
 Jennie Miles, A. M.,* 1859. Decatur.

1857.

Fielding B. Bond, A. B.,* 1862. Greenbush.
 Floyd G. Brown, A. B.,* 1868. Mankato, Minn.
 James Henry Chapin, A. M., Ph.D.
 Non-resident Prof. in St. Lawrence University. Meriden, Conn.
 Hon. Edward D. Lanning, A. B. Attorney. Petersburg.
 Hon. Scott Wike, B. S. M. C., Attorney. Pittsfield.

1858.

Anson L. Clark, A. M., M. D.
 President Bennett Eclectic Medical College, Chicago. Elgin.
 Thomas Gorman, A. B. Manufacturer. Columbus, O.

1859

Hon. Geo. W. Elwell, B. S.,* 1869. Chillicothe, Mo.
 Eugene Beauharnais Hill, B. S. Manufacturer. Ottumwa, Ia.
 Almon Kidder, A. M. Attorney. Monmouth.
 Mary Jane Fuller, B. S. Elgin.
 Ruth Waldron Miller, M. S., (Mrs. Brower). 194 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

1860.

Jonathan Eden Brown, A. B. R. R. Traveling Agent. Newton, Kan.
 Arick Burr, B. S.,* 1860. Charleston.
 Hon. William Judah Frisbie, A. M. Druggist. Bushnell.
 James Scott Lindsay, A. B.,* 1860. Onarga.
 Albert Sidney Slater, M. S., M. D. Wataga.

1861.

Hon. Franklin Fayette Brower, A. M.,* 1869.....Ottawa.
 Everett Lorentus Conger, A. M., D. D.....Clergyman.....Pasadena, Cal.
 Henry George Pollock, A. M.....Clergyman.....Forest Hill, Ind.
 Mary Stewart Miller, A. B., (Mrs. Catlin,* 1867).....Vinton, Ia.

1862.

Hon. Edwin Hurd Conger, A. M.....Minister to Brazil.....Rio Janeiro.
 Samuel Alvus Dow, A. M., M. D.....
Granville, Sidney, New South Wales, Australia.
 William Sampson Dow, B. S.,* 1863.....Galesburg.
 Hon. Charles Allen Holmes, A. M.....Banker.....Tecumseh, Neb.
 Hamilton Lafayette Karr, A. M.....Attorney.....Osceola, Ia.
 Frederick Warren Livingston, M. S.....Teacher.....San Diego, Cal.
 Harvey Rowell, A. B.....Solicitor of Patents.....Columbus, Wis.
 Hon. John Crocker Sherwin, M. S., Ex. M. C., Att'y. 13 24th Ave., Denver, Col.
 Alfred Henry Trego, A. M.....Merchant.....Hoopeston.
 George John Turner, A. M., M. D.....Oskaloosa, Ia.
 Eugenia Adaline Fuller, B. S., (Mrs. J. W. Ranstead).....Elgin.

1863.

Samuel Addison Calhoun, A. B.....Reporter "Peoria Herald".....Peoria.
 Hon. John W. Ranstead, B. S.....Attorney.....Elgin.
 Hannah Jane Biddlecome, M. S.....Book-keeper.....Columbus, O.
 Oricy Villa Crocker, L. A., (Mrs. Nead)* 1880.....Galesburg.
 Sarah Jane Miles, A. M., (Mrs. Bullman).....Galesburg.
 Mary Addie Moore, M. S., (Mrs. Sumner Ellis).....2736 Prairie Ave., Chicago.
 Sarah Jane Pike, L. A., (Mrs. E. H. Conger).....Rio Janeiro, Brazil.

1864.

Elmore Chase, B. S.....Sup't. Ramona Indian
 Industrial School of New Mexico.....Santa Fe, N. M.
 Leslie Greenwood, A. M.....With Loan & Trust Co.....Sioux City, Ia.
 Laura Lavina Pike, A. M., (Mrs. J. S. McConnell).....4359 Lake Ave., Chicago.
 Josephine Raymond, A. M., (Antioch College) (Mrs. Maxwell).....Champaign.
 Sallie Raymond, L. A., (Mrs. Green).....Champaign.

1865.

Elmore Chase, A. M.....Sup't. Ramona Indian
 Industrial School of New Mexico.....Santa Fe, N. M.
 Joseph Henry McCormick, B. S.....Ice Dealer.....Peru.
 Alice Caroline Chapin, B. S.....Private Teacher.....Geneseo.

1866.

Elwin Wallace Claycomb, A. M. Farmer Eureka, Kan.
 Hon. George R. Shook, B. S. Teacher and Surveyor Goodland, Kan.
 James Smith McConnell, B. S. Attorney 1002 Opera House Block, Chicago.
 Emma N. H. Conger, A. M., (Mrs. S. W. Conger) Morgan Park.

1867.

William Bryan Carlock, B. S. Attorney Bloomington.
 William Harvey Woods, B. S. Farmer West Brooklyn.
 Helen Maria Bingham, L. A., M. D. Denver, Col.

1868.

Henry Moses Chase, A. B.,* 1870. Concord, Vt.
 Hon. James O'Donnell, B. S. Attorney Cherokee, Ia.
 Wellington Smith, B. S.,* 1870. Annawan.
 Edward Keys Walbridge, B. S. Loan & Real Estate Agent. . . Pittsburg, Kan.
 Mary J. Claycomb, A. M., (Mrs. J. W. Grubb) Galesburg.
 Josephine Merriam Kirk, A. M., (Mrs. Kerr)* 1879. Chicago.
 Almeda Beals, L. A., (Mrs. Chas. Wickwire) Farmington.
 Sarah Elvira Edwards, L. A., (Mrs. Otis Jones). . 58 Washington Ave., Chicago.
 Grace Greenwood, L. A., (Mrs. Holroyd) 412 Park Ave., Chicago.
 Emeline Elizabeth Kirk, L. A.,* 1881. Rockford.
 Frances Elizabeth Pike, L. A., (Mrs. J. Kirke Keller) . . Artist. . . Paris, France.
 Mary Ann Sparks, L. A., (Mrs. Milnor) Litchfield.
 Florence Adeline Tenney, L. A., (Mrs. Edwards)* 1871. Omaha, Neb.
 Mary Emeline Weston, L. A., (Mrs. Woodman)* 1888. Portland, Me.

1869.

Rauselden Cooper, B. S. Attorney Oquawka.
 Hon. Samuel Kerr, A. M. Attorney 189 La Salle St., Chicago.
 Hon. Michael F. Knappenberger, B. S. Attorney Jewell City, Kan.
 Hon. Howard Knowles, B. S. Capitalist Galesburg.
 Patrick Talent, B. S. Attorney Butte City, Mon.
 John Ewalt Wiley, B. S. Farmer Elmwood.
 Mary Emily Dunton, A. M., (Mrs. Samuel Kerr)
 1323 Washington Boulevard, Chicago.
 Ella May Greenwood, L. A., (Mrs. S. O. Snyder) Denver, Col.
 Mary Hartman, A. M. Teacher in State Normal University. Normal.

1870.

Jared Perkins Blood, A. B. Attorney Sioux City, Ia.
 Hon. Abraham Miller Brown, A. M. Attorney Galesburg.
 Nathaniel Ray Chase, A. M., M. D. Newport, R. I.
 Matthias Crum, M. S. Banker Farmer City.

Hon. Charles Electus Hasbrook, A. M. Manager "Kansas City Times" 1724 Jefferson St., Kansas City, Mo.
 Elmer Clifford Johnson, B. S. Manufacturer Evansville, Ind.
 Otis Jones, B. S. Manufacturer Rookery Building, Chicago.
 Israel Cyrus Stockton, M. S. . . . Clerk, Interior Department Washington, D. C.
 Hon. John Hill Walbridge, B. S. Farmer West Concord, Vt.
 Mary Ann Chapin, L. A., (Mrs. T. T. Perry)* 1883 Girard, Kan.
 Flora Amanda Edwards, L. A., (Mrs. Fargo) Satsuma, Fla.

1871.

Hon. Martin Ireneus Brower, A. M. Attorney Fullerton, Neb.
 Hon. Willis Hardin Fuson, A. M.,* 1884 Wa-Keeney, Kan.
 Frank Tenney Greenwood, A. B. Yard Master Seneca, Kan.
 Hon. Madison Reynolds Harris, A. B. . . . Attorney 90 S. Sangamon St., Chicago.
 Hon. Samuel Parsons McConnell, A. B. Circuit Judge Chicago.
 John DeBolt Stephenson, B. S.,* 1872 Dexter, Ind.
 Ida Bullock, L. A., (Mrs. Thatcher) Attleborough, Mass.
 Hannah Laura Haight, B. S. Teacher Meriden.
 Ada May Hasbrook, A. M., (Mrs. Hale)
 U. S. Rev. Clerk 1724 Jefferson St., Kansas City, Mo.
 Mary Knowles, L. A., (Mrs. Alspaugh) Washington, Kan.
 Flora Adaline Prindle, L. A., (Mrs. A. G. Dow) Galesburg.

1872.

Albert Elmore Chase, B. S. Dep. U. S. Min. Surveyor Georgetown, Col.
 Joseph Albert Gates, A. B. Real Estate
 Agent 2024 Woodland Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
 Alice M. Bingham, L. A., (Mrs. Copeland) School Trustee Monroe, Wis.
 Mattie Wilburn Burford, L. A., (Mrs. Bates) Merchant Wichita, Kan.

1873.

Theodore C. Stevens, A. M. Asst. State Supt. Lincoln, Neb.
 Ada D. Bingham, L. A., M. D. Denver, Col.
 Ellen M. Brown, L. A., (Mrs. Salley)* 1883 Monroe, Wis.
 Anna L. Nelson, L. A., (Mrs. Fuson) Milliner Ellis, Kan.
 Clara Richardson, L. A., (Mrs. G. F. Claycomb) Farragut, Ia.
 Sara A. Richardson, A. M. Stenographer Lawrence, Kan.
 Mary M. Stevens, A. M. Teacher Lincoln, Neb.

1874.

William Albrecht, B. S.,* 1878 Tiskilwa.
 Eugene E. Brunson, B. S., M. D. Ganges, Mich.
 Daniel Clingsmith, B. S. Manufacturer Newton, Kan.
 William E. Day, B. S. Clerk, Recorder's Office 235 37th St., Chicago.
 Morris W. Fletcher, B. S., M. D. Collierville, Tenn.
 Irene A. Conger, L. A., (Mrs. Courtney)* 1891 Chicago.
 Belle Sherman, B. S. Teacher Ithaca, N. Y.

1875.

Charles A. Buck, L. A.	Grain and Lumber Merchant.	LeRoy.
Lucien J. Dinsmore, B. S., A. M.	Clergyman.	Macomb.
C. Ellwood Nash, A. M., B. D., (Tufts)	Clergyman.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Carrie Brainard, A. M.	Clergyman.	Little Hocking, O.
Emma S. Collins, L. A., (Mrs. J. E. Buchanan)	Teacher.	Elgin.
Lillie E. Conger, L. A., * 1877.		Oneida.
Genie R. Edwards, L. A., (Mrs. Noteware)* 1888.		Minneapolis, Minn.
Jennie C. Nelson, L. A., (Mrs. Nichols)		St. Charles.
Josie M. Pryne, L. A.	Sup't. City Schools.	Mitchell, S. D.
Luella R. Warner, L. A., (Mrs. Frank Hitchcock)		
Painting Teacher.		Trenton, Neb.

1876.

Jay L. Hastings, B. S.	Attorney.	Galesburg.
Charlotte Fuller, M. S., (Mrs. S. M. Risley)		Harvard, Neb.
Stella Hale, L. A.		Galesburg.
Lottie E. Leighton, B. S., (Mrs. L. J. Dinsmore)		Macomb.
Izah T. Parker, A. M.		Banning, Cal.

1877.

George F. S. Baker, A. M., * 1891.		Goodenow.
Charles C. Maynard, A. M.	Clerk, S. P. R.	San Jose, Cal.
Clara Z. Edwards, L. A., (Mrs. J. F. Calhoun)		
60 S. 10th St.		Minneapolis, Minn.
Emily L. Fuller, A. M.	Teacher.	North Henderson.
Eugenia Fuller, A. M.	Teacher.	Riverside, Cal.
Lottie J. Humphrey, B. S., * 1879.		Tipton, Ia.
Ella McCullough, L. A., (Mrs. J. D. Welsh)		Galesburg.

1878.

Ozro P. Bostwick, A. B.	Sup't. City Schools.	Clinton, Ia.
Rev. Eben H. Chapin, A. M., B. D., (Tufts)		
Clergyman.		1132 H St., Lincoln, Neb.
Shirley C. Ransom, B. S.	County Sup't. Schools.	Galesburg.
Adah M. Mariner, M. S.	Teacher of Elocution.	Walnut Grove.

1879.

Jon W. Grubb, M. S.	Prof., Lombard University.	Galesburg.
Charles P. Hale, A. M.	Bank Cashier.	Pittsburgh, Kan.
Douglas A. Meyers, B. S.	Real Estate Agent.	Peoria.
Chas. A. Webster, B. S.	Asst. Cashier Galesburg Nat. Bk.	Galesburg.
J. Edwin Webster, B. S.	Hatter and Furrier.	Galesburg.

1880.

Henry S. Livingston, A. M.
 Kansas City Times Telegraph Editor..... Kansas City, Mo.
 William H. Livingston, A. B. Asst. Cash'r Kan. State Bank... Wichita, Kan.
 William A. Parker, A. M. Civil Engineer. . Room 30, 51 Dearborn St., Chicago.
 Otto H. Swigart, B. S. Farmer..... Delavan.
 Mollie B. Devendorf, B. S. Stenographer.... 689 Adams St., Chicago.
 Jennie Townsend, B. S., (Mrs. C. A. Webster)..... Galesburg.

1881.

George F. Hughes, A. B. Attorney.... 285 N. Lincoln St., Chicago.
 Milo C. Somers, M. S. War Dep't Clerk.... 1405 N. Y. Ave., Washington, D. C.
 Lura D. Bailey, A. B., (Mrs. G. F. Hughes)..... 285 N. Lincoln St., Chicago.

1882.

Reuben D. Bower, B. S. Farnier and Stock Raiser..... Barry.
 Henry M. Chase, A. M. Traveling Salesman.... Beatrice, Neb.
 Lafayette Swart, B. S. Farmer..... Knoxville.
 Elmer H. West, M. S. Kansas City, Mo.

1883.

Chas. E. Brewster, A. B. Loan and Real
 Estate Agent..... 812 7th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Jas. W. Carney, B. S., B. D., (Tufts) Clergyman..... Holyoke, Mass.
 Lloyd Z. Jones, B. S. Farmer..... Galva.
 John H. Miles, B. S. Farmer..... Garnett, Col.
 Fannie M. Edwards, A. B., (Mrs. C. E. Brewster)
 812 7th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Lizzie E. Furniss, B. S. Teacher..... Denver, Col.
 Emma J. Livingston, L. A., (Mrs. A. T. Wing)..... Galesburg.
 Ella E. Williams, A. M. Teacher... Holbrook, Arizona T.

1884.

Anna M. Brewster, M. S., (Mrs. E. H. West)..... New Canton.
 Gay M. Brunson, B. S., M. D., D. D. S. Dentist..... Joliet.
 Lulu M. Burt, B. S., (Mrs. W. B. Cravens). 1307 Washington St., Kansas City, Mo.
 Charles L. Edwards, B. S. Fellow in Clark Univ.. 14 King St., Worcester, Mass.
 Jay Edwards, M. S. County Sup't Schools..... Amboy.
 Frank R. Jones, B. S. Cashier, American Well Works.... Aurora.

1885.

Jennie B. Conger, A. M., (Mrs. Conger)..... Olive, Cal.
 Eugene F. Carney, B. S.,* 1887..... Galesburg.
 Alma J. Devore, B. S., (Mrs. J. H. Miles)..... Garnett, Col.
 Lizzie B. Hughes, B. L. Music Teacher..... Table Grove.
 Ella Suiter, B. S., (Mrs. Geo. Pittard)..... Alexis.
 Lyman McCarl, M. S. Attorney.... 817 N. 5th St., Quincy.
 J. Douglas Welsh, B. S. Attorney..... Galesburg.
 George Crum, B. D. Clergyman..... Sycamore.
 Wallace F. Small, B. D. Clergyman... Seattle, Washington.

1886.

Rainie Adamson, M. S., (Mrs. W. F. Small)	Seattle, Washington.
L. Ward Brigham, M. S., M. D.	803 Perry St., Chicago.
John M. Davies, M. S.	Teacher. Lombardville.
Anna H. Eberd, B. S.	Teacher. Lawrence, Neb.
Alice L. Roberts, B. S., (Mrs. J. L. Andrew)	Ft. Atkinson, Wis.
Rachel Watkins, M. S., (Mrs. A. Dellgren)	801 8th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
August Dellgren, B. D.	801 8th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Hiram J. Orelup, B. D.	Clergyman. Bristol, N. Y.

1887.

Ella M. Grubb, A. M.	Teacher. Camp Point.
Henry C. Morris, A. M.	Attorney. 3647 Vincennes Ave., Chicago.
Jay W. Crane, B. S.	Attorney. Bay City, Mich.
Perry B. Fuller, B. S.	Law Student. Elgin.
Jay Welsh, M. S.	Teacher. Williamsfield.
Alva T. Wing, B. S.	Book-keeper. Galesburg.
John R. Carpenter, B. D.	Clergyman. Newtown, O.
Osgood G. Colegrove, B. D.	Clergyman. Kent, O.
Mary Garard, B. D., (Mrs. I. Rollin Andrews)	3221 Pacific St., Omaha, Neb.

1888.

Peter F. Hawley, B. S.	Teacher. Wichita, Kan.
Harry H. Jones, B. S.	Clerk, American Well Works. Aurora.
Allen W. Lapham, B. S., M. D.	Victoria.
Elmer E. Taylor, B. S.	Clergyman. Wellsville, Mo.
Elfreda L. Shaffer, B. D., (Mrs. Newport)	Clergyman. Waupunsee.

1889.

Elmer E. Taylor, B. S., A. B.	Clergyman. Wellsville, Mo.
George E. Dutton, B. S.	Book-keeper. Sycamore.
Frank H. Fowler, B. S.	Student, Johns Hopkins. Baltimore, Md.
Edward P. McConnell, B. S.	Law Student. 4359 Lake Ave., Chicago.
Allen F. Moore, B. S.	Clerk. 2736 Prairie Ave., Chicago.
William T. Smith, B. S.	Law Student. Galesburg.
Vanna R. Williams, B. L.	Teacher. LeRoy.
Charles A. C. Garst, B. D.	Clergyman. Galesburg.
Carrie A. Rice, B. D.	Clergyman. Chicago Lawn.

1890.

Frank H. Fowler, A. B.	Student, Johns Hopkins. Baltimore, Md.
Claude N. Anderson, B. S.	Teacher. Abingdon.
Bret H. Brigham, B. S.	Law Student. Lake View.
Lizzie Durston, B. S.	Teacher. New Windsor.
Fred Farlow, B. S.	Law Student. Quincy.
Samuel D. Harsh, B. S.	Editor. Creston, Ia.
Anna E. Ross, B. S.	Teacher. Camp Point.
Richard L. Slater, B. S.	Wataga.
Loring Trott, B. S.	Clerk. Junction City, Kan.
James J. Welsh, B. S.	Teacher. Williamsfield.
Lizzie Wigle, B. S.	Teacher. Abingdon.
Burtrust Wilson, B. S.	Prof., Gaudalupe College. Seguin, Texas.
Lilian J. Wiswell, B. L.	Teacher. Cameron.
Thomas Dotter, B. D.	Clergyman. Eldora, Ia.

Honorary Degrees.

1858.	Rev. Otis A. Skinner,* D. D.	Ex-President, Lombard University.
1859.	Rev. Geo. S. Weaver, A. M.	East Providence, R. I.
1860.	Ansel Streeter,* A. M.	Weston, Mo.
1862.	Rev. Ebenezer Fisher,* D. D., Prin. Theo. School.	Canton, N. Y.
1862.	Rev. Joseph Selmon Dennis, A. M.	Chicago.
1863.	Rev. William Henry Ryder,* D. D., A. M. (Harvard)	Chicago.
1864.	Rev. Holden R. Nye,* A. M.	Philadelphia, Pa.
1864.	Rev. Charles Woodhouse, A. M., M. D.	Rutland, Vt.
1865.	Rev. A. G. Hibbard, A. M.	Wheaton.
1865.	Rev. J. G. H. Hartzell, A. M., D. D., (St. L. Un.).	Detroit, Mich.
1867.	William Ethan Manley, A. M.	Denver, Col.
1867.	Rev. Thomas E. St. John, A. M.	Haverhill, Mass.
1868.	Rev. Clement G. LeFevre,* D. D.	Milwaukee, Wis.
1868.	William B. Powell, A. M.	Washington, D. C.
1868.	Rev. James Harvey Tuttle, A. M., D. D.	Minneapolis, Minn.
1869.	Rev. John Wesley Hanson, A. M., D. D., (Buchtel Coll.)	Milwaukee, Wis.
1869.	Rev. William Wallace Curry, A. M.	Washington, D. C.
1869.	Rev. Daniel Parker Livermore, A. M.	Boston, Mass.
1869.	Rev. Augusta J. Chapin, A. M.	Oak Park.
1870.	Rev. John S. Cantwell, A. M.	Chicago.
1870.	Daniel Lovejoy Hurd, A. M., M. D.	Storm Lake, Ia.
1870.	Rev. George Truesdell Flanders, D. D.	New Bedford, Mass.
1870.	Rev. Alfred Constantine Barry,* D. D.	Lodi, Wis.
1872.	Rev. W. E. Manley, D. D.	Denver, Col.
1872.	Rev. R. H. Pullman, A. M.	Baltimore, Md.
1872.	Rev. Gamaliel Collins,* A. M., U. S. A.	Chatham, Mass.
1872.	Rev. B. F. Rogers, A. M.	Earlville.
1875.	Rev. J. H. Chapin, Ph.D.	Meriden, Conn.
1876.	Rev. George S. Weaver, D. D.	East Providence, R. I.
1876.	Rev. John S. Cantwell, D. D.	Chicago.
1877.	Rev. O. Cone, D. D., President Buchtel College.	Akron, O.
1879.	Elias Fraunfelder, Ph.D., Supt. of Schools.	Akron, O.
1879.	Milton L. Comstock, Ph.D., Prof. Knox College.	Galesburg.
1882.	Rev. Charles W. Tomlinson, D. D.	Taunton, Mass.
1883.	Rev. Amos Crum, A. M.	Webster City, Ia.
1884.	Matthew Andrews, A. M.	Galesburg.
1886.	Rev. L. J. Dinsmore, A. M.	Macomb.
1887.	Rev. Holden R. Nye,* D. D.	Philadelphia, Pa.
1887.	Rev. Charles Fluhrer, D. D.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
1887.	Hon. Lewis E. Payson, LL.D.	Pontiac.
1887.	Hon. George W. Wakefield, A. M.	Sioux City, Ia.
1888.	Rev. Geo. H. Deere, D. D.	Riverside, Cal.
1888.	Homer M. Thomas, A. M., M. D.	Chicago.
1888.	Rev. Chas. Conklin, A. M.	Boston, Mass.
1888.	Mary Hartman, L. A., A. M.	Normal.
1890.	Rev. Jacob Straub, D. D.	Hoopeston.
1890.	George B. Harrington, A. M.	Princeton.
1890.	Carl F. Kolbe, Ph.D.	Akron, O.

*Deceased.

Index.

Admission to College.....	15
Aid to Worthy Students.....	53
Apparatus.....	49
Association of Graduates.....	55
Bequests.....	53
Board of Trustees.....	3
Boarding and Boarding Hall.....	51
Calendar.....	2
College of Liberal Arts.....	7
Courses of Study : College.....	15-20
Divinity School.....	31-37
Preparatory School.....	39-47
Degrees.....	48
Degrees Conferred in 1890.....	10, 33
Departments of Study.....	24
Divinity School.....	31
Divinity School—Information.....	36
Divinity Students.....	33
Expenses.....	51
Faculty.....	8, 9, 32
Graduates.....	56
General Information.....	48-52
History.....	5
Honorary Degrees.....	63
Library.....	49
Location.....	5
Lombard Review.....	49
Museum.....	49
Officers of the Board.....	4
Organization.....	5
Preparatory School.....	39
Prizes.....	50
Public Exercises.....	48
Reading Room.....	49
Recitations—Tabular View.....	21, 22, 23
Societies.....	49-50
Students of Preparatory School.....	41, 42, 43
Summary.....	54
Text-books—Preparatory School.....	47
Undergraduates.....	11, 12, 13, 14

378.75
L84

LOMBARD UNIVERSITY.

1891-92.

74

CATALOGUE

OF

LOMBARD UNIVERSITY,

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 15, 1892.

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS:
GALESBURG PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY,
1892.

Calendar.

1892.

April 7—Thursday	Third Term of Eleven Weeks begins.
June 9, 10—Thursday, Friday	Examinations.
June 12—Sunday	Baccalaureate Sermon.
June 13—Monday	Exhibition of Junior Class.
June 14—Tuesday	Meeting of Trustees.
June 14—Tuesday	Alumni Meeting.
June 15—Wednesday	Commencement.

SUMMER VACATION.

Sept. 8—Thursday Morning	First Term of Fifteen Weeks begins.
Sept. 8—Thursday	Entrance Examination.
Dec. 21, 22—Wednesday, Thursday	Examinations.
Dec. 22—Thursday	First Term ends.

WINTER VACATION.

1893.

Jan. 3—Tuesday Morning	Second Term of Twelve Weeks begins.
March 22—Wednesday	Exhibition of Sophomore Class.
March 23, 24—Thursday, Friday	Examinations.
March 24—Friday	Second Term ends.

SPRING VACATION.

April 4—Tuesday Morning	Third Term of Twelve Weeks begins.
June 15, 16—Thursday, Friday	Examinations.
June 18—Sunday	Baccalaureate Sermon.
June 19—Monday	Exhibition of Junior Class.
June 20—Tuesday	Meeting of Trustees.
June 20—Tuesday	Alumni Meeting.
June 21—Wednesday	Commencement.

SUMMER VACATION.

Board of Trustees.

REV. N. WHITE, PH.D., D. D., EX-OFFICIO.

TERM EXPIRES.

W. W. WASHBURN, ESQ., <i>Oakland, Cal.</i>	1892.
REV. M. H. HARRIS, D. D., <i>Chicago</i>	1892.
REV. JOHN HUGHES, <i>Litchfield</i>	1892.
ALMON KIDDER, ESQ., <i>Monmouth</i>	1892.
HON. A. M. BROWN, <i>Galesburg</i>	1893.
J. H. SWAN, ESQ., <i>Chicago</i>	1893.
REV. J. COLEMAN ADAMS, D. D., <i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	1893.
REV. R. N. JOHN, <i>Dublin, Ind</i>	1893.
JOHN EDWARDS, ESQ., <i>Chicago</i>	1894.
HAMILTON L. KARR, ESQ., <i>Osceola, Iowa</i>	1894.
J. N. CONGER, ESQ., <i>Oneida</i>	1894.
PROF. J. V. N. STANDISH, PH.D., <i>Galesburg</i>	1894.
GEORGE TAPPER, ESQ., <i>Chicago</i>	1895.
HON. T. J. HALE, <i>Galesburg</i>	1895.
HON. HOWARD KNOWLES, <i>Galesburg</i>	1895.
LAKE W. SANBORN, ESQ., <i>Galesburg</i>	1895.
ALBERT WEBSTER, ESQ., <i>Galesburg</i>	1896.
HON. O. B. AYRES, <i>Knoxville, Iowa</i>	1896.
HON. SAMUEL KERR, <i>Chicago</i>	1896.
HON. J. B. HARSH, <i>Creston, Iowa</i>	1896.

Officers of the Board.

REV. NEHEMIAH WHITE, PH.D., D. D., GALESBURG,
PRESIDENT.

HON. T. J. HALE, GALESBURG,
SECRETARY.

CHARLES A. WEBSTER, GALESBURG,
TREASURER.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

T. J. HALE,	A. M. BROWN,
LAKE W. SANBORN,	ALBERT WEBSTER,
HOWARD KNOWLES.	

Board of Visitors.

Each Universalist State Convention, which adopts Lombard University as its Institution of Learning, is entitled to send two visitors, whose duty it is to examine into the condition of the University, and to assist in the choice of Trustees.

General Statement.

LOCATION.

LOMBARD UNIVERSITY is located in Galesburg, Knox County, Illinois, a healthful and beautiful city of 18,000 inhabitants.

The College Campus is planted with ornamental shrubs and trees, producing a most pleasing effect. The location is admirable, affording to the student peculiar advantages.

Galesburg is easily accessible by railroad from all parts of the West, being the centre of the great C., B. & Q. R. R. system, leading to Chicago, Burlington, Quincy, Peoria, Rock Island, St. Louis, Kansas City, Omaha, Des Moines and Minneapolis; and also the terminus of the Fulton County Narrow Gauge R. R., connecting with the great Wabash system. It is on the direct line of the Chicago, Santa Fe & California R. R.

HISTORY.

The Illinois Liberal Institute was opened for students in 1852, was invested with College powers in 1853, and took the name of Lombard University in 1855. It was one of the first Colleges in the country to admit young women, as students, on the same terms as young men, allowing them to graduate in the same classes and with equal honors. The first class graduated in 1856.

ORGANIZATION.

The University embraces three distinct Departments of Instruction:—

- I. THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS.
- II. THE DIVINITY SCHOOL.
- III. THE PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS.

Faculty.

REV. NEHEMIAH WHITE, PH.D., D. D., PRESIDENT.

**Hall Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.*

JOHN V. N. STANDISH, PH.D.,

Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

ISAAC A. PARKER, A. M.,

*†Williamson Professor of Greek Language and Literature,
and Teacher of Latin.*

JOHN CLARENCE LEE, A. M.,

Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature.

HEIN LANKHEET, B. S.,

Professor of Mathematics.

JON W. GRUBB, M. S.,

Adjunct Professor of Mathematics.

**In honor of the late E. G. HALL, of Chicago.*

†In honor of the late REV. I. D. WILLIAMSON, of Cincinnati.

FRED WILLIAM RICH, B. S.,

‡Conger Professor of Natural Science.

INEZ L. SHIPMAN, B. S.,

Instructor in English.

ELEANOR GERTRUDE STEPHENS, M. O.,

Instructor in Elocution and Instrumental Music.

ISABELLE BLOOD,

Instructor in Drawing and Painting.

AUGUSTA J. CHAPIN, A. M.,

Non-Resident Lecturer on English Literature.

REV. MARION D. SHUTTER, D. D.,

Non-Resident Lecturer on Biblical Literature.

‡In honor of the late L. E. CONGER, of Dexter, Iowa.

Degrees Conferred in 1891.

DOCTOR OF LAWS.

Rev. Absalom G. Gaines, D. D.....*Canton, N. Y.*

MASTER OF SCIENCE.

Harry H. Jones.....*Aurora.*

Allen W. Lapham, M. D.....*Victoria.*

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Willard J. White.....*Galesburg.*

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

M. McClelland Case.....*Oneida.*

Villa A. Cole.....*Elmore.*

Samuel Taylor Donohoe.....*Galesburg.*

Jennie A. Grubb.....*Hamilton.*

Robert D. Hill.....*Table Grove.*

BACHELOR OF LITERATURE.

Della M. Rogers.....*Galesburg.*

Students.

SENIOR CLASS.

CANDIDATE FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Alice C. Durston.....*New Windsor.*

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Frank N. Allen.....*Camp Point.*

Curtis P. Beale..*Yates City.*

Harry A. Blount.....*Macomb.*

Ben F. Brady*Triumph.*

Frank Chapman.....*Galesburg.*

Charles W. Elliott.....*Elmore.*

Grace S. Harsh*Creston, Ia.*

Lissie Seeley.....*Prairie City.*

Daniel P. Wild.....*Sycamore.*

Luther E. Wyman.....*Sycamore.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Robert F. Anderson.....*Yates City.*

Carl C. Countryman.....*Marseilles.*

Ethel M. Tompkins.....*Avon.*

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

F. Louise Bradford.....	<i>Quincy.</i>
Richard Brown.....	<i>Cromwell, Ia.</i>
Kate A. Carlton.....	<i>Oneida.</i>
Hepsey Fuller.....	<i>Modena.</i>
Daisy D. Wiswell.....	<i>Cameron.</i>

CANDIDATE FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LITERATURE.

Guy A. Longbrake.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
-----------------------	-------------------

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Joseph A. Crum.....	<i>Dubuque, Ia.</i>
Maud A. Crum.....	<i>Dubuque, Ia.</i>
States Dickson.....	<i>Galva.</i>
Delpha G. Durston.....	<i>New Windsor.</i>
William P. Dutton.....	<i>Sycamore.</i>
Gertrude S. Gilson.....	<i>Blue Island.</i>
Cora A. McCollum.....	<i>Redfield, Kan.</i>
W. Paul Brown.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Marie A. Redfield.....	<i>Lafayette.</i>
Bert P. Smith.....	<i>Sycamore.</i>
W. Franklin Smith, B. D.....	<i>Cedar Springs, Ont.</i>
William R. Tapper.....	<i>Chicago.</i>
Lucy Titus.....	<i>Batavia, O.</i>

FRESHMAN CLASS.

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Guy H. Bernard.....	<i>Delphos, Kan.</i>
Ben A. Brown.....	<i>Colfax, Ia.</i>

William R. Chapin	<i>Kirkwood.</i>
Robert G. Chappell.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Frank L. Conger.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Lucy M. Conger.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Bessie I. Gilson.....	<i>Blue Island.</i>
Robert P. Higgins.....	<i>Monmouth.</i>
Arthur L. Moore.....	<i>Monticello.</i>
Amos C. Olmsted.....	<i>Maquon.</i>
John C. Ralston.....	<i>West McHenry.</i>
Lou Rambo.....	<i>Maquon.</i>
Cena McTier.....	<i>Maquon.</i>

NOT CANDIDATES FOR A DEGREE.

Cora J. Bollinger.....	<i>Davenport, Ia.</i>
William E. Griswold.....	<i>Columbus, Wis.</i>
Fred W. Calder.....	<i>Alexis.</i>
J. Newton Conger, Jr	<i>Oneida.</i>
Charles H. Wise.....	<i>Sycamore.</i>

Courses of Study.

The College of Liberal Arts embraces three Courses of Study :

1. *Classical*: Being similar to that in other Colleges.
2. *Scientific*: Characterized by an orderly succession of Scientific studies; but requiring an elementary knowledge of Latin as being an important aid in Scientific pursuits as well as in acquiring a thorough knowledge of the English Language.
3. *Literary*: In which Latin, French and German, to some extent, take the place of the Higher Mathematics.

The Faculty have authority to permit students, not candidates for a degree, to select their studies from these Courses.

ADMISSION TO COLLEGE.

Candidates for admission to the Classical Course will be examined in the following studies :

ENGLISH: English Grammar; Ancient and Modern Geography and History; Arithmetic; Elementary Algebra, or Higher Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree.

LATIN: Harkness's Latin Grammar and Reader; Cæsar's Commentaries (three books); Cicero (five orations), or an equivalent; Virgil (four books of the *Æneid*); Latin Composition.

GREEK: Goodwin's Greek Grammar and Lessons; Xenophon's *Anabasis* (four books); Homer's *Iliad* (three books), or equivalent for *Anabasis* and *Iliad*.

Particular attention will be given to Latin and to Greek Prosody, and to scanning.

Candidates for admission to the Scientific Course or to the Literary Course will be examined in the following studies :

ENGLISH: English Grammar; Modern Geography; Arithmetic; Elementary Algebra, or Higher Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree; History of the United States; Physical Geography; History of Rome; History of Greece; History of England.

LATIN: Harkness's Latin Grammar and Reader; Cæsar's Commentaries (three books).

Students who have completed the Preparatory Studies except Greek, and who also have completed Algebra, five books of Geometry, Physiology, Zoology and Botany, may be admitted to the Freshman Class of the Classical Course, and may pursue the study of Greek for a time with Preparatory Classes, completing the full Course in four years.

Candidates for advanced standing in any of the Courses will be examined in the studies that have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them.

Certificates from accredited High Schools and Academies will exempt their graduates from examination in studies preparatory to College. Such certificates must state the amount and grade of the work done by the student. Students will be allowed for branches in the College Course, provided that they shall present certificates from their principals which shall show that their work in those branches is equal to that required in the College Course.

CLASSICAL COURSE,*LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.***FRESHMAN YEAR.****FIRST TERM.****LATIN:** Horace, Odes and Satires; Composition.**GREEK:** Homer, Odyssey.**ENGLISH:** Essays; Declamations.**MATHEMATICS:** Algebra, to General Theory of Equations.**SECOND TERM.****LATIN:** Livy; Composition.**GREEK:** Selections from the Greek Historians.**ENGLISH:** Essays; Declamations.**MATHEMATICS:** Algebra, completed.**THIRD TERM.****LATIN:** Quintus Curtius, Life of Alexander.**GREEK:** Selections from the Greek Historians.**ENGLISH:** Essays; Declamations.**MATHEMATICS:** Plane Geometry.**SOPHOMORE YEAR.****FIRST TERM.****LATIN:** Tacitus, Germania and Agricola.**GREEK:** Æschylus, Prometheus; Composition.**ENGLISH:** Essays; Declamations.**MATHEMATICS:** Solid Geometry; Conic Sections.**SCIENCE:** Physiology.**SECOND TERM.****LATIN:** Cicero, De Amicitia and De Senectute.**ENGLISH:** Essays; Declamations.**MATHEMATICS:** Nature and Use of Logarithms; Plane Trigonometry;
Mensuration of Superficies and Solids; Mensuration of Heights and Dis-
tances; Surveying; Navigation; Spherical Trigonometry.**SCIENCE:** Zoology.**THIRD TERM.****GREEK:** Plato, Apology and Crito; Composition.**ENGLISH:** Essays; Declamations.**MATHEMATICS:** Analytical Geometry.**SCIENCE:** Botany.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Calculus, Differential and Integral.

SCIENCE: Inorganic Chemistry; Experimental Chemistry.

ELECTIVE STUDIES: ONE TO BE CHOSEN.

LATIN: Juvenal.

GREEK: Demosthenes; Select Orations.

FRENCH.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH: English Literature; Rhetoric; Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Natural Philosophy—Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics.

SCIENCE: Organic Chemistry; Analytical Chemistry.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Natural Philosophy.

SCIENCE: Geology; Mineralogy and Analytical Chemistry, optional.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

ENGLISH: Themes.

GERMAN.

MATHEMATICS: Astronomy.

PHILOSOPHY: Psychology.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH: Themes.

GERMAN.

LOGIC.

HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH: Principles of Criticism.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

BUTLER'S ANALOGY.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

LAW OF NATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE,

LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN: Cicero.

ENGLISH: Rhetoric; Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Algebra, to General Theory of Equations.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN: Virgil.

ENGLISH: English Literature; Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Algebra, completed.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN: Virgil.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Plane Geometry.

SCIENCE: Elementary Chemistry.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

GERMAN.

MATHEMATICS: Solid Geometry; Conic Sections.

SCIENCE: Physiology.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

GERMAN.

MATHEMATICS: Trigonometry; Surveying.

SCIENCE: Zoology.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

GERMAN.

MATHEMATICS: Analytical Geometry.

SCIENCE: Botany.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Calculus, Differential and Integral.

SCIENCE: Inorganic Chemistry; Experimental Chemistry.

LATIN: Horace.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH: Rhetoric; English Literature; Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Natural Philosophy—Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics.

SCIENCE: Organic Chemistry; Analytical Chemistry.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH: Essays; Declamations.

MATHEMATICS: Natural Philosophy.

SCIENCE: Geology; Mineralogy and Analytical Chemistry, optional.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

ENGLISH: Themes.

FRENCH.

MATHEMATICS: Astronomy.

PHILOSOPHY: Psychology.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH: Themes.

FRENCH.

LOGIC.

HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION.

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH: Principles of Criticism.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

BUTLER'S ANALOGY.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

LAW OF NATIONS.

RECITATIONS IN CLASSICAL COURSE.

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.	THIRD TERM.
FRESHMAN YEAR. Algebra. Odyssey. Horace.	FRESHMAN YEAR. Algebra. Greek Historians. Livy.	FRESHMAN YEAR. Geometry. Greek Historians. Quintus Curtius.
SOPHOMORE YEAR. Solid Geometry ; Conic Sections. Æschylus ; Tacitus. Physiology.	SOPHOMORE YEAR. Trigonometry and Surveying. De Senectute ; De Amicitia. Zoology.	SOPHOMORE YEAR. Analytical Geometry. Plato. Botany.
JUNIOR YEAR. Calculus. Demosthenes and Juvenal. (Elective.) French. (Elective.) Chemistry.	JUNIOR YEAR. Natural Philosophy. Rhetoric ; English Literature. Organic and Analytical Chemistry.	JUNIOR YEAR. Natural Philosophy. Political Economy. Geology.
SENIOR YEAR. Astronomy. Mental Philosophy. German.	SENIOR YEAR. Logic. History of Civilization ; Constitution of U. S. German.	SENIOR YEAR. Moral Philosophy ; Butler's Analogy. Law of Nations. Evidences of Christianity.

RECITATIONS IN SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.	THIRD TERM.
FRESHMAN YEAR. Algebra. Cæsar; Cicero. Rhetoric.	FRESHMAN YEAR. Algebra. Virgil. English Literature.	FRESHMAN YEAR. Geometry. Virgil. Elementary Chemistry.
SOPHOMORE YEAR. Solid Geometry; Conic Sections. Physiology. German.	SOPHOMORE YEAR. Trigonometry; Surveying. Zoology. German.	SOPHOMORE YEAR. Analytical Geometry. Botany. German.
JUNIOR YEAR. Calculus. Horace. Chemistry.	JUNIOR YEAR. Natural Philosophy. Rhetoric; English Literature. Organic and Analytical Chemistry.	JUNIOR YEAR. Natural Philosophy. Political Economy. Geology.
SENIOR YEAR. Astronomy. Mental Philosophy. French.	SENIOR YEAR. Logic. History of Civilization; Constitution of U. S. French.	SENIOR YEAR. Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy. Law of Nations. Evidences of Christianity.

RECITATIONS IN LITERARY COURSE.

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.	THIRD TERM.
FRESHMAN YEAR. Algebra. Cæsar; Cicero. Rhetoric.	FRESHMAN YEAR. Algebra. Virgil. English Literature.	FRESHMAN YEAR. Geometry. Virgil. Elementary Chemistry.
SOPHOMORE YEAR. Solid Geometry; Conic Sections. Horace. Physiology.	SOPHOMORE YEAR. Trigonometry and Surveying. Livy. Zoology.	SOPHOMORE YEAR. Botany. Quintus Curtius. English Literature.
JUNIOR YEAR. Natural Philosophy. Chemistry. German.	JUNIOR YEAR. Rhetoric; English Literature. Organic and Analytical Chemistry. German.	JUNIOR YEAR. Political Economy. Geology. German.
SENIOR YEAR. Astronomy. Mental Philosophy. French.	SENIOR YEAR. Logic. History of Civilization; Constitution of U. S. French.	SENIOR YEAR. Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy. Law of Nations. Evidences of Christianity.

Departments of Study.

I. LATIN AND GREEK.

In the recitations in this Department, great pains are taken to secure familiarity with the forms and constructions of these languages, by a frequent recurrence to the Grammar, and by careful explanations of peculiar forms and idioms. Without a thorough acquaintance with the Grammar, correct translations are impossible. Critical accuracy in translating is earnestly insisted on; for without this, a thorough knowledge of the literature of these languages cannot be attained. To secure such knowledge is a principal aim, and the training which does this, also secures other great advantages. It inculcates habits of carefulness and of strict attention, which will be of inestimable value to the student in other branches of study. Compound and derivative words are carefully studied; the derivation of English words is traced from the Latin and the Greek; synonyms are examined; and kindred words in different languages are compared. In this way, the learner acquires a knowledge of the exact meaning of words, and habits of research in this direction, without which the best results in English studies, and especially in the studies whose proper place is in the last part of a Collegiate Course, can not be attained.

Careful attention is given to meters and to scanning, in reading Latin and Greek poetry.

TEXT BOOKS IN LATIN.

Harkness's Latin Grammar; Harkness's Latin Composition; Chase and Stuart's Horace; Chase and Stuart's Livy; Crosby's Quintus Currius's Life of Alexander; Chase and Stuart's Germania and Agricola of Tacitus; Anthon's Juvenal; Chase and Stuart's Virgil; Harkness's Course in Cæsar, Sallust, and Cicero. Harper's Latin Lexicon, White's Junior Student's Latin Lexicon, and Döderlein's Latin Synonyms are recommended for reference.

TEXT BOOKS IN GREEK.

Goodwin's Greek Grammar; Merriam's Phæaciads of Homer; Fernald's Selections from the Greek Historians; Woolsey's Prometheus of Æschylus; Tyler's Apology and Crito of Plato; Champlin's Select Orations of Demosthenes. Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon and Autenrieth's Homeric Dictionary are recommended for reference. To students in both Latin and Greek, Long's Classical Atlas, Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, and Anthon's or Smith's Classical Dictionary are recommended for reference.

II. ENGLISH LITERATURE AND RHETORIC.

1. FRESHMAN YEAR, FIRST TERM. The instruction given in the elements of Rhetoric has for its object the training of each student in the use of standard English. He is taught the principles of Diction, of Style, and of Figures of Speech, and is required to present daily exercises in Composition. The work is graded and systematic, including narrative, descriptive, oratorical, argumentative, imaginative, and journalistic writing.

2. FRESHMAN YEAR, SECOND TERM. A course in Shakespeare is taken by the Freshman Class, who have had the course in Rhetoric the previous term. Two typical Plays of Shakespeare are read in the class-room. Those studied this year are, *Hamlet* and the *Merchant of Venice*. The students are required to solve all difficulties of diction, of style, of idiom, and of allusion, in the text; to analyze the plot; and to pay special attention to the dramatist's treatment of character. Dowden's *Primer of Shakespeare* is also studied with reference to the development of the poet's mind and art.

3. SOPHOMORE YEAR, THIRD TERM. A course in American Literature is provided for those who pursue the Literary Course. Richardson's *American Literature* is used as a brief text-book. Each member of the class prepares three papers, treating exhaustively the works of some leading American author. These papers are read and discussed in the class.

4. JUNIOR YEAR, SECOND TERM. Genung's *Practical Rhetoric* has been adopted as the text-book for advanced work in the study of English. The numerous selections from standard authors furnish material for practice in literary criticism. This course is pursued in conjunction with the Junior course in English Literature, described below.

5. JUNIOR YEAR, SECOND TERM. The method pursued in this course includes three features: first, there are recitations from Meiklejohn's *English Literature*, for the sake of the general view; secondly, the Prologue to the *Canterbury Tales* of Chaucer is read and paraphrased in the class room; thirdly, the masterpieces of English Poetry are read individually. Each student presents the results of his private study, in a series of papers. The works thus treated by each member of the class are as follows: Spenser's *Faery Queene*, First Book; Shakespeare, two plays not studied in the Freshman course; Milton, two short poems, and the First Book of *Paradise Lost*; and selected Poems of Burns, Wordsworth, Scott, Byron, Keats, and Shelley.

6. Courses of lectures, upon English Literature and the History of Art, are delivered before all the members of the University, at appointed times, by the Rev. Augusta J. Chapin, A. M. Lectures upon the Principles of Literary Criticism are given by President White to the Senior Class.

7. Rhetorical exercises, consisting of essays and declamations, occur each Friday. All college students, except Seniors, take part.

The members of the Senior Class deliver a specified number of themes the first and the second term.

III. GERMAN.

The course in German extends through the year. It is based upon the Joynes-Meissner Grammar, accompanied by Joynes' *German Reader*, or selected short

stories. The third term is devoted to Schiller's *Die Jungfrau von Orleans*, or Goethe's *Hermann und Dorothea*. A German newspaper is used for practice in reading at sight.

IV. FRENCH.

The study of French is begun in September and continues seven months. During this time, the pupil is made acquainted with the principles of French Grammar, and is also required to construe both the English and the French. Considerable attention is given to the idioms of the French, and also to the history and growth of the language.

The Joynes-Otto Elementary French Course is now used, with Fasquelle's Grammar, Harrison's French Syntax, and Brachet's and Breyman's Historical Grammars for reference. Selections from the works of the best French authors are studied by the class.

V. MATHEMATICS.

Admission to the Freshman Class requires a thorough knowledge of Arithmetic and of Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree. During the first term the class is occupied with the topics preceding the Binomial Theorem. The second term is devoted to the study of the Binomial Theorem, Series, Logarithms and the General Theory of Equations, including the solution of Equations of higher degrees by Sturm's Theorem and Horner's Method of Approximation. The last term of the Freshman year is given to the study of Plane Geometry—to Regular Polygons and Circles.

The first term of the Sophomore year is devoted to Solid Geometry and Geometrical Conic Sections. The second term is employed in Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Mensuration, Navigation, and Surveying. The third term is devoted to Analytical Geometry.

Geometry is pre-eminently the study for developing the faculty of original thought. The subject is treated in such a way as to strengthen the reason and develop the power of logical expression.

During the first term of the Junior year, attention is given to the Differential and Integral Calculus. The student is made acquainted with the development of Functions, Maxima and Minima, Evolutes and Involutives, Cycloids, and Spirals, and the practical value of the Calculus is illustrated by the solution of numerous examples.

Loomis's Algebra, Wentworth's Geometry, Wentworth's Trigonometry, Surveying and Navigation, and Hardy's Analytical Geometry are now used.

VI. ASTRONOMY.

The first term of fifteen weeks of the Senior year is given to Astronomy. Descriptive and Practical Astronomy are combined. The student is taught the methods of computing the size, density, and weight of the earth, and other planets of the Solar System; how the orbits of Comets and of Meteors are computed; the laws that govern the movements of the Fixed Stars; and is made acquainted with the various Constellations and the Nebular Hypothesis.

Young's Astronomy is used.

VII. PHILOSOPHY.

The study of Natural Philosophy is begun at the commencement of the second term of the Junior year, and is continued through the year.

In Mechanics, the student is made thoroughly acquainted with the Laws of Motion and the Laws of Falling Bodies; is taught the various methods of finding Resultants of Forces, and the Principles of action of the different classes of Machines.

In Hydrostatics, instruction is given in the Statics and the Dynamics of Liquids, in the methods of finding their Specific Gravity, and in the way some of them may be utilized as Mechanical Powers.

In Pneumatics, the tension, weight, and pressure of air and gases are considered, and the causes of many phenomena, such as Trade Winds, Land and Sea Breezes, Tornadoes, and Cyclones, are shown.

In Acoustics, the Nature and Laws of Sound are developed, and the Mathematics of Musical Notes are made plain.

In Optics, the Laws of Light, of Refraction, of Reflection, and of Transmission are demonstrated, and the Cause of the Rainbow, the Nature of the Wave Theory, Newton's Rings, and Polarized Light are clearly presented.

In Magnetism and Electricity, the subject is discussed at length, and the various Theories, ancient and modern, are brought to the consideration of the student.

Text-book—Olmsted's Philosophy.

VIII. PHYSIOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

1. Human Physiology is studied during the first term of the Sophomore year. The work consists of, first, topical recitation (Martin's Advanced Physiology or its equivalent); second, lectures with demonstrations; third, dissection of related forms. The study of Hygiene is made a large element of the work, the object being to make the course practical as well as disciplinary.

2. The work in Zoology continues through the winter term of the Sophomore year, and like the course in Physiology, consists of topical recitations (Packard's Zoology and Jordan's Vertebrates), lectures, and dissection of typical forms. The University collections are made use of for purposes of illustration, and the microscope furnishes valuable aid in the study of tissues.

The object of the lectures and dissections in both the Physiology and Zoology is to give the student broader and more comprehensive views than he would obtain from the text book alone.

IX. BOTANY.

Botany is studied during the spring term of the Sophomore year. Besides the text-book recitations (Gray's Lessons and Manual), each student is required to make for himself a herbarium.

The aim of the course is to give students a knowledge of the structure and growth of plants; also the methods of analysis and of the preservation of specimens.

X. CHEMISTRY.

The course in Chemistry embraces three terms; one term in the Freshman and two terms in the Junior year.

1. In the work of the third term of the Freshman year, the aim is to give to students the general theory of Chemistry, together with a comprehensive knowledge of chemical phenomena, and the more important and commonly occurring elements and compounds. By this means, students are fitted to study much more understandingly and profitably those branches of science which precede the Junior Chemistry.

2. During the first term of the Junior year, Inorganic Chemistry is completed. The work of this term is a continuation of that of the Freshman year, all of the common elements together with the more important of the rarer elements falling within the scope of the work. This work, as well as that of the Freshman year, is profusely illustrated by experiments.

3. In the winter term, Organic Chemistry is studied. The work consists of recitations with experimental demonstrations and lectures. Remsen's Organic Chemistry is used as a text-book. The lectures treat chiefly of food-stuffs, their composition and adulteration.

In the study of both Inorganic and Organic Chemistry, students perform experiments for themselves.

4. Besides the above, a course in Qualitative and Quantitative analysis is open to such students as have completed the Chemistry of the first term of the Junior year. This course consists in, first, the qualitative examination of common inorganic materials, and second, (after completing the qualitative work), general quantitative analysis. The latter includes such work as the following: analysis of iron ores, water, soils, fertilizers, milk, butter, soaps, drugs, etc.

XI. GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

1. The work in Geology is given by text-book recitations (Dana's work being used), supplemented by lectures, and excursions for field work. The University has a valuable collection of minerals, which serves for purposes of illustration and study.

2. An elective course in Mineralogy is arranged for special students. This course consists of a laboratory study of mineralogical specimens, together with a qualitative determination of minerals by means of the blow-pipe.

XII. LOGIC.

Logic may be regarded as the mathematics of thought. The subject naturally divides itself into two branches—Deductive and Inductive. These are treated in co-relation and their inter-dependence is shown. A thorough exposition of Terms, of Propositions, and of Syllogisms, is given, and considerable time is allotted to the various kinds of Logical and Material Fallacies. It is ever kept in view that Logic is a *practical* study, as well as a study to discipline and strengthen the mind.

Jevons's Logic is used.

XIII. INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY.

Instruction in Psychology begins in the Fall Term of the Senior year. The text-book used is Baldwin's Psychology. In recitation, discussion is encouraged. Attention is paid to the physiology of the nervous system in relation to mental phenomena, and to the nature and origin of knowledge. In investigations of this kind, Cyples's Process of Human Experience is much used as a work of reference.

XIV. HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION.

The subject of study during the second term of the Senior year is Guizot's History of Civilization. Special pains are taken to stimulate the student to further research into the sources of modern civilization, and to acquaint him with the true methods of historical inquiry.

XV. ELOCUTION.

1. The course of instruction is intended to embrace a thorough training in the essentials of expression: Vocal Culture, Respiration, Physical Drill, and the principles of elocutionary technique, including pronunciation, articulation, inflection, and so forth. The Emerson system, which includes all the important principles of Delsarte, is the basis of instruction.

A well developed voice imparts beauty and dignity to speech; and by regular and systematic exercises, purity, power, flexibility, and the proper management of the voice are secured.

The gymnastic drills are designed to give tone and vigor to the body. While speech is the audible expression of thought and feeling, gesture is the silent, but no less eloquent, manifestation of the same sentiment.

The Philosophy of Expression is designed to show the reason for the exercises used; to explain the relation of this art to other arts, and to demonstrate the harmony of its laws.

2. There are two classes in Elocution and one in Reading, each meeting twice a week. The Elementary Class devotes the year to technical work in the various departments of the art. The system of voice culture here employed has been found singularly efficient in restoring impaired voices whether of speakers or of singers.

3. Each student is required to deliver eight declamations a year, on which he receives individual drill. All students who take part in the Preparatory, the Sophomore, and the Junior Exhibition, occurring respectively at the close of the Fall, the Winter, and the Spring Term, receive individual instruction.

The same privilege is accorded to those who take part in the Commencement exercises; to the gentlemen who contest in Oratory for the Swan prizes; to the ladies who contest in Declamation for the Townsend prizes, and to the contestants in Reading for the Edwards prizes.

XVI. DRAWING AND PAINTING.

The course of instruction will embrace Industrial Drawing, which is a foundation to either Mechanical or Picturesque Art, and Drawing and Painting in Portraiture, Landscape, Flowers, Fruit, Marine, Figures, &c.

XVII. MUSIC.

PIANO.—Pupils are thoroughly instructed in the essentials of piano technique according to the methods of the best authorities in the art. No pains are spared to secure facile execution on the part of the pupil; yet this is regarded as only a means to artistic interpretation.

Those intending to teach will find the methods here employed very helpful. In addition to the regular work, special normal drill will be given if desired.

SINGING.—The method employed in voice culture as applied to singing is the old Italian, of which Lamperti was the best representative. This method is supplemented by the most recent scientific discoveries.

Pupils have the benefit also of frequent public recitals.

RYDER DIVINITY SCHOOL.

The Trustees of Lombard University opened on the 5th of September, 1881, a DIVINITY SCHOOL for those who desire to enter the Christian Ministry. At their Annual Meeting in 1890, they voted to call the Theological Department of the University the *Ryder Divinity School*, in honor of the late William Henry Ryder, D. D., whose munificent bequests to the University exceed \$50,000.

The following Courses of instruction are offered :

1. A full Course of study, occupying four years. Those who complete this Course will be entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Divinity.

2. A selected Course of one, two or three years, embracing those studies which will prove most useful in the practical work of the Ministry. Any student, who completes one of the partial Courses, may receive a Certificate of his actual attainments in the studies pursued.

The members of the Divinity School are admitted to the advantages presented by the other Departments of the University.

Applicants, unknown to the Faculty, must bring satisfactory testimonials of good moral and religious character. Candidates must also be thoroughly instructed in the rudiments of an English education. Bachelors of Arts may complete the Full Course in three years.

Tuition of all Theological students is made free.

Board in good families may be secured for from \$3.50 to \$4.00 per week. Students can greatly reduce their expenses by forming clubs, or boarding themselves.

All who intend to enter the Divinity School the coming year are advised to correspond immediately with the President.

Faculty.

REV. NEHEMIAH WHITE, PH.D., D. D., PRESIDENT,
Professor of Biblical Languages and Exegesis.

JOHN V. N. STANDISH, PH.D.,
Professor of Moral Philosophy and Natural Theology.

*Hull Professor of Biblical Geography and Archæology.

ISAAC A. PARKER, A. M.,
Professor of Greek.

REV. JOHN CLARENCE LEE, A. M.,
Professor of Homiletics and Biblical Interpretation.

ELEANOR GERTRUDE STEPHENS, M. O.,
Instructor in Elocution.

*The Hull Professorship, in honor of the REV. STEPHEN HULL, has been established, and at present the chair is filled by Professor Standish.

Degrees Conferred in 1891.

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.

W. Franklin Smith.....*Cedar Springs, Ont.*

Students.

FOURTH YEAR.

George W. Skilling.....*Minneapolis, Minn.*
Benjamin W. Jones, Jr.....*Dubuque, Ia.*
Effie K. Jones.....*Dubuque, Ia.*

THIRD YEAR.

Eliza M. Curtis.....*Avon.*
Ralph G. Kimble.....*Ridgeway, Kan.*
John W. McCord.....*Era, Ky.*

SECOND YEAR.

Cornelia A. B. Andrews.....*Galesburg.*
Jasper L. Everton.....*Plainfield.*
Martha D. Garner.....*Downs, Kan.*
Henry L. F. Gillespie.....*Manchester, Ia.*
Elijah E. Hamand.....*LeRoy.*
Rett E. Olmstead.....*Potsdam, N. Y.*
Margaret Titus.....*Batavia, O.*
Charles E. Varney.....*Chelsea, Mass.*

FIRST YEAR.

Frances Cheney.....*Saybrook.*
Orrin C. Evans.....*Hutsonville.*
Orlando L. Harlan.....*Walnut, Kan.*
Charles P. Jones.....*Nettleton, Mo.*
Laura A. Knox.....*Osawatomie, Kan.*

Course of Study.

LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

RHETORIC: Art of Composition; Themes.
BIBLICAL GEOGRAPHY: Barrows; Lectures.
LIFE OF CHRIST: Geikie; Robinson's Harmony of the Gospels.
RHETORICAL EXERCISES: Elocution.

SECOND TERM.

RHETORIC: Science of Rhetoric.
GREEK: Goodwin's Grammar and Lessons.
BIBLICAL ARCHÆOLOGY: Barrows; Lectures.
RHETORICAL EXERCISES: Themes.

THIRD TERM.

GREEK: Goodwin's Grammar and Lessons.
SCIENCE AND CHRISTIANITY.
ETHICS: Peabody's Moral Philosophy; Butler's Analogy.
CHEMISTRY.
RHETORICAL EXERCISES: Themes.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

GREEK: Anabasis.
HEBREW: Green's Grammar and Exercises, optional.
ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY: Fisher.
HOMILETICS: Phelps's Theory of Preaching; Written Exercises.
PULPIT EXERCISES.

SECOND TERM.

GREEK: New Testament.
HEBREW: Selections from Old Testament, optional.
LOGIC.
HOMILETICS: Study of Masterpieces; History of Preaching.
PULPIT EXERCISES.

THIRD TERM.

GREEK: Critical Reading of the Gospels; Exegesis.
HEBREW: Selections, optional; or an Elective.
HISTORY OF DOCTRINES: Of Retribution, Beecher.
PREACHING: Composition and Criticism of Sermons.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

PSYCHOLOGY: Baldwin.
NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS: John; Epistles.
HEBREW: Optional.
SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY: Martensen.
COMPOSITION AND DELIVERY OF SERMONS.

SECOND TERM.

HERMENEUTICS: Immer.
NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS: Epistles.
SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY: Martensen.
COMPOSITION AND DELIVERY OF SERMONS.

THIRD TERM.

COMPARATIVE THEOLOGY: Clarke; Lectures.
NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS: Hebrews.
THEOLOGY OF UNIVERSALISM: Thayer.
COMPOSITION AND DELIVERY OF SERMONS.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

HISTORY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT: Reuss; Cone's Gospel Criticism.
METAPHYSICS: Ontology.
ETHICS: Methods of Ethics.
ANTI-THEISTIC THEORIES: Flint.
PREACHING.

SECOND TERM.

INTRODUCTION TO THE OLD TESTAMENT: Driver.
PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION: Lotze.
NEW TESTAMENT EXEGESIS: Revelation.
PREACHING.

THIRD TERM.

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION: Lotze.
PASTORAL THEOLOGY: Lectures.
BIBLICAL CRITICISM: Old Testament in its Relation to Assyrian and
Egyptian Antiquities.
PREACHING.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

The Department of Elementary Instruction.

INTRODUCTORY TO THE SEVERAL COLLEGIATE

COURSES OF STUDY.

The purpose of this Department is to provide :

1. A Preparatory Course, in which students are fitted for any of the College Courses.
2. An English Course, designed to prepare for teaching or for business those students who may be unable to complete a regular course of study.

In regard to department, students in this Department are under the same regulations as those of the College.

Experience has taught the importance of thorough preparation, under careful and competent instructors, for the higher work in the College Classes.

In this Department, all the studies pursued have direct reference to the end in view. No time is wasted in studies which do not lay a broad and firm foundation, and contribute to sound scholarship. Thorough preparation insures success both in and out of College.

Students may enter this Department with the full assurance of thorough instruction.

ADVANTAGES.

All the resources and facilities, contributing to the regular Courses, are available in this Department. Libraries, museums, lectures, and special instruction in Elocution are open to all, without extra charge.

SUPERVISION.

The Preparatory School is under the general superintendence of the President and Faculty, but under the supervision of the Principal. Instruction in this Department is given by the regular College Professors, as well as by the Department Instructors.

Themes and declamations are required of all students in this Department.

ATTENDANCE.

To secure the full advantage in this Department, students should enter at the beginning of the Collegiate year, and remain until its close.

TEXT BOOKS.

Robinson's Higher Arithmetic; Loomis's Elementary Algebra; Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English; Williams' Rhetoric; Monroe's Sixth Reader; Harper's Geography; Guyot's Physical Geography; Rochester Book-keeping; Monroe's Speller; Barnes's History of the United States; Anderson's Leighton's History of Rome; Smith's History of Greece; Anderson's Leighton's History of England; Shepard's Chemistry; Sharpless and Phillips's Elements of Physics; Harkness's Latin Grammar and Reader; Goodwin's Greek Grammar; White's Greek Lessons; Goodwin's Anabasis; Allen and Greenough's Virgil; Boise's Homer's Iliad; Young's Elements of Astronomy; Chase and Stuart's Cicero; Lowe and Ewing's Cæsar.

Students.

ANCIENT OR MODERN LANGUAGES.

Henry V. Bailey*	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Grace W. Conlee	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Bertha A. Cook	<i>LeRoy.</i>
Tillie Donald	<i>Moline.</i>
William H. Finley	<i>Knoxville.</i>
Frank Fuller	<i>Barry.</i>
Lucy W. Gilmer	<i>Quincy.</i>

H. Raymond Granger.....	<i>Greenview.</i>
Elmer Jordan	<i>Grenola, Kan.</i>
Herbert Judd, Jr.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Hattie L. McCollum	<i>Redfield, Kan.</i>
Rose Martin	<i>Barry.</i>
J. Richard Stanley.....	<i>Stronghurst.</i>
Eva H. Shields.....	<i>Ellis, Kan.</i>
Nellie C. Tompkins.....	<i>Avon.</i>
Mary Townsend.....	<i>Sycamore.</i>
Frances C. White	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Janie G. White.....	<i>Lafayette.</i>
Vada R. Wiswell.....	<i>Cameron.</i>

ENGLISH STUDIES.

Judson Allen.....	<i>Maquon.</i>
Saidee Connable.....	<i>Hamilton.</i>
Laura F. Cowan.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Fred P. Davis.....	<i>Triumph.</i>
Mary E. Hall.....	<i>Bradford.</i>
Fred L. Holcomb	<i>Rochester, Kan.</i>
Elmer W. Hunsaker.....	<i>Camp Point.</i>
Delia Johnson	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Robert H. Jones.....	<i>Grangeville, Idaho.</i>
John P. Kidder	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Anna W. Lund.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>
Della Morrison.....	<i>Maquon.</i>
John P. Mossberg.....	<i>Blue Island.</i>
Thomas L. O'Brien.....	<i>Wataga.</i>
Cora L. Perkins.....	<i>Quincy.</i>
Minnie Stanley.....	<i>Stronghurst.</i>
Nate P. Thompson.....	<i>Canon City, Col.</i>
Michael Welsh	<i>Williamsfield.</i>
Daisy A. Willsie.....	<i>Galesburg.</i>

*Deceased.

Courses of Study.

PREPARATORY FOR COLLEGE.

FOR CLASSICAL COURSE.

	FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.	THIRD TERM.
FIRST YEAR.	Higher Arithmetic. History of Rome. Latin Grammar & Reader.	Greek Gram. & Lessons. History of Greece. Latin Grammar & Reader.	Greek Gram. & Lessons. History of England. Cæsar.
SECOND YEAR.	Anabasis. Cæsar and Cicero. Latin Prose Composition; Manual of Antiquities.	Elementary Algebra. Anabasis; Iliad. Virgil.	Elementary Algebra. Iliad. Virgil.

FOR SCIENTIFIC OR LITERARY COURSE.

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.	THIRD TERM.
Higher Arithmetic. History of Rome. Latin Grammar & Reader.	Elementary Algebra. History of Greece. Latin Grammar & Reader.	Elementary Algebra. History of England. Cæsar.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

FOR THOSE NOT PURSUING A REGULAR COURSE.

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.	THIRD TERM.
Arithmetic. Algebra. Reading. Natural Philosophy. Drawing. English Grammar. Rhetoric. Geography. Astronomy.	Arithmetic. Algebra. Reading. Drawing. English Grammar. Rhetoric. History of United States. Book-Keeping.	Botany. Arithmetic. Algebra. Reading. Drawing. English Grammar. Physical Geography. Chemistry.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

DEGREES.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon those who complete the Classical Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred upon those who complete the studies of the Scientific Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Literature is conferred upon those who complete the Literary Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Divinity is conferred upon those who complete the four years' Course in the Divinity School.

The Degree of Master of Arts is conferred, in course, upon every Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing, who has sustained, in the meantime, a good moral character.

The Degree of Master of Science is conferred upon Bachelors of Science upon the same conditions.

Applications for a second degree should be made to the President or Secretary, at least two weeks before Commencement.

The fee for each degree is five dollars, payable in advance.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

At the close of the First Term an exhibition is given by members of the Preparatory School; at the close of the Second Term, by the Sophomore Class of the College of Liberal Arts; at the close of the Third Term, by the Junior Class. At these exhibitions, the exercises consist of original orations and essays.

The Commencement exercises of the University are held on the third Wednesday in June.

APPARATUS.

The Institution is furnished with Apparatus sufficiently extensive for class illustration. In Chemical apparatus, besides that needed for illustration, the University is provided with necessary appliances

for student's laboratory work in Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, as well as in General Chemistry.

MUSEUM.

The Museum is large and valuable. The collection of Zoological and Geological specimens is one of the best in the State. The collection of corals is especially fine, containing illustrative specimens from many different localities. All the specimens, duly classified and arranged, are available for purposes of instruction. A fine collection of minerals, birds, and ethnological specimens, the gift of the late A. B. Cowan, Esq., a former citizen of Galesburg, is known and designated as the Cowan Collection.

LIBRARY.

The University possesses a valuable library of about six thousand volumes. The books are conveniently classified, and are available for use to all students and officers of the University.

READING ROOM.

Many of the best newspapers and periodicals are kept on file, and are accessible to the students.

THE LOMBARD REVIEW.

A College paper, called THE LOMBARD REVIEW, is published monthly by the students. It makes a record of College events, and serves as a medium of communication with the friends and Alumni of the University.

SOCIETIES.

THE EROSOPHIAN.—The Erosophian Society was organized January 29, 1860. Any gentleman connected with the Collegiate Department is eligible to membership, and is entitled to all the benefits of the Society. Its regular meetings are held on Friday evening of each week. The literary exercises consist of orations, debates, and essays. The Society hall is pleasantly and conveniently furnished.

THE PHILOMATHIAN.—This Society was organized in the Fall of 1860. Any male student of the Preparatory Department of Lombard University is eligible to membership, and to all the privileges

of the Society. It holds its regular meetings on Friday evening of each week. The literary exercises consist of discussions, essays, and orations.

THE ZETECALIAN.—This Society was organized in 1863, by the ladies of the Institution. Its exercises consist of debates, essays, historical narrations, and general discussions. Regular meetings are held on Friday afternoon of each week. The Society occupies a room well furnished and especially fitted up for its use. The officers are elected quarterly.

THE PHILALETHIAN.—This Society was organized by the students of Ryder Divinity School, December 4, 1891, for the purpose of studying the relations which exist between the different facts of life. Any duly entered student of Lombard University is eligible to membership. Open meetings every Friday at 2:45 P. M.

PRIZES.

1. **THE SWAN PRIZES.** Two prizes for excellence in Oratory are offered annually by Mrs. J. H. Swan, of Chicago. They are of the value of fifteen dollars and ten dollars, respectively. The contest for these prizes is held in January, and is open to the gentlemen of the Erosophian Society.

2. **THE TOWNSEND PRIZES.** Two prizes for excellence in Declamation are offered annually by Mrs. E. P. Townsend, of Sycamore. They are of the value of fifteen dollars and ten dollars, respectively. The contest for these prizes is held in May, and is open to the ladies of the University.

3. **THE EDWARDS PRIZES.** Two prizes for excellence in Reading are offered annually by Mr. and Mrs. John Edwards, of Chicago. They are of the value of fifteen dollars and ten dollars, respectively. The contest for these prizes is held in June, and is open to those members of the Senior, the Junior, and the Sophomore Class of the College of Liberal Arts, who have taken the prescribed Course in Reading.

EXPENSES.

BOARDING.—Good board, including fuel and lights, may be obtained at \$4.00 per week and upwards.

Self-boarding is much practiced. This method of boarding is especially adapted to students living near Galesburg and coming

from the same family or neighborhood. Unfurnished rooms may be hired at \$2.00 per month. The *whole cost* of living in this way seldom exceeds \$2.50 per week ; it is often less.

The yearly expense, exclusive of tuition, may be set down as follows :

To those who board themselves—

Room-rent, boarding, fuel and light, at \$2.00 per week.....	\$ 80 00
Charges for incidentals, per annum	4 00
Washing, estimated for the year.....	15 00
Books	12 00
TOTAL	\$111 00

To those who pay the medium rates in private families, the cost will be \$4.00 per week for boarding, fuel, and light, making an addition to the foregoing estimate of \$80 per annum.

Every possible effort will be made to secure comfortable home-like accommodations for every student.

LADIES' BOARDING HALL.—The Boarding Hall for the accommodation of young ladies only, is situated one block west of the College.

Each room is furnished with bedstead, springs, mattress, chairs, table, mirror, and carpet. All rooms are heated by the hot water system.

Young ladies, occupying these rooms, will be required to furnish bedding, pillows, towels, lamps, napkins, and such other articles as they deem necessary ; to pay for necessary washing, and to keep their own rooms in order.

The price of board to those occupying rooms thus furnished is \$3.50 per week.

Board, with rooms *fully* furnished, may be had at \$4.00 per week.

An additional charge of twenty-five cents per week is made, when one occupies a room alone from choice ; but the privilege of assigning two ladies to each room is reserved.

The Matron will assign rooms to pupils, whenever it is thought best.

Each lady, boarding at the Hall, will be held responsible for all damage done to the room and the furniture used by her.

Board bills must be paid in advance.

It is with pleasure that we announce that Mrs. T. G. Hadley will continue as Matron.

TUITION AND INCIDENTAL EXPENSES.

Preparatory.	{ Common English Branches.....	\$15 per year.
	{ Higher English Branches.....	19 per year.
	{ Classical.....	25 per year.
College Courses ..		33 per year.
Drawing—extra		
Painting in Water Colors—extra.....		
Oil Painting—extra. Per term of eleven weeks.....		\$6
Instrumental Music—extra. 75 cents per lesson.....		
Use of Piano for Practice, one hour a day.....	20 cents per week.	
Voice Culture, with Singing—extra.....		
Extra Incidental Expenses.....		\$4 per year.

The charge for Tuition and Incidentals for each term is in proportion to the length of the term.

Bills for Tuition and Incidental Expenses must be paid IN ADVANCE.

AID TO WORTHY STUDENTS.

Through the generosity of its friends, the University is enabled to offer assistance to worthy students, desiring to secure an education.

PERPETUAL SCHOLARSHIPS.—Fifteen Perpetual Scholarships of \$1,000 each have been founded by the following named persons :

- The Mrs. G. B. Marsh Scholarship, by Mrs. G. B. Marsh.
- The F. R. E. Cornell Scholarship, by Mrs. E. O. Cornell.
- The Geo. B. Wright Scholarship, by Mrs. C. A. Wright.
- The George Power Scholarship, by George and James E. Power.
- The Mrs. Emma Mulliken Scholarship, by Mrs. Emma Mulliken.
- The Clement F. LeFevre Scholarship, by William LeFevre and Mrs. Ellen R. Coleman.
- The Samuel Bowles Scholarship, by Samuel Bowles.
- The Dollie B. Lewis Scholarship, by Dollie B. Lewis.
- The O. B. Ayres Scholarship, by O. B. Ayres.
- The C. A. Newcomb Scholarship, by C. A. Newcomb.
- The Mary Chapin Perry Scholarship, by T. T. Perry.
- The Mary W. Conger Scholarship, by the children of Mary W. Conger.
- The Hattie A. Drown Scholarship, by Rev. E. L. Conger, D. D.
- The A. R. Wolcott Scholarship, by A. R. Wolcott.
- The Women's Association Scholarship, by the U. W. A. of Illinois.

BEQUESTS.—For the convenience of those who may wish to secure, by bequest, to the University, any given sum for a specific purpose, the accompanying form is here given :

I hereby give and bequeath to Lombard University for.....
.....,(state the object)and direct that my
executor pay said bequest to the Secretary of said University within
.....after my death.
.....
.....

Summary.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS.

Graduates	1
Seniors.....	11
Juniors	9
Sophomores	13
Freshmen.....	13
Not Candidates for a Degree.....	5

DIVINITY SCHOOL.

Fourth Year.....	3
Third Year.....	3
Second Year.....	8
First Year.....	5

PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

Ancient and Modern Languages.....	19
English Studies.....	19

MUSIC AND ART.

Music.....	9
Elocution—special	5
Art	11
Sum	134
Deducting names entered twice.....	15
TOTAL	119

Association of Graduates.

1891-92.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT,

SHIRLEY C. RANSOM, GALESBURG.

VICE PRESIDENT,

J. D. WELSH, GALESBURG.

SECRETARY,

Mrs. MARY CLAYCOMB GRUBB, GALESBURG.

TREASURER,

CHARLES A. WEBSTER, GALESBURG.

HISTORIAN,

JON W. GRUBB, GALESBURG.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

SHIRLEY C. RANSOM,

W. T. SMITH,

ALVA T. WING.

VANNA R. WILLIAMS,

Mrs. MARY CLAYCOMB GRUBB.

Anniversary, Tuesday, 2 P. M., June 14, 1892.

Reunion, Wednesday, 2 P. M.

Graduates.

The person to whose name a star is attached, is deceased. The date following designates the year of his death.

1856.

William Worth Burson, A. M. Manufacturer 322 Racine Ave., Chicago.
 William Ramey Cole, A. M. Clergyman Mt. Pleasant, Ia.
 Hon. Thompson W. McNeeley, A. M. Ex. M. C., Att'y. Petersburg.
 Hon. Lewis Alden Simmons, A. M.,* 1889 Wellington, Kan.
 Addie Hurd, A. M. (Mrs. Wm. Van Horn) . . 1149 Dorchester St., Montreal, Can.
 Jennie Miles, A. M.,* 1859 Decatur.

1857.

Fielding B. Bond, A. B.,* 1862. Greenbush.
 Floyd G. Brown, A. B.,* 1868. Mankato, Minn.
 James Henry Chapin, A. M., Ph.D.,* 1892. Meriden, Conn.
 Hon. Edward D. Lanning, A. B. Attorney Petersburg.
 Hon. Scott Wike, B. S. M. C., Attorney Pittsfield.

1858.

Anson L. Clark, A. M., M. D.
 President Bennett Eclectic Medical College, Chicago Elgin.
 Thomas Gorman, A. B. Manufacturer Columbus, O.

1859.

Hon. Geo. W. Elwell, B. S.,* 1869. Chillicothe, Mo.
 Eugene Beauharnais Hill, B. S. Manufacturer Ottumwa, Ia.
 Almon Kidder, A. M. Attorney Monmouth.
 Mary Jane Fuller, B. S. Elgin.
 Ruth Waldron Miller, M. S., (Mrs. Brower)* 1892. 194 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

1860.

Jonathan Eden Brown, A. B. R. R. Traveling Agent Newton, Kan.
 Arick Burr, B. S.,* 1860. Charleston.
 Hon. William Judah Frisbie, A. M. Druggist Bushnell.
 James Scott Lindsay, A. B.,* 1860. Onarga.
 Albert Sidney Slater, M. S., M. D. Wataga.

1861.

Hon. Franklin Fayette Brower, A. M.,* 1869.....	Ottawa.
Everett Lorentus Conger, A. M., D. D.....	Clergyman..... Pasadena, Cal.
Henry George Pollock, A. M.....	Clergyman..... Forest Hill, Ind.
Mary Stewart Miller, A. B., (Mrs. Catlin)* 1867.....	Vinton, Ia.

1862.

Hon. Edwin Hurd Conger, A. M.....	Minister to Brazil.....	Rio Janeiro.
Samuel Alvus Dow, A. M., M. D.....		
	Granville, Sidney, New South Wales, Australia.	
William Sampson Dow, B. S.,* 1863.....		Galesburg.
Hon. Charles Allen Holmes, A. M.....	Banker.....	Tecumseh, Neb.
Hamilton Lafayette Karr, A. M.....	Attorney.....	Osceola, Ia.
Frederick Warren Livingston, M. S.....	Teacher.....	San Diego, Cal.
Harvey Rowell, A. B.....	Solicitor of Patents.....	Columbus, Wis.
Hon. John Crocker Sherwin, M. S... Ex. M. C., Att'y...13, 24th Ave.,		Denver, Col.
Alfred Henry Trego, A. M.....	Merchant.....	Hoopeston.
George John Turner, A. M., M. D.....		Oskaloosa, Ia.
Eugenia Adaline Fuller, B. S., (Mrs. J. W. Ranstead).....		Elgin.

1863.

Samuel Addison Calhoun, A. B.....	Reporter "Peoria Herald".....	Peoria.
Hon. John W. Ranstead, B. S.....	Attorney.....	Elgin.
Hannah Jane Biddlecome, M. S.....	Book-keeper.....	Columbus, O.
Oricy Villa Crocker, L. A., (Mrs. Nead)* 1880.....		Galesburg.
Sarah Jane Miles, A. M., (Mrs. Bullman).....		Galesburg.
Mary Addie Moore, M. S., (Mrs. Sumner Ellis).....	2734 Prairie Ave.,	Chicago.
Sarah Jane Pike, L. A., (Mrs. E. H. Conger).....		Rio Janeiro, Brazil.

1864.

Elmore Chase, B. S.....	Sup't. Ramona Indian	
	Industrial School of New Mexico.....	Santa Fe, N. M.
Leslie Greenwood, A. M.....	With Loan & Trust Co.....	Sioux City, Ia.
Laura Lavina Pike, A. M., (Mrs. J. S. McConnell)....	4359 Lake Ave.,	Chicago.
Josephine Raymond, A. M., (Antioch College) (Mrs. Maxwell)....		Champaign.
Sallie Raymond, L. A., (Mrs. Green).....		Champaign.

1865.

Elmore Chase, A. M.....	Sup't. Ramona Indian	
	Industrial School of New Mexico.....	Santa Fe, N. M.
Joseph Henry McCormick, B. S.....	Ice Dealer.....	Hannibal, Mo.
Alice Caroline Chapin, B. S.....	Private Teacher.....	Geneseo.

1866.

Elwin Wallace Claycomb, A. M.....	Farmer.....	Eureka, Kan.
Hon. George R. Shook, B. S.....	Teacher and Surveyor.....	Goodland, Kan.
James Smith McConnell, B. S... Attorney....	1002 Opera House Block,	Chicago.
Emma N. H. Conger, A. M., (Mrs. S. W. Conger)....		Morgan Park.

1867.

William Bryan Carlock, B. S.	Attorney.....	Bloomington.
William Harvey Woods, B. S.	Farmer.....	West Brooklyn.
Helen Maria Bingham, L. A., M. D.		Denver, Col.

1868.

Henry Moses Chase, A. B.,* 1870		Concord, Vt.
Hon. James O'Donnell, B. S.	Attorney.....	Cherokee, Ia.
Wellington Smith, B. S.,* 1870.....		Annawan.
Edward Keys Walbridge, B. S.	Loan & Real Estate Agent...	Pittsburg, Kan.
Mary J. Claycomb, A. M., (Mrs. J. W. Grubb).....		Galesburg.
Josephine Merriam Kirk, A. M., (Mrs. Kerr)* 1879.....		Chicago.
Almedia Beals, L. A., (Mrs. Chas. Wickwire).....		Farmington.
Sarah Elvira Edwards, L. A., (Mrs. Otis Jones).....	58 Washington Ave.,	Chicago.
Grace Greenwood, L. A., (Mrs. Holroyd).....	412 Park Ave.,	Chicago.
Emeline Elizabeth Kirk, L. A.,* 1881.....		Rockford.
Frances Elizabeth Pike, L. A., (Mrs. J. Kirke Keller).....	Artist...	Paris, France.
Mary Ann Sparks, L. A., (Mrs. Milnor).....		Litchfield.
Florence Adeline Tenny, L. A., (Mrs. Edwards)* 1871.....		Omaha, Neb.
Mary Emeline Weston, L. A., (Mrs. Woodman)* 1888.....		Portland, Me.

1869.

Rauselden Cooper, B. S.	Attorney	Oquawka.
Hon. Samuel Kerr, A. M.	Attorney.....	189 LaSalle St., Chicago.
Hon. Michael F. Knappenberger, B. S.	Attorney.....	Jewell City, Kan.
Hon. Howard Knowles, B. S.	Capitalist.....	Galesburg.
Patrick Talent, B. S.	Attorney.....	Butte City, Mont.
John Ewalt Wiley, B. S.	Farmer.....	Elmwood.
Mary Emily Dunton, A. M., (Mrs. Samuel Kerr).....		1323 Washington Boulevard, Chicago.
Ella May Greenwood, L. A., (Mrs. S. O. Snyder).....		Denver, Col.
Mary Hartman, A. M.	Teacher in State Normal University.....	Normal.

1870.

Jared Perkins Blood, A. B.	Attorney.....	Sioux City, Ia.
Hon. Abraham Miller Brown, A. M.	Attorney.....	Galesburg.
Nathaniel Ray Chase, A. M., M. D.		Newport, R. I.
Matthias Crum, M. S.	Banker.....	Farmer City.
Hon. Charles Electus Hasbrook, A. M.	With the "Commercial Advertiser".....	Yonkers, N. Y.
Elmer Clifford Johnson, B. S.	Manufacturer.....	Evansville, Ind.
Otis Jones, B. S.	Manufacturer.....	Rookery Building, Chicago.
Israel Cyrus Stockton, M. S.	Clerk, Interior Department...	Washington, D. C.
Hon. John Hill Walbridge, B. S.	Farmer.....	West Concord, Vt.
Mary Ann Chapin, L. A., (Mrs. T. T. Perry)* 1883		Girard, Kan.
Flora Amanda Edwards, L. A., (Mrs. Fargo).....		Satsuma, Fla.

1871.

Hon. Martin Ireneus Brower, A. M.....	Attorney	Fullerton, Neb.
Hon. Willis Hardin Fuson, A. M.,* 1884.....		Wa-Keeney, Kan.
Frank Tenney Greenwood, A. B.....	Yard Master	Seneca, Kan.
Hon. Madison Reynolds Harris, A. B... Attorney ..	90 S. Sangamon St., Chicago.	
Hon. Samuel Parsons McConnell, A. B.....	Circuit Judge.....	Chicago.
John DeBolt Stephenson, B. S.,* 1872.....		Dexter, Ind.
Ida Bullock, L. A., (Mrs. Thatcher).....		Attleborough, Mass.
Hannah Laura Haight, B. S.....	Teacher	Meriden.
Ada May Hasbrook, A. M., (Mrs. Hale).....		Yonkers, N. Y.
Mary Knowles, L. A., (Mrs. Alspaugh)		Washington, Kan.
Flora Adaline Prindle, L. A., (Mrs. A. G. Dow).....		Galesburg.

1872.

Albert Elmore Chase, B. S.....	Dep. U. S. Min. Surveyor....	Georgetown, Col.
Joseph Albert Gates, A. B.....	Real Estate Agent	
	2024 Woodland Ave.,	Kansas City, Mo.
Alice M. Bingham, L. A., (Mrs. Copeland)	School Trustee....	Monroe, Wis.
Mattie Wilburn Burford, L. A., (Mrs. Bates).....	Merchant.....	Wichita, Kan.

1873.

Theodore C. Stevens, A. M.....	Asst. State Supt.....	Lincoln, Neb.
Ada D. Bingham, L. A., M. D.....		Denver, Col.
Ellen M. Brown, L. A., (Mrs. Salley)* 1883.....		Monroe, Wis.
Anna L. Nelson, L. A., (Mrs. Fuson).....	Milliner.....	Emporia, Kan.
Clara Richardson, L. A., (Mrs. G. F. Claycomb).....		Farragut, Ia.
Sara A. Richardson, A. M.....	Stenographer.....	Lawrence, Kan.
Mary M. Stevens, A. M.....		Lincoln, Neb.

1874.

William Albrecht, B. S.,* 1878.....		Tiskilwa.
Eugene E. Brunson, B. S., M. D.....		Ganges, Mich.
Daniel Clingsmith, B. S.....	Manufacturer.....	Newton, Kan.
William E. Day, B. S.....	Clerk, Recorder's Office....	235, 37th St., Chicago.
Morris W. Fletcher, B. S., M. D.....		Collierville, Tenn.
Irene A. Conger, L. A., (Mrs. Courtney)* 1891.....		Chicago.
Belle Sherman, B. S.....	Teacher.....	Ithaca, N. Y.

1875.

Charles A. Buck, L. A.....	Grain and Lumber Merchant	Le Roy.
Lucien J. Dinsmore, B. S., A. M.....	Clergyman....	927 Sheffield Ave., Chicago.
C. Ellwood Nash, A. M., B. D., (Tufts).....	Clergyman.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Carrie Brainard, A. M.....	Clergyman.....	Little Hocking, O.
Emma S. Collins, L. A., (Mrs. J. E. Buchanan).....	Teacher	Elgin.
Lillie E. Conger, L. A.,* 1877.....		Oneida.

Genie R. Edwards, L. A., (Mrs. Noteware)* 1888.....Minneapolis, Minn.
 Jennie C. Nelson, L. A., (Mrs. Nichols).....St. Charles.
 Josie M. Pryne, L. A.....Faustin, S. Dak.
 Luella R. Warner, L. A., (Mrs. Frank Hitchcock)....
 Teacher of Painting.....Trenton, Neb.

1876.

Jay L. Hastings, B. S.....Attorney.....Galesburg.
 Charlotte Fuller, M. S., (Mrs. S. M. Risley).....Harvard, Neb.
 Stella Hale, L. A.....Galesburg.
 Lottie E. Leighton, B. S., (Mrs. L. J. Dinsmore)....927 Sheffield Ave., Chicago.
 Izah T. Parker, A. M.,* 1891.....Banning, Cal.

1877.

George F. S. Baker, A. M.,* 1891.....Goodenow.
 Charles C. Maynard, A. M.....Dentist.....San Jose, Cal.
 Clara Z. Edwards, L. A., (Mrs. J. F. Calhoun).....
 60 S. 10th St.....Minneapolis, Minn.
 Emily L. Fuller, A. M.....Teacher.....North Henderson.
 Eugenia Fuller, A. M.....Teacher.....Riverside, Cal.
 Lottie J. Humphrey, B. S.,* 1879.....Tipton, Ia.
 Ella McCullough, L. A., (Mrs. J. D. Welsh).....Galesburg.

1878.

Ozro P. Bostwick, A. B.....Supt. City Schools.....Clinton, Ia.
 Rev. Eben H. Chapin, A. M., B. D., (Tufts).....
 Clergyman.....1132 H St., Lincoln, Neb.
 Shirley C. Ransom, B. S.....County Sup't. Schools.....Galesburg.
 Adah M. Mariner, M. S...Teacher of Elocution, Throop Univ...Pasadena, Cal.

1879.

Jon W. Grubb, M. S.....Prof., Lombard University.....Galesburg.
 Charles P. Hale, A. M.....Bank Cashier....Pittsburgh, Kan.
 Douglas A. Meyers, B. S.....Real Estate Agent.....Peoria.
 Chas. A. Webster, B. S.....Asst. Cashier Galesburg Nat. Bk.....Galesburg.
 J. Edwin Webster, B. S.....Hatter and Furrier....Galesburg.

1880.

Henry S. Livingston, A. M.....
 Kansas City Times Telegraph Editor.....Kansas City, Mo.
 William H. Livingston, A. B...Asst. Cashier Kan. State Bank...Wichita, Kan.
 William A. Parker, A. M.....Civil Engineer...Auburn Park.
 Otto H. Swigart, B. S.....Farmer.....Delavan.
 Mollie B. Devendorf, B. S.....Stenographer....689 Adams St., Chicago.
 Jennie Townsend, B. S., (Mrs. C. A. Webster).....Galesburg.

1881.

George F. Hughes, A. B. Attorney 285 N. Lincoln St., Chicago.
 Milo C. Somers, M. S. War Dep't Clerk 1405 N. Y. Ave., Washington, D. C.
 Lura D. Bailey, A. B., (Mrs. G. F. Hughes) 285 N. Lincoln St., Chicago.

1882.

Reuben D. Bower, B. S. Farmer and Stock Raiser Barry.
 Henry M. Chase, A. M. Traveling Salesman Beatrice, Neb.
 Lafayette Swart, B. S. Farmer Knoxville.
 Elmer H. West, M. S. Yates City.

1883.

Chas. E. Brewster, A. B. Loan and Real
 Estate Agent 812, 7th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Jas. W. Carney, B. S., B. D., (Tufts) Clergyman Holyoke, Mass.
 Lloyd Z. Jones, B. S. Farmer Galva.
 John H. Miles, B. S. Farmer Garnett, Col.
 Fannie M. Edwards, A. B., (Mrs. C. E. Brewster)
 812, 7th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Lizzie E. Furniss, B. S. Teacher Denver, Col.
 Emma J. Livingston, L. A., (Mrs. A. T. Wing) Galesburg.
 Ella E. Williams, A. M. Teacher Prescott, Arizona T.

1884.

Anna M. Brewster, M. S., (Mrs. E. H. West) New Canton.
 Gay M. Brunson, B. S., M. D., D. D. S. Dentist Joliet.
 Lulu M. Burt, B. S., (Mrs. W. B. Cravens) 1307 Washington St., Kansas City, Mo.
 Charles L. Edwards, B. S., Ph.D., (Leipsic) Asst.
 Prof. of Biology, University of Texas Austin, Tex.
 Jay Edwards, M. S. County Sup't Schools Amboy.
 Frank R. Jones, B. S. Cashier, American Well Works Aurora.

1885.

Jennie B. Conger, A. M., (Mrs. Conger) Olive, Cal.
 Eugene F. Carney, B. S.,* 1887. Galesburg.
 Alma J. Devore, B. S., (Mrs. J. H. Miles) Garnett, Col.
 Lizzie B. Hughes, B. L. Music Teacher Table Grove.
 Ella Suiter, B. S., (Mrs. Geo. Pittard) Alexis.
 Lyman McCarl, M. S. Master in Chancery and Attorney 304 N. 6th St., Quincy.
 J. Douglas Welsh, B. S. Attorney Galesburg.
 George Crum, B. D. Clergyman Sycamore.
 Wallace F. Small, B. D. Teacher Marysville, Wash.

1886.

Rainie Adamson, M. S., (Mrs. W. F. Small).....	Teacher.....	Marysville, Wash.
L. Ward Brigham, M. S., M. D.....	803 Perry St., Chicago.	
John M. Davies, M. S.....	Teacher.....	Lombardville.
Anna H. Ebberd, B. S.....	Teacher.....	Lawrence, Neb.
Alice L. Roberts, B. S., (Mrs. J. L. Andrew).....		Ft. Atkinson, Wis.
Rachel Watkins, M. S., (Mrs. A. Dellgren).....	801, 8th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	
August Dellgren, B. D.....	Clergyman.....	801, 8th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Hiram J. Orelup, B. D.....	Clergyman.....	Bristol, N. Y.

1887.

Ella M. Grubb, A. M.....	Teacher.....	Camp Point.
Henry C. Morris, A. M.....	Attorney.....	3647 Vincennes Ave., Chicago.
Jay W. Crane, B. S.....	Attorney.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
Perry B. Fuller, B. S.....	Law Student.....	Elgin.
Jay Welsh, M. S.....	Teacher.....	Williamsfield.
Alva T. Wing, B. S.....	Cashier O. T. Johnson Co.....	Galesburg.
John R. Carpenter, B. D.....	Clergyman.....	Newtown, O.
Osgood G. Colegrove, B. D.....	Clergyman.....	Kent, O.
Mary Garard, B. D., (Mrs. I. Rollin Andrews).....		3221 Pacific St., Omaha, Neb.

1888.

Peter F. Hawley, B. S.....	Teacher.....	Alta.
Harry H. Jones, M. S.....	Manager American Well Works.....	Dallas, Tex.
Allen W. Lapham, M. S., M. D.....		Victoria.
Elmer E. Taylor, B. S.....		Wellsville, Mo.
Elfreda L. Shaffer, B. D., (Mrs. Newport).....	Clergyman.....	Wauponsee.

1889.

Elmer E. Taylor, B. S., A. B.....		Wellsville, Mo.
George E. Dutton, B. S.....	Asst. Cashier 1st Nat. Bank.....	Sycamore.
Frank H. Fowler, B. S.....	President of Peaster College.....	Peaster, Tex.
Edward P. McConnell, B. S.....	Attorney.....	4359 Lake Ave., Chicago.
Allen F. Moore, B. S.....	Salesman.....	2734 Prairie Ave., Chicago.
William T. Smith, B. S.....	Law Student.....	Galesburg.
Vanna R. Williams, B. L.....	Teacher.....	Galesburg.
Charles A. C. Garst, B. D.....	Clergyman.....	Glasgow, Scotland.
Carrie A. Rice, B. D.....	Clergyman.....	6013 Prairie Ave., Chicago.

1890.

Frank H. Fowler, A. B.....	President of Peaster College.....	Peaster, Tex.
Claude N. Anderson, B. S.....	Builder.....	Murphysborough.
Bret H. Brigham, B. S.....	Law Student.....	84 Washington St., Chicago.
Lizzie Durston, B. S.....	Teacher.....	New Windsor.

Fred Farlow, B. S	Law Student.....	Quincy.
Samuel D. Harsh, B. S.....	Editor	Creston, Ia.
Anna E. Ross, B. S.	Teacher.....	Camp Point.
Richard L. Slater, B. S	C., B. & Q. Employe.....	Galesburg.
Loring Trott, B. S.....	Merchant....	Cor. 12th and Curtis Sts., Denver, Col.
James J. Welsh, B. S.....	Teacher.....	Williamsfield.
Lizzie Wigle, B. S	Teacher, Western Normal College	Abingdon.
Burtrust Wilson, B. S.....	Professor, Gaudalupe College	Seguin, Tex.
Lilian J. Wiswell, B. L.....	Teacher	Cameron.
Thomas Dotter, B. D.....	Clergyman.....	Cedar Falls, Ia.

1891.

Willard J. White, A. B.....	Teacher.....	Galesburg.
M. McClelland Case, B. S.....	Salesman.....	Galesburg.
Villa A. Cole, B. S		Williamsfield.
S. Taylor Donohoe, B. S.....	Proof Reader....	G. P. O., Washington, D. C.
Jennie A. Grubb, B. S., (Mrs. F. H. Fowler).....	Teacher.....	Peaster, Tex.
Robert D. Hill, B. S	Teacher	Rapatee.
Della M. Rogers, B. L.....		Galesburg.
William Franklin Smith, B. D.....	Student.....	Galesburg.

Honorary Degrees.

1858.	Rev. Otis A. Skinner,* D. D.	Ex-President, Lombard University.
1859.	Rev. Geo. S. Weaver, A. M.	East Providence, R. I.
1860.	Ansel Streeter,* A. M.	Weston, Mo.
1862.	Rev. Ebenezer Fisher,* D. D., Prin. Theo. School.	Canton, N. Y.
1862.	Rev. Joseph Selmon Dennis, A. M.	Chicago.
1863.	Rev. William Henry Ryder,* D. D., A. M. (Harvard)	Chicago.
1864.	Rev. Holden R. Nye,* A. M.	Philadelphia, Pa.
1864.	Rev. Charles Woodhouse, A. M., M. D.	Rutland, Vt.
1865.	Rev. A. G. Hibbard, A. M.	Wheaton.
1865.	Rev. J. G. H. Hartzell, A. M., D. D., (St. L. Un.).	Detroit, Mich.
1867.	William Ethan Manley, A. M.	Denver, Col.
1867.	Rev. Thomas E. St. John, A. M.	Haverhill, Mass.
1868.	Rev. Clement G. LeFevre,* D. D.	Milwaukee, Wis.
1868.	William B. Powell, A. M.	Washington, D. C.
1868.	Rev. James Harvey Tuttle, A. M., D. D.	Minneapolis, Minn.
1869.	Rev. John Wesley Hanson, A. M., D. D., (Buehtel Coll.).	Milwaukee, Wis.
1869.	Rev. William Wallace Curry, A. M.	Washington, D. C.
1869.	Rev. Daniel Parker Livermore, A. M.	Boston, Mass.
1869.	Rev. Augusta J. Chapin, A. M.	Oak Park.
1870.	Rev. John S. Cantwell, A. M.	Chicago.
1870.	Daniel Lovejoy Hurd, A. M., M. D.	Storm Lake, Ia.
1870.	Rev. George Truesdell Flanders, D. D.	New Bedford, Mass.
1870.	Rev. Alfred Constantine Barry,* D. D.	Lodi, Wis.
1872.	Rev. W. E. Manley, D. D.	Denver, Col.
1872.	Rev. R. H. Pullman, A. M.	Baltimore, Md.
1872.	Rev. Gamaliel Collins,* A. M., U. S. A.	Chatham, Mass.
1872.	Rev. B. F. Rogers, A. M.	Earlville.
1875.	Rev. J. H. Chapin, Ph.D.	Meriden, Conn.
1876.	Rev. George S. Weaver, D. D.	East Providence, R. I.
1876.	Rev. John S. Cantwell, D. D.	Chicago.
1877.	Rev. O. Cone, D. D., President Buehtel College.	Akron, O.
1879.	Elias Fraunfelter, Ph.D., Supt. of Schools.	Akron, O.
1879.	Milton L. Comstock, Ph.D., Prof. Knox College.	Galesburg.
1882.	Rev. Charles W. Tomlinson, D. D.	Taunton, Mass.
1883.	Rev. Amos Crum, A. M.	Webster City, Ia.
1884.	Matthew Andrews, A. M.	Galesburg.
1886.	Rev. L. J. Dinsmore, A. M.	Macomb.
1887.	Rev. Holden R. Nye,* D. D.	Philadelphia, Pa.
1887.	Rev. Charles Fluhrer, D. D.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
1887.	Hon. Lewis E. Payson, LL.D.	Pontiac.
1887.	Hon. George W. Wakefield, A. M.	Sioux City, Ia.
1888.	Rev. Geo. H. Deere, D. D.	Riverside, Cal.
1888.	Homer M. Thomas, A. M., M. D.	Chicago.
1888.	Rev. Chas. Conklin, A. M.	Boston, Mass.
1888.	Mary Hartman, L. A., A. M.	Normal.
1890.	Rev. Jacob Straub, D. D.	Hoopeston.
1890.	George B. Harrington, A. M.	Princeton.
1890.	Carl F. Kolbe, Ph.D.	Akron, O.
1891.	Rev. A. G. Gaines, D. D., Ex-President St. Lawrence Univ.	Canton, N. Y.

*Deceased.

Index.

Admission to College	12
Aid to Worthy Students	40
Apparatus	36
Association of Graduates	42
Bequests	40
Board of Trustees	3
Boarding and Boarding Hall	39
Calendar	2
Courses of Study: College	12-17
Divinity School	30-31
Preparatory School	35
Degrees	36
Degrees Conferred in 1891	8, 29
Departments of Study	21
Divinity School	27
Divinity Students	29
Expenses	38
Faculty	6, 7, 28
Graduates	43
General Information	36-40
History	5
Honorary Degrees	51
Library	37
Location	5
Lombard Review	37
Museum	37
Officers of the Board	4
Organization	5
Preparatory School	32
Prizes	38
Public Exercises	36
Reading Room	37
Recitations—Tabular View	18, 19, 20
Societies	37-38
Students of Preparatory School	33-34
Summary	41
Text-books—Preparatory School	33
Undergraduates	9, 10, 11

BOUND IN LIBRARY

FEB 15 1916

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 111999113